US010620781B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Bernstein et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 10,620,781 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Apr. 14, 2020**

(54) **DEVICE, METHOD, AND GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR MOVING A CURSOR ACCORDING TO A CHANGE IN AN APPEARANCE OF A CONTROL ICON WITH SIMULATED THREE-DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS**

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Jeffrey Traer Bernstein**, San Francisco, CA (US); **Avi E. Cieplinski**, San Francisco, CA (US); **May-Li Khoe**, San Francisco, CA (US); **David J. Hart**, San Francisco, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: **APPLE INC.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 990 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/608,965**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 29, 2015**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2015/0149964 A1 May 28, 2015

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. PCT/US2013/069484, filed on Nov. 11, 2013.

(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 3/0481 (2013.01)
G06F 3/041 (2006.01)

(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***G06F 3/04817*** (2013.01); ***G06F 3/0414*** (2013.01); ***G06F 3/0481*** (2013.01);

(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
None
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,674,044 A 6/1987 Kalmus et al.
4,750,135 A 6/1988 Boilen

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 2016100649 A4 6/2016
CN 1658150 8/2005

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Oh et al., "Moving Objects with 2D Input Devices in CAD Systems and Desktop Virtual Environments", Proceedings of Graphics Interface 2005, pp. 195-202, May 2005.*

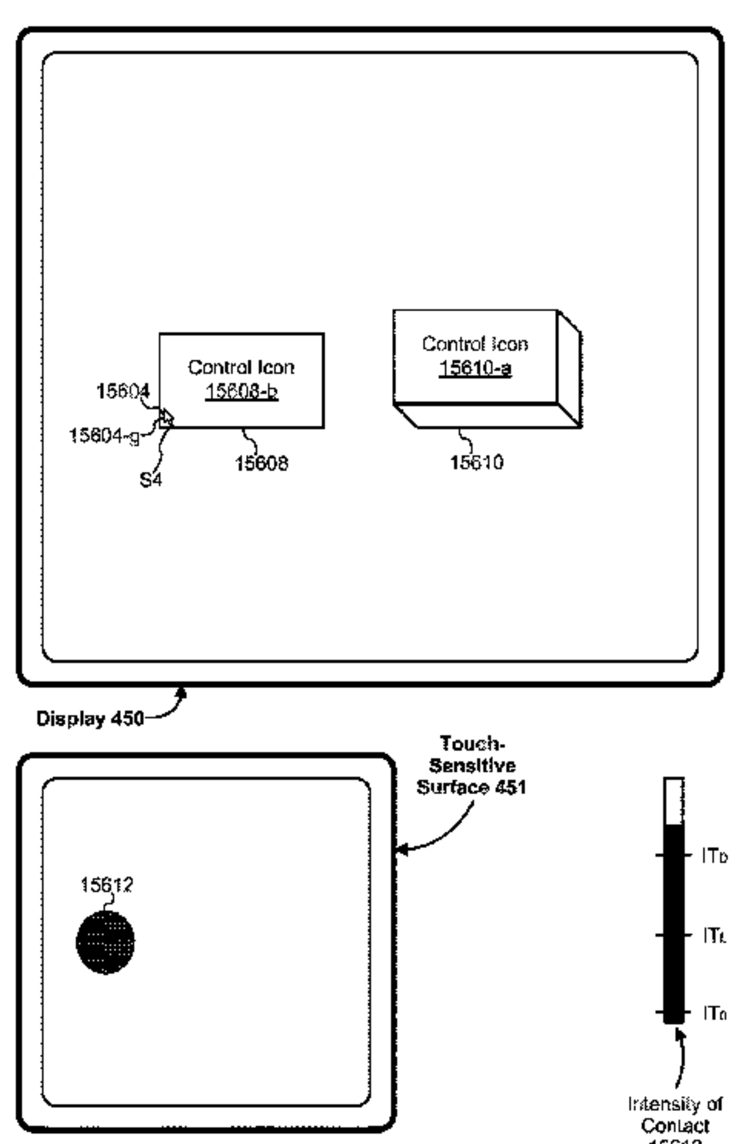
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Jennifer N To
Assistant Examiner — Joseph R. Burwell
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

An electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface displays a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics and a cursor over the respective control icon. The device detects, on the touch-sensitive surface, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor. In response to detecting the stationary press input, the device changes an appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the control icon and moves the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon.

27 Claims, 59 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/778,373, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, provisional application No. 61/747,278, filed on Dec. 29, 2012.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 3/0484 (2013.01)
G06F 3/0488 (2013.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***G06F 3/0484*** (2013.01); ***G06F 3/0488*** (2013.01); ***G06F 3/04812*** (2013.01); ***G06F 3/04815*** (2013.01)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,864,520	A	9/1989	Setoguchi et al.	
4,903,201	A	2/1990	Wagner	
5,038,284	A	8/1991	Kramer	
5,077,665	A	12/1991	Silverman et al.	
5,101,353	A	3/1992	Lupien et al.	
5,136,501	A	8/1992	Silverman et al.	
5,184,120	A	2/1993	Schultz	
5,270,922	A	12/1993	Higgins	
5,297,031	A	3/1994	Gutterman et al.	
5,297,032	A	3/1994	Trojan et al.	
5,374,787	A	12/1994	Miller et al.	
5,428,730	A	6/1995	Baker et al.	
5,455,965	A	10/1995	Shaughnessy et al.	
5,463,722	A	10/1995	Venolia	
5,510,813	A	4/1996	Makinwa et al.	
5,555,354	A	9/1996	Strasnick et al.	
5,559,301	A	9/1996	Bryan, Jr. et al.	
5,590,265	A	12/1996	Nakazawa	
5,627,914	A	5/1997	Pagano	
5,689,651	A	11/1997	Lozman	
5,695,400	A	12/1997	Fenell, Jr. et al.	
5,710,896	A	1/1998	Seidl	
5,717,438	A	2/1998	Kim et al.	
5,717,725	A	2/1998	Campana, Jr.	
5,719,796	A	2/1998	Chen	
5,727,165	A	3/1998	Ordish et al.	
5,774,877	A	6/1998	Patterson, Jr. et al.	
5,775,996	A	7/1998	Othmer et al.	
5,793,301	A	8/1998	Patterson, Jr. et al.	
5,793,360	A	8/1998	Fleck et al.	
5,793,377	A	8/1998	Moore	
5,797,002	A	8/1998	Patterson, Jr. et al.	
5,801,692	A	9/1998	Muzio et al.	
5,805,144	A	9/1998	Scholder et al.	
5,805,167	A	9/1998	Van Cruyningen	
5,809,267	A	9/1998	Moran et al.	
5,819,293	A	10/1998	Comer et al.	
5,820,463	A	10/1998	O'Callaghan	
5,825,352	A	10/1998	Bisset et al.	
5,844,560	A	12/1998	Crutcher et al.	
5,845,266	A	12/1998	Lupien et al.	
5,872,922	A	2/1999	Hogan et al.	
5,880,733	A	3/1999	Horvitz et al.	
5,910,882	A	6/1999	Burrell	
5,915,245	A	6/1999	Patterson, Jr. et al.	
5,924,082	A	7/1999	Silverman et al.	
5,924,083	A	7/1999	Silverman et al.	
5,946,647	A	8/1999	Miller et al.	
5,946,667	A	8/1999	Tull, Jr. et al.	
5,953,708	A	9/1999	Midorikawa et al.	
5,963,923	A	10/1999	Garber	
6,002,397	A	12/1999	Jaaskelainen, Jr.	
6,012,046	A	1/2000	Lupien et al.	
6,014,643	A	1/2000	Minton	
6,031,989	A	2/2000	Cordell	
6,035,287	A	3/2000	Stallaert et al.	
6,072,488	A	6/2000	Mcfarland	
6,088,019	A	7/2000	Rosenberg	
6,088,027	A	7/2000	Konar et al.	
6,098,051	A	8/2000	Lupien et al.	
6,111,575	A	8/2000	Martinez et al.	
6,115,043	A	9/2000	Levine et al.	
6,121,960	A	9/2000	Carroll et al.	
6,131,087	A	10/2000	Luke et al.	
6,134,535	A	10/2000	Belzberg	
6,180,894	B1	1/2001	Chao et al.	
6,195,647	B1	2/2001	Martyn et al.	
6,208,329	B1	3/2001	Ballare	
6,208,340	B1	3/2001	Amin et al.	
6,219,034	B1	4/2001	Elbing et al.	
6,227,743	B1	5/2001	Robb	
6,229,542	B1	5/2001	Miller	
6,232,891	B1	5/2001	Rosenberg	
6,243,080	B1	6/2001	Moine	
6,247,000	B1	6/2001	Hawkins et al.	
6,252,594	B1	6/2001	Xia et al.	
6,266,684	B1	7/2001	Kraus et al.	
6,272,474	B1	8/2001	Garcia	
6,278,982	B1	8/2001	Korhammer et al.	
6,282,521	B1	8/2001	Howorka	
6,313,836	B1 *	11/2001	Russell, Jr.	G06F 3/04812 345/419
6,323,846	B1	11/2001	Westerman et al.	
6,347,997	B1	2/2002	Armstrong	
6,377,940	B2	4/2002	Tilfors et al.	
6,396,523	B1	5/2002	Segal et al.	
6,396,962	B1	5/2002	Haffey et al.	
6,400,303	B2	6/2002	Armstrong	
6,405,180	B2	6/2002	Tilfors et al.	
6,408,282	B1	6/2002	Buist	
6,411,998	B1	6/2002	Bryant et al.	
6,429,846	B2	8/2002	Rosenberg et al.	
6,448,977	B1	9/2002	Braun et al.	
6,456,778	B2	9/2002	Armstrong	
6,459,424	B1	10/2002	Resman	
6,459,442	B1	10/2002	Edwards et al.	
6,469,691	B1	10/2002	Armstrong	
6,470,078	B1	10/2002	Armstrong	
6,489,975	B1	12/2002	Patil et al.	
6,489,978	B1	12/2002	Gong et al.	
6,504,527	B1	1/2003	Armstrong	
6,512,530	B1	1/2003	Rzepkowski et al.	
6,512,761	B1	1/2003	Schuster et al.	
6,532,000	B2	3/2003	Armstrong	
6,551,357	B1	4/2003	Madduri	
6,559,831	B1	5/2003	Armstrong	
6,563,487	B2	5/2003	Martin et al.	
6,567,102	B2	5/2003	Kung	
6,570,557	B1	5/2003	Westerman et al.	
6,583,798	B1	6/2003	Hoek et al.	
6,590,568	B1	7/2003	Astala et al.	
6,659,861	B1	12/2003	Faris et al.	
6,661,438	B1	12/2003	Shiraishi et al.	
6,670,952	B2	12/2003	Jaeger et al.	
6,677,932	B1	1/2004	Westerman	
6,735,307	B1	5/2004	Volckers	
6,750,890	B1	6/2004	Sugimoto	
6,772,132	B1	8/2004	Kemp, II et al.	
6,806,893	B1 *	10/2004	Kolawa	G06F 3/04817 715/836
6,822,635	B2	11/2004	Shahoian et al.	
6,831,666	B1	12/2004	Kreis	
6,891,551	B2	5/2005	Keely et al.	
6,904,405	B2	6/2005	Suominen	
6,906,697	B2	6/2005	Rosenberg	
6,919,927	B1	7/2005	Hyodo	
6,943,778	B1	9/2005	Astala et al.	
6,954,899	B1	10/2005	Anderson	
7,036,088	B2	4/2006	Tunney	
7,058,146	B2	6/2006	Paulraj et al.	
7,114,091	B2	9/2006	Vrancic	
7,134,093	B2	11/2006	Etgen et al.	
7,138,983	B2	11/2006	Wakai et al.	
7,159,189	B2	1/2007	Weingart et al.	
7,259,752	B1	8/2007	Simmons	
7,312,791	B2	12/2007	Hoshino et al.	
7,346,855	B2	3/2008	Hellyar et al.	
7,380,218	B2	5/2008	Rundell	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,411,575	B2	8/2008	Hill et al.
7,434,177	B1	10/2008	Ording et al.
7,441,204	B2	10/2008	Thomson et al.
7,461,026	B2	12/2008	Schluetter
7,471,284	B2	12/2008	Bathiche et al.
7,479,949	B2	1/2009	Jobs et al.
7,492,720	B2	2/2009	Pruthi et al.
7,532,206	B2	5/2009	Morrison et al.
7,533,352	B2	5/2009	Chew et al.
7,552,397	B2	6/2009	Holecek et al.
7,577,167	B2	8/2009	Kikuchi et al.
7,577,530	B2	8/2009	Vignalou-Marche
7,581,186	B2	8/2009	Dowdy et al.
7,614,008	B2	11/2009	Ording
7,619,616	B2	11/2009	Rimas Ribikauskas et al.
7,629,966	B2	12/2009	Anson
7,633,076	B2	12/2009	Huppi et al.
7,653,883	B2	1/2010	Hotelling et al.
7,656,413	B2	2/2010	Khan et al.
7,657,849	B2	2/2010	Chaudhri et al.
7,663,607	B2	2/2010	Hotelling et al.
7,673,255	B2	3/2010	Schechter et al.
7,680,513	B2	3/2010	Haitani et al.
7,683,889	B2	3/2010	Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
7,694,231	B2	4/2010	Kocienda et al.
7,694,236	B2	4/2010	Gusmorino et al.
7,739,604	B1	6/2010	Lyons et al.
7,743,348	B2	6/2010	Robbins et al.
7,752,115	B2	7/2010	Schluetter
7,757,185	B2	7/2010	Paquette et al.
7,760,187	B2	7/2010	Kennedy
7,787,026	B1	8/2010	Flory et al.
7,788,595	B2	8/2010	Biwer et al.
7,797,642	B1	9/2010	Karam et al.
7,801,796	B2	9/2010	Friedman et al.
7,801,950	B2	9/2010	Eisenstadt et al.
7,812,826	B2	10/2010	Ording et al.
7,817,568	B2	10/2010	Paik et al.
7,844,914	B2	11/2010	Andre et al.
7,880,728	B2	2/2011	de los Reyes et al.
7,890,862	B2	2/2011	Kompe et al.
7,903,090	B2	3/2011	Soss et al.
7,921,373	B2	4/2011	Yamashita et al.
7,956,847	B2	6/2011	Christie
7,957,762	B2	6/2011	Herz et al.
7,966,352	B2	6/2011	Madan et al.
7,973,778	B2	7/2011	Chen
8,001,189	B2	8/2011	Nielsen et al.
8,006,002	B2	8/2011	Kalayjian et al.
8,010,900	B2	8/2011	Hart et al.
8,020,028	B1	9/2011	Luttter
8,024,670	B1	9/2011	Rahmation et al.
8,040,142	B1	10/2011	Bokma et al.
8,046,712	B2	10/2011	Landman et al.
8,059,104	B2	11/2011	Shahoian et al.
8,106,856	B2	1/2012	Matas et al.
8,125,440	B2	2/2012	Guyot-Sionnest et al.
8,125,492	B1	2/2012	Wainwright et al.
RE43,448	E	6/2012	Kimoto et al.
8,209,628	B1	6/2012	Davidson
8,214,768	B2	7/2012	Boule et al.
8,239,784	B2	8/2012	Hotelling et al.
8,271,900	B2	9/2012	Walizaka et al.
8,279,180	B2	10/2012	Hotelling et al.
8,363,020	B2	1/2013	Li et al.
8,381,135	B2	2/2013	Hotelling et al.
8,390,583	B2	3/2013	Forutanpour et al.
8,423,089	B2	4/2013	Song et al.
8,438,504	B2	5/2013	Cranfill et al.
8,446,376	B2	5/2013	Levy et al.
8,453,057	B2	5/2013	Stallings et al.
8,456,431	B2	6/2013	Victor
8,466,889	B2	6/2013	Tong et al.
8,479,122	B2	7/2013	Hotelling et al.
8,482,535	B2	7/2013	Pryor
8,499,243	B2	7/2013	Yuki
8,508,494	B2	8/2013	Moore
8,542,205	B1	9/2013	Keller
8,553,092	B2	10/2013	Tezuka et al.
8,581,870	B2	11/2013	Bokma et al.
8,587,542	B2	11/2013	Moore
8,593,415	B2	11/2013	Han et al.
8,593,420	B1	11/2013	Buuck
8,625,882	B2	1/2014	Backlund et al.
8,638,311	B2	1/2014	Kang et al.
8,665,227	B2	3/2014	Gunawan
8,669,945	B2	3/2014	Coddington
8,674,932	B2	3/2014	Armstrong
8,698,765	B1	4/2014	Keller
8,698,845	B2	4/2014	Lemay
8,717,305	B2	5/2014	Williamson et al.
8,743,069	B2	6/2014	Morton et al.
8,769,431	B1	7/2014	Prasad
8,773,389	B1	7/2014	Freed
8,788,964	B2	7/2014	Shin et al.
8,793,577	B2	7/2014	Schellingerhout et al.
8,799,816	B2	8/2014	Wells et al.
8,806,369	B2	8/2014	Khoe et al.
8,816,989	B2	8/2014	Nicholson et al.
8,854,316	B2	10/2014	Shenfield
8,872,729	B2	10/2014	Lyons et al.
8,872,773	B2	10/2014	Mak et al.
8,875,044	B2	10/2014	Ozawa et al.
8,881,062	B2	11/2014	Kim et al.
8,914,732	B2	12/2014	Jun et al.
8,952,987	B2	2/2015	Momeyer et al.
8,954,889	B2	2/2015	Fujibayashi
8,959,430	B1	2/2015	Spivak et al.
8,976,128	B2	3/2015	Moore
9,026,932	B1	5/2015	Dixon
9,030,419	B1	5/2015	Freed
9,030,436	B2	5/2015	Ikeda
9,032,321	B1	5/2015	Cohen et al.
9,046,999	B1	6/2015	Teller et al.
9,052,820	B2	6/2015	Jarrett et al.
9,058,186	B2	6/2015	Chaudhri
9,063,563	B1	6/2015	Gray et al.
9,069,460	B2	6/2015	Moore
9,086,755	B2	7/2015	Cho et al.
9,092,058	B2	7/2015	Kasahara et al.
9,098,188	B2	8/2015	Kim
9,116,571	B2	8/2015	Zeliff et al.
9,122,364	B2	9/2015	Kuwabara et al.
9,128,605	B2	9/2015	Nan et al.
9,146,914	B1	9/2015	Dhaundiyal
9,148,618	B2	9/2015	Matas et al.
9,164,779	B2	10/2015	Brakensiek et al.
9,170,607	B2	10/2015	Bose et al.
9,170,649	B2	10/2015	Ronkainen
9,218,105	B2	12/2015	Mansson et al.
9,244,562	B1	1/2016	Rosenberg et al.
9,244,576	B1	1/2016	Vadagave et al.
9,244,601	B2	1/2016	Kim et al.
9,246,487	B2	1/2016	Casparian et al.
9,262,002	B2	2/2016	Momeyer et al.
9,304,668	B2	4/2016	Rezende et al.
9,307,112	B2	4/2016	Molgaard et al.
9,349,552	B2	5/2016	Huska et al.
9,361,018	B2	6/2016	Defazio et al.
9,383,887	B1	7/2016	Khafizov et al.
9,389,718	B1	7/2016	Letourneur
9,389,722	B2	7/2016	Matsuki et al.
9,400,581	B2	7/2016	Bokma et al.
9,405,367	B2	8/2016	Jung et al.
9,417,754	B2	8/2016	Smith
9,423,938	B1	8/2016	Morris
9,436,344	B2	9/2016	Kuwabara et al.
9,448,694	B2	9/2016	Sharma et al.
9,451,230	B1	9/2016	Henderson et al.
9,471,145	B2	10/2016	Langlois et al.
9,477,393	B2	10/2016	Zambetti et al.
9,542,013	B2	1/2017	Dearman et al.
9,547,525	B1	1/2017	Trainor et al.
9,569,093	B2	2/2017	Lipman et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,582,178 B2 2/2017 Grant et al.
9,600,114 B2 3/2017 Milam et al.
9,600,116 B2 3/2017 Tao et al.
9,612,741 B2 4/2017 Brown et al.
9,619,076 B2 4/2017 Bernstein et al.
9,645,722 B1 5/2017 Stasior et al.
9,671,943 B2 6/2017 Van der Velden
9,678,571 B1 6/2017 Robert et al.
9,733,716 B2 8/2017 Shaffer
9,740,381 B1 8/2017 Chaudhri et al.
9,760,241 B1 9/2017 Lewbel
9,785,305 B2 10/2017 Alonso Ruiz et al.
10,055,066 B2 8/2018 Lynn et al.
10,057,490 B2 8/2018 Shin et al.
10,095,396 B2 10/2018 Kudershian et al.
10,222,980 B2 3/2019 Alonso Ruiz et al.
10,235,023 B2 3/2019 Gustafsson et al.
10,331,769 B1 6/2019 Hill et al.
2001/0024195 A1 9/2001 Hayakawa et al.
2001/0045965 A1 11/2001 Orbanes et al.
2002/0008691 A1 1/2002 Hanajima et al.
2002/0015024 A1 2/2002 Westerman et al.
2002/0015064 A1 2/2002 Robotham et al.
2002/0023038 A1 2/2002 Fritsch et al.
2002/0026321 A1 2/2002 Faris et al.
2002/0027957 A1 3/2002 Paulraj et al.
2002/0035534 A1 3/2002 Buist et al.
2002/0042925 A1 4/2002 Ebisu et al.
2002/0055899 A1 5/2002 Williams
2002/0073016 A1 6/2002 Furbush et al.
2002/0075289 A1 6/2002 Hatori et al.
2002/0077117 A1 6/2002 Cloutier et al.
2002/0107748 A1 8/2002 Boies et al.
2002/0109668 A1 8/2002 Rosenberg et al.
2002/0109678 A1 8/2002 Marmolin et al.
2002/0120837 A1 8/2002 Maxemchuk et al.
2002/0138401 A1 9/2002 Allen et al.
2002/0140680 A1 10/2002 Lu
2002/0140740 A1 10/2002 Chen
2002/0149609 A1 10/2002 Suzuki et al.
2002/0149630 A1 10/2002 Kitainik et al.
2002/0161687 A1 10/2002 Serkin et al.
2002/0161693 A1 10/2002 Greenwalk
2002/0163498 A1 11/2002 Chang et al.
2002/0178102 A1 11/2002 Scheinberg et al.
2002/0180763 A1 12/2002 Kung
2002/0186257 A1 12/2002 Cadiz et al.
2003/0001869 A1 1/2003 Nissen
2003/0074413 A1 4/2003 Nielsen et al.
2003/0086496 A1 5/2003 Zhang et al.
2003/0112269 A1 6/2003 Lentz et al.
2003/0117440 A1 6/2003 Hellyar et al.
2003/0119562 A1 6/2003 Kokubo
2003/0122779 A1 7/2003 Martin et al.
2003/0128242 A1* 7/2003 Gordon G06F 3/04815 715/848
2003/0151589 A1 8/2003 Bensen et al.
2003/0177154 A1 9/2003 Vrancic
2003/0184574 A1 10/2003 Phillips et al.
2003/0189552 A1 10/2003 Chuang et al.
2003/0189647 A1 10/2003 Kang
2003/0206169 A1 11/2003 Springer et al.
2003/0222915 A1 12/2003 Marion et al.
2004/0021643 A1 2/2004 Hoshino et al.
2004/0025112 A1 2/2004 Chasen et al.
2004/0056849 A1 3/2004 Lohbihler et al.
2004/0085328 A1 5/2004 Maruyama et al.
2004/0108995 A1 6/2004 Hoshino et al.
2004/0138849 A1 7/2004 Schmidt et al.
2004/0150631 A1 8/2004 Fleck et al.
2004/0150644 A1 8/2004 Kincaid et al.
2004/0155908 A1 8/2004 Wagner
2004/0174398 A1 9/2004 Luke et al.
2004/0174399 A1 9/2004 Wu et al.
2004/0219969 A1 11/2004 Casey et al.
2004/0267877 A1 12/2004 Shiparo et al.
2005/0012723 A1 1/2005 Pallakoff
2005/0022138 A1 1/2005 Tunney
2005/0039141 A1 2/2005 Burke et al.
2005/0073961 A1 4/2005 Paik et al.
2005/0091604 A1 4/2005 Davis
2005/0110769 A1 5/2005 DaCosta et al.
2005/0114785 A1 5/2005 Finnigan et al.
2005/0125742 A1 6/2005 Grotjohn et al.
2005/0134578 A1 6/2005 Chambers et al.
2005/0177798 A1 8/2005 Thomson et al.
2005/0183017 A1 8/2005 Cain
2005/0183035 A1 8/2005 Ringel et al.
2005/0184973 A1 8/2005 Lum et al.
2005/0190059 A1 9/2005 Wehrenberg
2005/0190280 A1 9/2005 Haas et al.
2005/0204295 A1 9/2005 Voorhees et al.
2005/0223338 A1 10/2005 Partanen
2005/0229112 A1 10/2005 Clay et al.
2005/0289476 A1 12/2005 Tokkonen
2006/0001657 A1 1/2006 Monney et al.
2006/0017692 A1 1/2006 Wehrenberg et al.
2006/0022955 A1 2/2006 Kennedy
2006/0022956 A1 2/2006 Lengeling et al.
2006/0026535 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0026536 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0031776 A1 2/2006 Glein et al.
2006/0033724 A1 2/2006 Chaudhri et al.
2006/0036971 A1 2/2006 Mendel et al.
2006/0041846 A1 2/2006 Masselle et al.
2006/0055662 A1 3/2006 Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
2006/0059436 A1 3/2006 Nurmi
2006/0067677 A1 3/2006 Tokiwa et al.
2006/0101347 A1 5/2006 Runov et al.
2006/0107226 A1 5/2006 Matthews et al.
2006/0109252 A1 5/2006 Kolmykov-Zotov et al.
2006/0109256 A1 5/2006 Grant et al.
2006/0119586 A1 6/2006 Grant et al.
2006/0132455 A1 6/2006 Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
2006/0132456 A1 6/2006 Anson
2006/0132457 A1 6/2006 Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
2006/0136834 A1 6/2006 Cao et al.
2006/0136845 A1 6/2006 Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
2006/0161861 A1 7/2006 Holecek et al.
2006/0161868 A1 7/2006 Van et al.
2006/0161870 A1 7/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0190834 A1 8/2006 Marcjan
2006/0195438 A1 8/2006 Galuten
2006/0197753 A1 9/2006 Hotelling
2006/0212812 A1 9/2006 Simmons et al.
2006/0213754 A1 9/2006 Jarrett et al.
2006/0224986 A1 10/2006 Lindsay et al.
2006/0224989 A1 10/2006 Pettiross et al.
2006/0233248 A1 10/2006 Rynderman et al.
2006/0236263 A1 10/2006 Bathiche et al.
2006/0242602 A1 10/2006 Schechter et al.
2006/0265653 A1 11/2006 Paasonen et al.
2006/0274042 A1 12/2006 Krah et al.
2006/0274086 A1 12/2006 Forstall et al.
2006/0277469 A1 12/2006 Chaudhri et al.
2006/0282778 A1 12/2006 Barsness et al.
2006/0284858 A1 12/2006 Rekimoto
2006/0290681 A1 12/2006 Ho et al.
2007/0004451 A1 1/2007 Anderson
2007/0004461 A1 1/2007 Bathina et al.
2007/0024595 A1 2/2007 Baker et al.
2007/0024646 A1 2/2007 Saarinen et al.
2007/0070066 A1 3/2007 Bakhash
2007/0080953 A1 4/2007 Lii
2007/0113681 A1 5/2007 Nishimura et al.
2007/0115264 A1 5/2007 Yu et al.
2007/0120834 A1 5/2007 Boillot
2007/0124699 A1 5/2007 Michaels
2007/0128899 A1 6/2007 Mayer
2007/0152959 A1 7/2007 Peters
2007/0152980 A1 7/2007 Kocienda et al.
2007/0157089 A1 7/2007 Van Os et al.
2007/0157173 A1 7/2007 Klein et al.
2007/0168369 A1 7/2007 Bruns

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0168890 A1 7/2007 Zhao et al.
2007/0176904 A1 8/2007 Russo
2007/0182999 A1 8/2007 Anthony et al.
2007/0186178 A1 8/2007 Schiller
2007/0200713 A1 8/2007 Weber et al.
2007/0220445 A1 9/2007 Yach et al.
2007/0222768 A1 9/2007 Geurts et al.
2007/0226327 A1 9/2007 Redpath
2007/0229455 A1 10/2007 Martin et al.
2007/0229464 A1 10/2007 Hotelling et al.
2007/0236450 A1 10/2007 Colgate et al.
2007/0236477 A1 10/2007 Ryu et al.
2007/0245241 A1 10/2007 Bertram et al.
2007/0245249 A1 10/2007 Weisberg
2007/0257821 A1 11/2007 Son et al.
2007/0262964 A1 11/2007 Zotov et al.
2007/0270186 A1 11/2007 Gulliksson et al.
2007/0288862 A1 12/2007 Ording
2007/0294295 A1 12/2007 Finkelstein et al.
2007/0294639 A1 12/2007 Van Berkel et al.
2007/0296333 A1 12/2007 Kim et al.
2007/0299923 A1 12/2007 Skelly et al.
2008/0001924 A1 1/2008 de los Reyes et al.
2008/0024459 A1 1/2008 Poupyrev et al.
2008/0034306 A1 2/2008 Ording
2008/0034331 A1 2/2008 Josephsoon et al.
2008/0036743 A1 2/2008 Westerman et al.
2008/0051989 A1 2/2008 Welsh
2008/0052945 A1 3/2008 Matas et al.
2008/0066010 A1 3/2008 Brodersen et al.
2008/0094367 A1 4/2008 Van De Ven et al.
2008/0094368 A1 4/2008 Ording et al.
2008/0094398 A1* 4/2008 Ng G06F 3/0486 345/427
2008/0106523 A1 5/2008 Conrad
2008/0109753 A1 5/2008 Karstens
2008/0136790 A1 6/2008 Hio
2008/0155415 A1 6/2008 Yoon et al.
2008/0163119 A1 7/2008 Kim et al.
2008/0165141 A1 7/2008 Christie
2008/0165144 A1 7/2008 Forstall et al.
2008/0165152 A1 7/2008 Forstall et al.
2008/0168379 A1 7/2008 Forstall et al.
2008/0168395 A1 7/2008 Ording et al.
2008/0168401 A1 7/2008 Boule et al.
2008/0168403 A1 7/2008 Westerman et al.
2008/0168404 A1 7/2008 Ording
2008/0202824 A1 8/2008 Philipp et al.
2008/0204424 A1 8/2008 Jin et al.
2008/0204427 A1 8/2008 Heesemans et al.
2008/0211959 A1 9/2008 Balram et al.
2008/0219493 A1 9/2008 Tadmor
2008/0222545 A1 9/2008 Lemay et al.
2008/0222569 A1 9/2008 Champion et al.
2008/0225007 A1* 9/2008 Nakadaira G06F 3/03545 345/173
2008/0244448 A1 10/2008 Goering et al.
2008/0259046 A1 10/2008 Carsanaro
2008/0263452 A1 10/2008 Tomkins
2008/0270910 A1 10/2008 Lukasik et al.
2008/0284866 A1 11/2008 Mizutani
2008/0294984 A1 11/2008 Ramsay et al.
2008/0297475 A1 12/2008 Woolf et al.
2008/0303795 A1 12/2008 Lowles et al.
2008/0303799 A1 12/2008 Schwesig et al.
2008/0307335 A1 12/2008 Chaudhri et al.
2008/0307351 A1 12/2008 Louch et al.
2008/0307359 A1 12/2008 Louch et al.
2008/0307360 A1 12/2008 Chaudhri et al.
2008/0316183 A1 12/2008 Westerman et al.
2008/0317378 A1 12/2008 Steinberg et al.
2008/0320391 A1 12/2008 Lemay et al.
2008/0320419 A1 12/2008 Matas et al.
2009/0002392 A1 1/2009 Hou et al.
2009/0007017 A1 1/2009 Anzures et al.
2009/0036108 A1 2/2009 Chou
2009/0037846 A1 2/2009 Spalink et al.
2009/0046110 A1 2/2009 Sadler et al.
2009/0051667 A1 2/2009 Park et al.
2009/0058828 A1 3/2009 Jiang et al.
2009/0061837 A1 3/2009 Chaudhri et al.
2009/0066668 A1 3/2009 Kim et al.
2009/0073118 A1 3/2009 Yamaji et al.
2009/0083665 A1 3/2009 Anttila et al.
2009/0085878 A1 4/2009 Heubel et al.
2009/0085881 A1 4/2009 Keam
2009/0085886 A1 4/2009 Huang et al.
2009/0089293 A1 4/2009 Garritano et al.
2009/0094562 A1 4/2009 Jeong et al.
2009/0100343 A1 4/2009 Lee et al.
2009/0102804 A1 4/2009 Wong et al.
2009/0102805 A1 4/2009 Meijer et al.
2009/0140985 A1 6/2009 Liu
2009/0158198 A1 6/2009 Hayter et al.
2009/0160793 A1 6/2009 Rekimoto
2009/0160814 A1 6/2009 Li et al.
2009/0167507 A1 7/2009 Maenpaa
2009/0167508 A1 7/2009 Fadell et al.
2009/0167509 A1 7/2009 Fadell et al.
2009/0167704 A1 7/2009 Terlizzi et al.
2009/0167728 A1 7/2009 Geaghan et al.
2009/0169061 A1 7/2009 Anderson et al.
2009/0187824 A1 7/2009 Hinckley et al.
2009/0197635 A1 8/2009 Kim et al.
2009/0198767 A1 8/2009 Jakobson et al.
2009/0219294 A1 9/2009 Young et al.
2009/0225037 A1 9/2009 Williamson et al.
2009/0228842 A1 9/2009 Westerman et al.
2009/0237374 A1 9/2009 Li et al.
2009/0247112 A1 10/2009 Lundy et al.
2009/0247230 A1 10/2009 Lundy et al.
2009/0256947 A1 10/2009 Ciurea et al.
2009/0259975 A1 10/2009 Asai et al.
2009/0267906 A1 10/2009 Schroderus
2009/0276730 A1 11/2009 Aybes et al.
2009/0280860 A1 11/2009 Dahlke
2009/0282360 A1 11/2009 Park et al.
2009/0284478 A1 11/2009 De la Torre Baltierra et al.
2009/0288032 A1 11/2009 Chang et al.
2009/0293007 A1 11/2009 Duarte et al.
2009/0293009 A1 11/2009 Meserth et al.
2009/0295739 A1 12/2009 Nagara
2009/0303187 A1 12/2009 Pallakoff
2009/0307583 A1 12/2009 Tonisson
2009/0307633 A1 12/2009 Haughay, Jr. et al.
2009/0322893 A1 12/2009 Stallings et al.
2010/0007926 A1 1/2010 Imaizumi et al.
2010/0011304 A1 1/2010 Van Os
2010/0013613 A1 1/2010 Weston
2010/0013777 A1 1/2010 Baudisch et al.
2010/0017710 A1 1/2010 Kim et al.
2010/0020035 A1 1/2010 Ryu et al.
2010/0023858 A1 1/2010 Ryu et al.
2010/0026640 A1 2/2010 Kim et al.
2010/0026647 A1 2/2010 Abe et al.
2010/0039446 A1 2/2010 Hillis et al.
2010/0044121 A1 2/2010 Simon et al.
2010/0045619 A1 2/2010 Birnbaum et al.
2010/0057235 A1 3/2010 Wang et al.
2010/0058231 A1 3/2010 Duarte et al.
2010/0061637 A1 3/2010 Mochizuki et al.
2010/0070908 A1 3/2010 Mori et al.
2010/0073329 A1 3/2010 Raman et al.
2010/0083116 A1 4/2010 Akifusa et al.
2010/0085302 A1 4/2010 Fairweather et al.
2010/0085314 A1 4/2010 Kwok
2010/0085317 A1 4/2010 Park et al.
2010/0088596 A1 4/2010 Griffin et al.
2010/0088628 A1 4/2010 Flygh et al.
2010/0088639 A1 4/2010 Yach et al.
2010/0088654 A1 4/2010 Henhoeffer
2010/0090988 A1 4/2010 Park
2010/0110082 A1 5/2010 Myrick et al.
2010/0111434 A1 5/2010 Madden

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2010/0125816 A1 5/2010 Bezos
2010/0127983 A1 5/2010 Irani et al.
2010/0128002 A1 5/2010 Stacy et al.
2010/0138776 A1 6/2010 Korhonen
2010/0146507 A1 6/2010 Kang et al.
2010/0148999 A1 6/2010 Casparian et al.
2010/0149096 A1 6/2010 Migos et al.
2010/0153879 A1 6/2010 Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
2010/0156807 A1 6/2010 Stallings et al.
2010/0156812 A1 6/2010 Stallings et al.
2010/0156813 A1 6/2010 Duarte et al.
2010/0156818 A1 6/2010 Burrough et al.
2010/0156823 A1 6/2010 Paleczny et al.
2010/0156825 A1 6/2010 Sohn et al.
2010/0175023 A1 7/2010 Gatlin et al.
2010/0180225 A1 7/2010 Chiba et al.
2010/0194693 A1 8/2010 Selin et al.
2010/0199227 A1 8/2010 Xiao et al.
2010/0211872 A1 8/2010 Rolston et al.
2010/0214239 A1 8/2010 Wu
2010/0214257 A1 8/2010 Wussler et al.
2010/0225604 A1 9/2010 Homma et al.
2010/0228644 A1 9/2010 Schluetter
2010/0231534 A1 9/2010 Chaudhri et al.
2010/0235726 A1 9/2010 Ording et al.
2010/0235735 A1 9/2010 Ording et al.
2010/0235746 A1 9/2010 Anzures
2010/0248787 A1 9/2010 Smuga et al.
2010/0251168 A1 9/2010 Fujita et al.
2010/0269039 A1 10/2010 Pahlavan et al.
2010/0271312 A1 10/2010 Alameh et al.
2010/0271500 A1 10/2010 Park et al.
2010/0277419 A1 11/2010 Ganey et al.
2010/0277496 A1 11/2010 Kawanishi et al.
2010/0281379 A1 11/2010 Meaney et al.
2010/0281385 A1 11/2010 Meaney et al.
2010/0289807 A1 11/2010 Yu et al.
2010/0295805 A1 11/2010 Shin et al.
2010/0299597 A1 11/2010 Shin et al.
2010/0302177 A1 12/2010 Kim et al.
2010/0302179 A1 12/2010 Ahn et al.
2010/0306702 A1 12/2010 Warner
2010/0308983 A1 12/2010 Conte et al.
2010/0309147 A1 12/2010 Fleizach et al.
2010/0313124 A1 12/2010 Privault et al.
2010/0313156 A1 12/2010 Louch et al.
2010/0313158 A1 12/2010 Lee et al.
2010/0313166 A1 12/2010 Nakayama et al.
2010/0315345 A1 12/2010 Laitinen
2010/0315417 A1 12/2010 Cho et al.
2010/0315438 A1 12/2010 Horodezky et al.
2010/0321301 A1 12/2010 Casparian et al.
2010/0325578 A1 12/2010 Mital et al.
2011/0010626 A1 1/2011 Fino et al.
2011/0012851 A1 1/2011 Ciesla et al.
2011/0018695 A1 1/2011 Bells et al.
2011/0026099 A1 2/2011 Kwon et al.
2011/0035145 A1 2/2011 Yamasaki
2011/0035662 A1 2/2011 King et al.
2011/0043652 A1 2/2011 King et al.
2011/0050576 A1 3/2011 Forutanpour et al.
2011/0050588 A1 3/2011 Li et al.
2011/0050591 A1 3/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0050594 A1 3/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0050629 A1 3/2011 Homma et al.
2011/0050630 A1 3/2011 Ikeda
2011/0050653 A1 3/2011 Miyazawa et al.
2011/0050687 A1* 3/2011 Alyshev G06T 15/00 345/419
2011/0054837 A1 3/2011 Ikeda
2011/0055135 A1 3/2011 Dawson et al.
2011/0055741 A1 3/2011 Jeon et al.
2011/0057903 A1 3/2011 Yamano et al.
2011/0061029 A1 3/2011 Yeh et al.
2011/0063248 A1 3/2011 Yoon
2011/0069012 A1 3/2011 Martensson
2011/0069016 A1 3/2011 Victor
2011/0070342 A1 3/2011 Wilkens
2011/0074697 A1 3/2011 Rapp et al.
2011/0080350 A1 4/2011 Almalki et al.
2011/0084910 A1 4/2011 Almalki et al.
2011/0087982 A1 4/2011 McCann et al.
2011/0087983 A1 4/2011 Shim
2011/0093815 A1 4/2011 Gobeil
2011/0093817 A1 4/2011 Song et al.
2011/0096174 A1 4/2011 King et al.
2011/0102340 A1 5/2011 Martin et al.
2011/0107272 A1 5/2011 Aguilar
2011/0109617 A1* 5/2011 Snook G06T 17/00 345/419
2011/0115721 A1 5/2011 Li et al.
2011/0116716 A1 5/2011 Kwon et al.
2011/0122087 A1 5/2011 Jang et al.
2011/0126139 A1 5/2011 Jeong et al.
2011/0138295 A1 6/2011 Momchilov et al.
2011/0141031 A1 6/2011 McCullough et al.
2011/0141052 A1 6/2011 Bernstein et al.
2011/0144777 A1 6/2011 Firkins et al.
2011/0145068 A1 6/2011 King et al.
2011/0145752 A1 6/2011 Fagans
2011/0145753 A1 6/2011 Prakash
2011/0145764 A1 6/2011 Higuchi et al.
2011/0149138 A1 6/2011 Watkins
2011/0163971 A1 7/2011 Wagner et al.
2011/0163978 A1 7/2011 Park et al.
2011/0164042 A1 7/2011 Chaudhri
2011/0167058 A1 7/2011 Van Os
2011/0167339 A1 7/2011 Lemay
2011/0167369 A1 7/2011 van Os
2011/0167382 A1 7/2011 Van Os
2011/0169765 A1 7/2011 Aono
2011/0175826 A1 7/2011 Moore et al.
2011/0175830 A1 7/2011 Miyazawa et al.
2011/0179368 A1 7/2011 King et al.
2011/0179381 A1 7/2011 King
2011/0181538 A1 7/2011 Aono
2011/0181751 A1 7/2011 Mizumori
2011/0185299 A1 7/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0185300 A1 7/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0185316 A1 7/2011 Reid et al.
2011/0193788 A1 8/2011 King et al.
2011/0193809 A1 8/2011 Walley et al.
2011/0193881 A1 8/2011 Rydenhag
2011/0197160 A1 8/2011 Kim et al.
2011/0201387 A1 8/2011 Paek et al.
2011/0202834 A1 8/2011 Mandryk et al.
2011/0202853 A1 8/2011 Mujkic
2011/0202872 A1 8/2011 Park
2011/0202879 A1 8/2011 Stovicek et al.
2011/0205163 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0209088 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0209093 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0209097 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0209099 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0209104 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0210931 A1 9/2011 Shai
2011/0215914 A1 9/2011 Edwards
2011/0221684 A1 9/2011 Rydenhag
2011/0221776 A1 9/2011 Shimotani et al.
2011/0231789 A1 9/2011 Bukurak et al.
2011/0234639 A1 9/2011 Shimotani et al.
2011/0238690 A1 9/2011 Arrasvouri et al.
2011/0239110 A1 9/2011 Garrett et al.
2011/0242029 A1 10/2011 Kasahara et al.
2011/0246877 A1 10/2011 Kwak et al.
2011/0248916 A1 10/2011 Griffin et al.
2011/0248948 A1 10/2011 Griffin et al.
2011/0252346 A1 10/2011 Chaudhri
2011/0252357 A1 10/2011 Chaudhri
2011/0252362 A1 10/2011 Cho et al.
2011/0252376 A1 10/2011 Chaudhri et al.
2011/0258537 A1 10/2011 Rives et al.
2011/0258582 A1 10/2011 Bang
2011/0260994 A1 10/2011 Saynac et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2011/0263298 A1 10/2011 Park
2011/0267530 A1 11/2011 Chun
2011/0279380 A1 11/2011 Weber et al.
2011/0279381 A1 11/2011 Tong et al.
2011/0279395 A1 11/2011 Kuwabara et al.
2011/0279852 A1 11/2011 Oda et al.
2011/0285656 A1 11/2011 Yaksick et al.
2011/0285659 A1 11/2011 Kuwabara et al.
2011/0291945 A1 12/2011 Ewing, Jr. et al.
2011/0291951 A1 12/2011 Tong
2011/0296333 A1 12/2011 Bateman et al.
2011/0296334 A1 12/2011 Ryu et al.
2011/0296351 A1 12/2011 Ewing, Jr. et al.
2011/0304559 A1 12/2011 Pasquero
2011/0304577 A1 12/2011 Brown et al.
2011/0307778 A1 12/2011 Tsai et al.
2011/0310049 A1 12/2011 Homma et al.
2011/0319136 A1 12/2011 Labowicz et al.
2012/0005622 A1 1/2012 Park et al.
2012/0007857 A1* 1/2012 Noda G06F 3/04812 345/419
2012/0011437 A1 1/2012 James et al.
2012/0013541 A1 1/2012 Boka et al.
2012/0013542 A1 1/2012 Shenfield
2012/0013607 A1* 1/2012 Lee G06T 15/20 345/419
2012/0019448 A1 1/2012 Pitkanen et al.
2012/0026110 A1 2/2012 Yamano
2012/0036441 A1 2/2012 Basir et al.
2012/0038580 A1 2/2012 Sasaki
2012/0044153 A1 2/2012 Arrasvouri et al.
2012/0056837 A1 3/2012 Park et al.
2012/0056848 A1 3/2012 Yamano et al.
2012/0062564 A1 3/2012 Miyashita et al.
2012/0062604 A1 3/2012 Lobo
2012/0062732 A1 3/2012 Marman et al.
2012/0066630 A1 3/2012 Kim et al.
2012/0066648 A1 3/2012 Rolleston et al.
2012/0081326 A1 4/2012 Heubel et al.
2012/0081375 A1 4/2012 Robert et al.
2012/0084689 A1 4/2012 Ledet et al.
2012/0084713 A1 4/2012 Desai et al.
2012/0089932 A1 4/2012 Kano et al.
2012/0089942 A1 4/2012 Gammon
2012/0089951 A1 4/2012 Cassidy
2012/0092355 A1 4/2012 Yamamoto et al.
2012/0096400 A1 4/2012 Cho
2012/0098780 A1 4/2012 Fujisawa et al.
2012/0102437 A1 4/2012 Worley et al.
2012/0105358 A1 5/2012 Momeyer et al.
2012/0105367 A1 5/2012 Son et al.
2012/0106852 A1 5/2012 Khawand et al.
2012/0113007 A1 5/2012 Koch et al.
2012/0113023 A1 5/2012 Koch et al.
2012/0126962 A1 5/2012 Ujii et al.
2012/0131495 A1 5/2012 Goossens et al.
2012/0139864 A1 6/2012 Sleeman et al.
2012/0144330 A1 6/2012 Flint
2012/0146945 A1 6/2012 Miyazawa et al.
2012/0147052 A1 6/2012 Homma et al.
2012/0154328 A1 6/2012 Kono
2012/0154329 A1 6/2012 Shinozaki
2012/0158629 A1 6/2012 Hinckley et al.
2012/0159380 A1 6/2012 Kocienda et al.
2012/0169646 A1 7/2012 Berkes et al.
2012/0169716 A1 7/2012 Mihara
2012/0176403 A1 7/2012 Cha et al.
2012/0179967 A1 7/2012 Hayes
2012/0180001 A1 7/2012 Griffin et al.
2012/0182226 A1 7/2012 Tuli
2012/0183271 A1 7/2012 Forutanpour et al.
2012/0200528 A1 8/2012 Ciesla et al.
2012/0206393 A1 8/2012 Hillis et al.
2012/0216114 A1 8/2012 Privault et al.
2012/0216139 A1 8/2012 Ording et al.
2012/0216143 A1 8/2012 Shiplacoff et al.
2012/0218203 A1 8/2012 Kanki
2012/0218304 A1 8/2012 Anzures et al.
2012/0235912 A1 9/2012 Laubach
2012/0240044 A1 9/2012 Johnson et al.
2012/0249575 A1 10/2012 Krolczyk et al.
2012/0249853 A1 10/2012 Krolczyk et al.
2012/0256829 A1 10/2012 Dodge
2012/0256846 A1 10/2012 Mak
2012/0256847 A1 10/2012 Mak et al.
2012/0256857 A1 10/2012 Mak
2012/0257071 A1 10/2012 Prentice
2012/0260220 A1 10/2012 Griffin
2012/0274591 A1 11/2012 Rimas-Ribikauskas et al.
2012/0274662 A1 11/2012 Kim et al.
2012/0284673 A1 11/2012 Lamb et al.
2012/0293449 A1 11/2012 Dietz
2012/0293551 A1 11/2012 Momeyer et al.
2012/0297041 A1 11/2012 Momchilov
2012/0299859 A1 11/2012 Kinoshita
2012/0304108 A1 11/2012 Jarrett et al.
2012/0304132 A1 11/2012 Sareen et al.
2012/0304133 A1 11/2012 Nan et al.
2012/0306748 A1 12/2012 Fleizach et al.
2012/0306764 A1 12/2012 Kamibeppu
2012/0306765 A1 12/2012 Moore
2012/0306766 A1 12/2012 Moore
2012/0306772 A1 12/2012 Tan et al.
2012/0306778 A1 12/2012 Wheeldreyer et al.
2012/0306927 A1 12/2012 Lee et al.
2012/0311429 A1 12/2012 Decker et al.
2012/0311437 A1 12/2012 Weeldreyer et al.
2012/0311498 A1 12/2012 Kluttz et al.
2013/0002561 A1 1/2013 Wakasa
2013/0014057 A1 1/2013 Reinpoldt et al.
2013/0016042 A1 1/2013 Makinen et al.
2013/0016122 A1 1/2013 Bhatt et al.
2013/0019158 A1 1/2013 Watanabe
2013/0019174 A1 1/2013 Gil et al.
2013/0031514 A1 1/2013 Gabbert
2013/0036386 A1 2/2013 Park et al.
2013/0044062 A1 2/2013 Bose et al.
2013/0047100 A1 2/2013 Kroeger et al.
2013/0050131 A1 2/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0050143 A1 2/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0061172 A1 3/2013 Huang et al.
2013/0063364 A1 3/2013 Moore
2013/0063389 A1 3/2013 Moore
2013/0067383 A1 3/2013 Kataoka et al.
2013/0067513 A1 3/2013 Takami
2013/0067527 A1 3/2013 Ashbook et al.
2013/0074003 A1 3/2013 Dolenc
2013/0076676 A1 3/2013 Gan
2013/0077804 A1 3/2013 Glebe et al.
2013/0080923 A1 3/2013 Anzures et al.
2013/0082824 A1 4/2013 Colley
2013/0086056 A1 4/2013 Dyor et al.
2013/0093691 A1 4/2013 Moosavi
2013/0093764 A1 4/2013 Andersson et al.
2013/0097520 A1 4/2013 Lewin et al.
2013/0097521 A1 4/2013 Lewin et al.
2013/0097534 A1 4/2013 Lewin et al.
2013/0097539 A1 4/2013 Mansson et al.
2013/0097556 A1 4/2013 Louch
2013/0097564 A1 4/2013 Kermoian et al.
2013/0106766 A1 5/2013 Yilmaz et al.
2013/0111398 A1 5/2013 Lu et al.
2013/0113715 A1 5/2013 Grant et al.
2013/0113720 A1 5/2013 Van Eerd et al.
2013/0120278 A1 5/2013 Cantrell
2013/0120280 A1 5/2013 Kukulski
2013/0120295 A1 5/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0120306 A1 5/2013 Furukawa
2013/0127755 A1 5/2013 Lynn et al.
2013/0135243 A1 5/2013 Hirsch et al.
2013/0135288 A1* 5/2013 King G06F 3/04812 345/419
2013/0135499 A1 5/2013 Song
2013/0141364 A1 6/2013 Lynn et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0141396 A1 6/2013 Lynn et al.
2013/0145313 A1 6/2013 Roh et al.
2013/0154948 A1 6/2013 Schediwy et al.
2013/0154959 A1 6/2013 Lindsay et al.
2013/0155018 A1 6/2013 Dagdeviren
2013/0159893 A1 6/2013 Lewis et al.
2013/0162603 A1 6/2013 Peng et al.
2013/0162667 A1 6/2013 Eskolin et al.
2013/0169549 A1 7/2013 Seymour et al.
2013/0174049 A1 7/2013 Townsend et al.
2013/0174089 A1 7/2013 Ki
2013/0174094 A1 7/2013 Heo et al.
2013/0174179 A1 7/2013 Park et al.
2013/0179840 A1 7/2013 Fisher et al.
2013/0185642 A1 7/2013 Gammons
2013/0191791 A1 7/2013 Rydenhag et al.
2013/0194217 A1 8/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0194480 A1 8/2013 Fukata et al.
2013/0198690 A1 8/2013 Barsoum et al.
2013/0212515 A1 8/2013 Eleftheriou
2013/0212541 A1 8/2013 Dolenc et al.
2013/0215079 A1 8/2013 Johnson et al.
2013/0222274 A1 8/2013 Mori et al.
2013/0222333 A1 8/2013 Miles et al.
2013/0222671 A1 8/2013 Tseng et al.
2013/0227413 A1 8/2013 Thorsander et al.
2013/0227419 A1 8/2013 Lee et al.
2013/0227450 A1 8/2013 Na et al.
2013/0228023 A1 9/2013 Drasnin et al.
2013/0232402 A1 9/2013 Lu et al.
2013/0232445 A1 9/2013 Ording et al.
2013/0234929 A1 9/2013 Libin
2013/0239057 A1 9/2013 Ubillos et al.
2013/0246954 A1 9/2013 Gray et al.
2013/0249814 A1 9/2013 Zeng
2013/0257793 A1 10/2013 Zeliff et al.
2013/0257817 A1 10/2013 Yliaho
2013/0265246 A1 10/2013 Tae
2013/0268875 A1 10/2013 Han et al.
2013/0278520 A1 10/2013 Weng et al.
2013/0293496 A1 11/2013 Takamoto
2013/0305184 A1 11/2013 Kim et al.
2013/0307790 A1 11/2013 Konttori et al.
2013/0307792 A1 11/2013 Andres et al.
2013/0321340 A1 12/2013 Seo et al.
2013/0321457 A1 12/2013 Bauermeister et al.
2013/0325342 A1 12/2013 Pylappan et al.
2013/0326420 A1 12/2013 Liu et al.
2013/0326421 A1 12/2013 Jo
2013/0326583 A1 12/2013 Freihold et al.
2013/0332836 A1 12/2013 Cho
2013/0332892 A1 12/2013 Matsuki
2013/0338847 A1 12/2013 Lissean et al.
2013/0339909 A1 12/2013 Ha
2014/0002355 A1 1/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0002374 A1 1/2014 Hunt et al.
2014/0002386 A1 1/2014 Rosenberg et al.
2014/0013271 A1 1/2014 Moore et al.
2014/0024414 A1 1/2014 Fuji
2014/0026098 A1 1/2014 Gilman
2014/0028571 A1 1/2014 St. Clair
2014/0028601 A1 1/2014 Moore
2014/0049491 A1 2/2014 Nagar et al.
2014/0055367 A1 2/2014 Dearman et al.
2014/0055377 A1 2/2014 Kim
2014/0059460 A1 2/2014 Ho
2014/0059485 A1 2/2014 Lehrian et al.
2014/0062956 A1 3/2014 Ishizone et al.
2014/0063316 A1 3/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0063541 A1 3/2014 Yamazaki
2014/0071060 A1 3/2014 Santos-Gomez
2014/0072281 A1 3/2014 Cho et al.
2014/0072283 A1 3/2014 Cho et al.
2014/0078318 A1 3/2014 Alameh
2014/0078343 A1 3/2014 Dai et al.
2014/0082536 A1 3/2014 Costa et al.
2014/0092025 A1 4/2014 Pala et al.
2014/0092030 A1 4/2014 Van der Velden
2014/0108936 A1 4/2014 Khosropour et al.
2014/0109016 A1 4/2014 Ouyang et al.
2014/0111456 A1 4/2014 Kashiwa et al.
2014/0111480 A1 4/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0111670 A1 4/2014 Lord et al.
2014/0118268 A1 5/2014 Kuscher
2014/0123080 A1 5/2014 Gan
2014/0139471 A1 5/2014 Matsuki
2014/0152581 A1 6/2014 Case et al.
2014/0157203 A1 6/2014 Jeon et al.
2014/0160063 A1 6/2014 Yairi et al.
2014/0160073 A1 6/2014 Matsuki
2014/0164955 A1 6/2014 Thiruvidam et al.
2014/0164966 A1 6/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0165006 A1 6/2014 Chaudhri et al.
2014/0168093 A1 6/2014 Lawrence
2014/0173517 A1 6/2014 Chaudhri
2014/0179377 A1 6/2014 Song et al.
2014/0184526 A1 7/2014 Cho
2014/0201660 A1 7/2014 Clausen et al.
2014/0208271 A1 7/2014 Bell et al.
2014/0210753 A1 7/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0210758 A1 7/2014 Park et al.
2014/0210760 A1 7/2014 Aberg et al.
2014/0210798 A1 7/2014 Wilson
2014/0223376 A1 8/2014 Tarvainen et al.
2014/0229888 A1 8/2014 Ko et al.
2014/0237408 A1 8/2014 Ohlsson et al.
2014/0245202 A1 8/2014 Yoon et al.
2014/0245367 A1 8/2014 Sasaki et al.
2014/0267114 A1 9/2014 Lisseman et al.
2014/0267135 A1 9/2014 Chhabra
2014/0267362 A1 9/2014 Kocienda et al.
2014/0282084 A1 9/2014 Murarka et al.
2014/0282214 A1 9/2014 Shirzadi et al.
2014/0300569 A1 10/2014 Matsuki et al.
2014/0304651 A1 10/2014 Johansson et al.
2014/0306897 A1 10/2014 Cueto
2014/0306899 A1 10/2014 Hicks
2014/0310638 A1 10/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0313130 A1 10/2014 Yamano et al.
2014/0333551 A1 11/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0344765 A1 11/2014 Hicks et al.
2014/0351744 A1 11/2014 Jeon et al.
2014/0354845 A1 12/2014 Molgaard et al.
2014/0354850 A1 12/2014 Kosaka et al.
2014/0359438 A1 12/2014 Matsuki
2014/0359528 A1 12/2014 Murata
2014/0365945 A1 12/2014 Karunamuni et al.
2014/0380247 A1 12/2014 Tecarro et al.
2015/0002664 A1 1/2015 Eppinger et al.
2015/0015763 A1 1/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0020032 A1* 1/2015 Chen G06F 3/017
715/857
2015/0020036 A1 1/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0026584 A1 1/2015 Kobayakov et al.
2015/0026592 A1 1/2015 Mohammed et al.
2015/0026642 A1 1/2015 Wilson et al.
2015/0029149 A1 1/2015 Andersson et al.
2015/0033184 A1 1/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0042588 A1 2/2015 Park
2015/0046876 A1 2/2015 Goldenberg
2015/0049033 A1 2/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0055890 A1 2/2015 Lundin et al.
2015/0058723 A1 2/2015 Cieplinski et al.
2015/0062046 A1 3/2015 Cho et al.
2015/0062052 A1 3/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0062068 A1 3/2015 Shih et al.
2015/0067495 A1 3/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0067496 A1 3/2015 Missig et al.
2015/0067497 A1 3/2015 Cieplinski et al.
2015/0067513 A1 3/2015 Zambetti et al.
2015/0067519 A1 3/2015 Missig et al.
2015/0067534 A1 3/2015 Choi et al.
2015/0067559 A1 3/2015 Missig et al.
2015/0067560 A1 3/2015 Cieplinski et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2015/0067596 A1 3/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0067601 A1 3/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0067602 A1 3/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0067605 A1 3/2015 Zambetti et al.
2015/0071547 A1 3/2015 Keating et al.
2015/0116205 A1 4/2015 Westerman et al.
2015/0121218 A1 4/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0121225 A1 4/2015 Somasundaram et al.
2015/0067563 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0128092 A1 5/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0135109 A1 5/2015 Zambetti et al.
2015/0138126 A1 5/2015 Westerman
2015/0138155 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0139605 A1 5/2015 Wiklof
2015/0143273 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0143284 A1 5/2015 Bennett et al.
2015/0149899 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0149967 A1 5/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0153897 A1 6/2015 Huang et al.
2015/0153929 A1 6/2015 Bernstein et al.
2015/0160729 A1 6/2015 Nakagawa
2015/0169059 A1 6/2015 Behles et al.
2015/0185840 A1 7/2015 Golyshko et al.
2015/0193099 A1 7/2015 Murphy
2015/0193951 A1 7/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0205495 A1 7/2015 Koide et al.
2015/0234446 A1 8/2015 Nathan et al.
2015/0234493 A1 8/2015 Parivar et al.
2015/0253866 A1 9/2015 Amm et al.
2015/0268786 A1 9/2015 Kitada
2015/0268813 A1 9/2015 Bos
2015/0309573 A1 10/2015 Brombach et al.
2015/0321607 A1 11/2015 Cho et al.
2015/0332107 A1 11/2015 Paniaras
2015/0378519 A1 11/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0378982 A1 12/2015 McKenzie et al.
2015/0381931 A1 12/2015 Uhma et al.
2016/0004373 A1 1/2016 Huang
2016/0004393 A1 1/2016 Faaborg et al.
2016/0004427 A1 1/2016 Zambetti et al.
2016/0004428 A1 1/2016 Bernstein et al.
2016/0004429 A1 1/2016 Bernstein et al.
2016/0004430 A1 1/2016 Missig et al.
2016/0004431 A1 1/2016 Bernstein et al.
2016/0004432 A1 1/2016 Bernstein et al.
2016/0011771 A1 1/2016 Cieplinski
2016/0019718 A1 1/2016 Mukkamala et al.
2016/0021511 A1 1/2016 Jin et al.
2016/0041750 A1 2/2016 Cieplinski et al.
2016/0048326 A1 2/2016 Kim et al.
2016/0062466 A1 3/2016 Moussette et al.
2016/0062619 A1 3/2016 Reeve et al.
2016/0070401 A1 3/2016 Kim et al.
2016/0077721 A1 3/2016 Laubach et al.
2016/0085385 A1 3/2016 Gao et al.
2016/0125234 A1 5/2016 Ota et al.
2016/0132139 A1 5/2016 Du et al.
2016/0188181 A1 6/2016 Smith
2016/0196028 A1 7/2016 Kenney et al.
2016/0210025 A1 7/2016 Bernstein et al.
2016/0224220 A1 8/2016 Ganguly
2016/0259412 A1 9/2016 Flint et al.
2016/0259413 A1 9/2016 Anzures et al.
2016/0259495 A1 9/2016 Butcher et al.
2016/0259496 A1 9/2016 Butcher et al.
2016/0259497 A1 9/2016 Foss et al.
2016/0259498 A1 9/2016 Foss et al.
2016/0259499 A1 9/2016 Kocienda et al.
2016/0259516 A1 9/2016 Kudurshian et al.
2016/0259517 A1 9/2016 Butcher et al.
2016/0259518 A1 9/2016 King et al.
2016/0259519 A1 9/2016 Foss et al.
2016/0259527 A1 9/2016 Kocienda et al.
2016/0259528 A1 9/2016 Foss et al.
2016/0259536 A1 9/2016 Kudurshian et al.
2016/0259548 A1 9/2016 Ma
2016/0274686 A1 9/2016 Ruiz et al.
2016/0274728 A1 9/2016 Luo et al.
2016/0274761 A1 9/2016 Ruiz et al.
2016/0283054 A1 9/2016 Suzuki
2016/0320906 A1 11/2016 Bokma et al.
2016/0334960 A1 11/2016 Brown et al.
2016/0357305 A1 12/2016 Wells et al.
2016/0357368 A1 12/2016 Federighi et al.
2016/0357389 A1 12/2016 Dakin et al.
2016/0357390 A1 12/2016 Federighi et al.
2016/0357404 A1 12/2016 Alonso Ruiz et al.
2016/0360116 A1 12/2016 Penha et al.
2017/0045981 A1 2/2017 Karunamuni et al.
2017/0046039 A1 2/2017 Karunamuni et al.
2017/0046058 A1 2/2017 Karunamuni et al.
2017/0046059 A1 2/2017 Karunamuni et al.
2017/0046060 A1 2/2017 Karunamuni et al.
2017/0075520 A1 3/2017 Bauer et al.
2017/0075562 A1 3/2017 Bauer et al.
2017/0075563 A1 3/2017 Bauer et al.
2017/0109011 A1 4/2017 Jiang
2017/0115867 A1 4/2017 Bargmann
2017/0123497 A1 5/2017 Yonezawa
2017/0139565 A1 5/2017 Choi
2017/0315694 A1 11/2017 Alonso Ruiz et al.
2018/0024681 A1 1/2018 Bernstein et al.
2018/0082522 A1 3/2018 Bartosik
2018/0275862 A1 9/2018 Khoe et al.
2018/0364883 A1 12/2018 Khoe et al.
2018/0364898 A1 12/2018 Chen
2018/0364904 A1 12/2018 Bernstein et al.
2019/0004605 A1 1/2019 Flint et al.
2019/0018562 A1 1/2019 Bernstein et al.
2019/0042075 A1 2/2019 Bernstein et al.
2019/0042078 A1 2/2019 Bernstein et al.
2019/0065043 A1 2/2019 Zambetti et al.
2019/0121493 A1 4/2019 Bernstein et al.
2019/0121520 A1 4/2019 Cieplinski et al.
2019/0138101 A1 5/2019 Bernstein
2019/0138102 A1 5/2019 Missig
2019/0138189 A1 5/2019 Missig
2019/0146643 A1 5/2019 Foss et al.
2019/0155503 A1 5/2019 Alonso Ruiz et al.
2019/0158727 A1 5/2019 Penha et al.
2019/0163358 A1 5/2019 Dascola et al.
2019/0171353 A1 6/2019 Missig et al.
2019/0171354 A1 6/2019 Dascola et al.
2019/0212896 A1 7/2019 Karunamuni et al.
2019/0332257 A1 10/2019 Kudurshian et al.
2019/0364194 A1 11/2019 Penha et al.
2019/0391658 A1 12/2019 Missig et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 1661556 8/2005
CN 1808362 A 7/2006
CN 1955906 5/2007
CN 101102573 1/2008
CN 101118469 A 2/2008
CN 101192097 A 6/2008
CN 101202866 A 6/2008
CN 101222704 A 7/2008
CN 101241397 A 8/2008
CN 201107762 8/2008
CN 101320303 A 12/2008
CN 100524183 8/2009
CN 101498979 A 8/2009
CN 101527745 A 9/2009
CN 101593077 A 12/2009
CN 101604208 A 12/2009
CN 101650615 A 2/2010
CN 101727268 6/2010
CN 101809526 A 8/2010
CN 101965549 A 2/2011
CN 101998052 A 3/2011
CN 102004593 A 4/2011
CN 102037435 4/2011
CN 102099776 6/2011

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	102112946	A	6/2011
CN	102160021	A	8/2011
CN	102243662	A	11/2011
CN	102301322	A	12/2011
CN	102349038	A	2/2012
CN	102349040	A	2/2012
CN	102385478	A	3/2012
CN	102438092	A	5/2012
CN	102460355	A	5/2012
CN	102483677	A	5/2012
CN	102646013	A	8/2012
CN	102662571	A	9/2012
CN	102662573	A	9/2012
CN	102752441	A	10/2012
CN	102792255	A	11/2012
CN	102819401	A	12/2012
CN	102841677	A	12/2012
CN	103019586	A	4/2013
CN	103092386	A	5/2013
CN	103097992	A	5/2013
CN	103186345	A	7/2013
CN	103201714	A	7/2013
CN	103279295	A	9/2013
CN	103518176	A	1/2014
CN	103649885	A	3/2014
CN	103777850	A	5/2014
CN	103793134	A	5/2014
CN	103838465	A	6/2014
CN	104011637	A	8/2014
CN	104020955	A	9/2014
CN	104021021	A	9/2014
CN	104024985	A	9/2014
CN	104160362	A	11/2014
CN	104331239	A	2/2015
CN	104392292	A	3/2015
CN	104412201	A	3/2015
CN	104471521	A	3/2015
CN	104487928	A	4/2015
CN	101527745	A	9/2015
DE	100 59 906	A1	6/2002
DE	21 2009 000 073		2/2011
DE	20 2009 018 283		8/2011
DE	11 2009 001 276		1/2012
DE	11 2009 001 281		1/2012
EP	0 388 162	A2	3/1990
EP	0 859 307	A1	3/1998
EP	0 880 090	A2	11/1998
EP	1 028 583	A1	8/2000
EP	1 067 471	A1	1/2001
EP	1406150	A1	4/2004
EP	1 571 549	A2	2/2005
EP	1 562 105	A2	8/2005
EP	1 568 966	A2	8/2005
EP	1 640 855	A2	3/2006
EP	1 674 977	A2	6/2006
EP	1 882 902	A1	1/2008
EP	2 000 896	A2	12/2008
EP	2 017 701	A1	1/2009
EP	2 028 583	A2	2/2009
EP	2 077 490	A2	7/2009
EP	2 141 574	A2	1/2010
EP	2 175 357	A1	4/2010
EP	2 196 893	A2	6/2010
EP	2 214 087	A1	8/2010
EP	2 226 715	A2	9/2010
EP	2 286 324		2/2011
EP	2 286 325		2/2011
EP	2 299 351	A2	3/2011
EP	2 302 496	A1	3/2011
EP	2 375 309	A1	10/2011
EP	2 375 314	A1	10/2011
EP	2 386 935	A1	11/2011
EP	2 407 868	A1	1/2012
EP	2 420 924	A2	2/2012
EP	2 426 580	A2	3/2012
EP	2 447 818	A1	5/2012
EP	2 527 966	A2	11/2012
EP	2 530 677	A2	12/2012
EP	2 541 376	A1	1/2013
EP	2 555 500	A1	2/2013
EP	2 568 359	A2	3/2013
EP	2 615 535	A1	7/2013
EP	2 631 737	A1	8/2013
EP	2 674 846	A2	12/2013
EP	2 708 985	A1	3/2014
EP	2 708985	A1	3/2014
EP	2 733 578	A2	5/2014
EP	2 808 764	A1	12/2014
EP	2 809 058	A1	12/2014
EP	2 813 938	A1	12/2014
GB	2 350 991		12/2000
GB	2 366 630	A	3/2002
GB	2 402 105	A	12/2004
GB	2 492 709	A	11/2009
GB	2 473 389	A	3/2011
GB	2 474 153	A	4/2011
JP	58-182746		10/1983
JP	H07-098769	A	4/1995
JP	H07-151512	A	6/1995
JP	H08-227341	A	9/1996
JP	H09-269883	A	10/1997
JP	H09-330175	A	12/1997
JP	H11-203044	A	7/1999
JP	2000-148348	A	5/2000
JP	2001-078137	A	3/2001
JP	2001-202192	A	7/2001
JP	2001-222355	A	8/2001
JP	2002-041023	A	2/2002
JP	2002-044536	A	2/2002
JP	2002-149312	A	5/2002
JP	3085481	U	5/2002
JP	2002-268867	A	9/2002
JP	2002-286489		10/2002
JP	2003-084744	A	3/2003
JP	2003-157131	A	5/2003
JP	2003-186597	A	7/2003
JP	2004-054861	A	2/2004
JP	2004-062648	A	2/2004
JP	2004-070492	A	3/2004
JP	2004-086733	A	3/2004
JP	2004-152169	A	5/2004
JP	2004-152217	A	5/2004
JP	2004-288208	A	10/2004
JP	2005-031786	A	2/2005
JP	2005-070777	A	3/2005
JP	2005-092386	A	4/2005
JP	2005-102106	A	4/2005
JP	2005-135106	A	5/2005
JP	2005-157842	A	6/2005
JP	2005-196810	A	7/2005
JP	2005-222553	A	8/2005
JP	2005-309933	A	11/2005
JP	2005-352927		12/2005
JP	2005-352927	A	12/2005
JP	2006-185443	A	7/2006
JP	2007-116384	A	5/2007
JP	2007-148104	A	6/2007
JP	2007-517462	A	6/2007
JP	2007-264808	A	10/2007
JP	2008-009759	A	1/2008
JP	2008-015890	A	1/2008
JP	2008-017373	A	1/2008
JP	2008-033739	A	2/2008
JP	2008-076818	A	4/2008
JP	2008-076853	A	4/2008
JP	2008-516348	A	5/2008
JP	2008-146453	A	6/2008
JP	2008-191086	A	8/2008
JP	2008-537615		9/2008
JP	2008 305174	A	12/2008
JP	2009-500761		1/2009
JP	2009-129171	A	6/2009
JP	2009-129443	A	6/2009
JP	2009-169452	A	7/2009

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2009-211704	A	9/2009
JP	2009-217543	A	9/2009
JP	2009-217815	A	9/2009
JP	2009-294688	A	12/2009
JP	2009-545805	A	12/2009
JP	2010-009321	A	1/2010
JP	2010-503126	A	1/2010
JP	2010-503130	A	1/2010
JP	2010-055274	A	3/2010
JP	2010-097353	A	4/2010
JP	2010-146507	A	7/2010
JP	2010-152716	A	7/2010
JP	2010-176174	A	8/2010
JP	2010-176337	A	8/2010
JP	2010-181934	A	8/2010
JP	2010-181940	A	8/2010
JP	2010-198385	A	9/2010
JP	2010-541071	A	12/2010
JP	2011-501307	A	1/2011
JP	2011-028635	A	2/2011
JP	2011-048666	A	3/2011
JP	2011-048686	A	3/2011
JP	2011-048762	A	3/2011
JP	2011-048832	A	3/2011
JP	2011-053831	A	3/2011
JP	2011-053972	A	3/2011
JP	2011-053973	A	3/2011
JP	2011-053974	A	3/2011
JP	2011-059821	A	3/2011
JP	2011-070342	A	4/2011
JP	2011-100290	A	5/2011
JP	2011-107823	A	6/2011
JP	2011-123773	A	6/2011
JP	2011-141868	A	7/2011
JP	2011-170538	A	9/2011
JP	2011 192179	A	9/2011
JP	2011-192215	A	9/2011
JP	2011-197848	A	10/2011
JP	2011-232947	A	11/2011
JP	2011-242386	A	12/2011
JP	2011-250004	A	12/2011
JP	2011-253556	A	12/2011
JP	2011-257941	A	12/2011
JP	2011-530101	A	12/2011
JP	2012-027940	A	2/2012
JP	2012-033061	A	2/2012
JP	2012-043266	A	3/2012
JP	2012-043267	A	3/2012
JP	2012-053687	A	3/2012
JP	2012-053754		3/2012
JP	2012-053926	A	3/2012
JP	2012-073785	A	4/2012
JP	2012-073873	A	4/2012
JP	2012-509605	A	4/2012
JP	2012-093820	A	5/2012
JP	2012-118825	A	6/2012
JP	2012-118993	A	6/2012
JP	2012-123564	A	6/2012
JP	2012-128825	A	7/2012
JP	2012-527685	A	11/2012
JP	2013-030050	A	2/2013
JP	2013-058149	A	3/2013
JP	2013-080521	A	5/2013
JP	2013-105410	A	5/2013
JP	2013-529339	A	7/2013
JP	2013-542488	A	11/2013
JP	2014-504419		2/2014
JP	2014-052852	A	3/2014
JP	2014-130567	A	7/2014
JP	2014-140112	A	7/2014
JP	2014-519109	A	8/2014
JP	2014-529137	A	10/2014
JP	2015-099555	A	5/2015
JP	2015-521315	A	7/2015
JP	2015-153420	A	8/2015
JP	2015-185161	A	10/2015
KR	2006-0071353	A	6/2006
KR	2008-0045143	A	4/2008
KR	100823871	B1	4/2008
KR	2008-0054346	A	6/2008
KR	2008-0078108	A	8/2008
KR	2010-0010302		2/2010
KR	2010-0010860	A	2/2010
KR	2010-0014095	A	2/2010
KR	2010-0023637		3/2010
KR	2010-0034608		4/2010
KR	2010 0046087		6/2010
KR	2010 0070841	A	6/2010
KR	2010 0133246	A	12/2010
KR	2011 0026176	A	3/2011
KR	2011 0086501	A	7/2011
KR	20120103670	A	9/2012
KR	20120135723	A	12/2012
KR	2013 0099647	A	9/2013
KR	2014 0016495	A	2/2014
KR	2014 0029720	A	3/2014
KR	2014 0043760	A	4/2014
KR	2014 0079110	A	6/2014
KR	2014 0122000	A	10/2014
KR	20150013263	A	2/2015
KR	20150021977	A	3/2015
WO	WO 90/10910	A1	9/1990
WO	WO 90/11571	A1	10/1990
WO	WO 91/14231	A1	9/1991
WO	WO 95/26005	A1	9/1995
WO	WO 98/49639	A1	11/1998
WO	WO 99/19821	A1	4/1999
WO	WO 99/30259	A1	6/1999
WO	WO 99/53424	A1	10/1999
WO	WO 00/11587	A1	3/2000
WO	WO 00/50974	A2	8/2000
WO	WO 00/52619	A1	9/2000
WO	WO 00/62187	A2	10/2000
WO	WO 00/65510	A1	11/2000
WO	WO 01/16830	A1	3/2001
WO	WO 01/16852	A2	3/2001
WO	WO 01/22263	A2	3/2001
WO	WO 01/22315	A2	3/2001
WO	WO 01/88808	A1	11/2001
WO	WO 00/62187	A3	12/2001
WO	WO 01/22263	A3	1/2002
WO	WO 01/22315	A3	1/2002
WO	WO 02/07032	A1	1/2002
WO	WO 02/15461	A2	2/2002
WO	WO 01/16852	A8	6/2002
WO	WO 2005/106637	A2	11/2005
WO	WO 2006/013485	A2	2/2006
WO	WO 2006/073020	A1	7/2006
WO	WO 2006/094308	A2	9/2006
WO	WO 2007/121557	A1	11/2007
WO	WO 2008/030976	A2	3/2008
WO	WO 2006/043209	A1	4/2008
WO	WO 2008/064142	A2	5/2008
WO	WO 2009/059062	A2	5/2009
WO	WO 2009/143075	A2	11/2009
WO	WO 2009/143076	A2	11/2009
WO	WO 2009/143294	A2	11/2009
WO	WO 2009/148781	A2	12/2009
WO	WO 2009/155981	A1	12/2009
WO	WO 2009/158549	A2	12/2009
WO	WO 2010/013876	A1	2/2010
WO	WO 2010/032598	A1	2/2010
WO	WO 2010/032598	A1	3/2010
WO	WO 2010/090010	A1	8/2010
WO	WO 2010/122813	A1	10/2010
WO	WO 2010/134729	A2	11/2010
WO	WO 2011/024389	A1	3/2011
WO	WO 2011/024465	A1	3/2011
WO	WO 2011/093045	A1	8/2011
WO	WO 2011/105009	A1	9/2011
WO	WO 2011/108190	A1	9/2011
WO	WO 2011/114630	A1	9/2011
WO	WO 2011/115187	A1	9/2011
WO	WO 2011/121375	A1	10/2011

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 2012/021417	A1	2/2012
WO	WO 2012/037664		3/2012
WO	WO 2012/096804	A2	7/2012
WO	WO 2012/108213	A1	8/2012
WO	WO 2012/114760	A1	8/2012
WO	WO 2012/137946	A1	10/2012
WO	WO 2012/150540	A2	11/2012
WO	WO 2012/153555	A1	11/2012
WO	WO 2013/022486	A1	2/2013
WO	WO 2013/035725	A1	3/2013
WO	WO 2013/169299	A1	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169300	A1	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169302	A1	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169845	A1	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169849	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169851	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169853	A1	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169854	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169870	A1	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169875	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169877	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/169882	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2013/173838	A2	11/2013
WO	WO 2014/105275	A1	7/2014
WO	WO 2014/105277	A1	7/2014
WO	WO 2014/105278	A1	7/2014
WO	WO 2014/105279	A1	7/2014
WO	WO 20141105276	A1	7/2014
WO	WO 2014/129655	A1	8/2014
WO	WO 2014/149473	A1	9/2014
WO	WO 2014/200733	A1	12/2014
WO	WO 2016/200584	A2	12/2016

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Stewart et al., "Characteristics of Pressure-Based Input for Mobile Devices", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, pp. 801-810, Apr. 2010.*

Jauregui et al., "Design and evaluation of 3D cursors and motion parallax for the exploration of desktop virtual environments", IEEE Symposium on 3D User Interfaces 2012, Mar. 4, 2012. (Year: 2012).*

Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Toggle Design", Proceedings of CHI '92, pp. 667-668, May 1992. (Year: 1992).*

Office Action, dated Aug. 27, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259614, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 4 pages.

Office Action, dated Aug. 10, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259637, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.

Office Action, dated Aug. 18, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259642, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.

Agarwal, "How to Copy and Paste Text on Windows Phone 8," Guiding Tech, http://web.archive.org/web20130709204246/http://www.guidingtech.com/20280/copy-paste-text-windows-phone-8/, Jul. 9, 2013, 10 pages.

Alzona, "Full Screen Maximization with RightZoom," http://www.brighhub.com/computing/mac-platform/articles/31024.aspx>, Mar. 31, 2009, 6 pages.

Apple Inc., "iPhone User Guide for iPhone and iPhone 3G," http://manuals.info.apple.com/en_US/iPhone_User_Guide.pdf, Jul. 11, 2008, 154 pages.

Ask.MetaFilter, "Enable Screen Resize?" ask. Metafilter.com, Jan. 29, 2006, http://ask.metafilter.com/31720/Enable-screen-resize, 4 pages.

Awduche et al., "Synchronized Broadcast in Cellular Networks," 2nd Telecommunications R&D Conference in Massachusetts, Mar. 1996, 12 pages.

Azundris, "A Fire in the Sky," http://web.archive.org/web/20140722062639/http://blog.azundrix.com/archives/168-A-fire-in-the-sky.html, Jul. 22, 2014, 8 pages.

CrackBerry Forums, Windows 8 Bezel Control and Gestures, http://wwwforums.crackberry.com/blackberry-playbook-f222/windows-8-bezel-control-gestures-705129/, Mar. 1, 2012, 8 pages.

Crook, "Microsoft Patenting Multi-Screen, Milti-Touch Gesures," http://techcrunch.com/2011/08/25/microsoft-awarded-patents-for-multi-screen-multi-touch-gestures/, Aug. 25, 2011, 8 pages.

Cvil.ly—a design blog, Interesting Touch Interactions on Windows 8, http://cvil.ly/2011/06/04/interesting-touch-interactions-on-windows-8/, Jun. 4, 2011, 3 pages.

Deeter, "DigiStamp Signs Strategic Partnership with European Trust Center EuroSignCard to Safeguard Monetary Transactions in Financial Sector," http://proquest.umi.com/, Mar. 14, 2001, 2 pages.

Dilger, "Inside Apple's iPad: Multitasking," Appleinsider.com, <http://www.appleinsider.com/articles/10/02/18/inside_apples_ipad_multitasking.html>, Feb. 17, 2010, 3 pages.

Fahey, "The iPad Blows Up iPhone Apps Read Good," Kotaku http://kotaku.com/5458316/the-ipad-blows-up-iphone-apps-rel-good, Jan. 27, 2010, 3 pages.

Fehily, "Visual QuickStart Guide: Microsoft Windows 7," Peachpit Press, 9 pages.

Fenlon, "The Case for Bezel Touch Gestures on Apple's iPad," http://www.tested.com/tech/tablets/3104-the case-for-bezel-touch-gestures-on-apples-ipad/, Nov. 2, 2011, 6 pages.

Flowplayer, "Slowmotion: Flowplayer," https://web.archive.org/web/20150226191526/http://flash.flowplayer.org/plugins/streaming/slowmotion.html, Feb. 26, 2015, 4 pages.

Gorman, "Hands-On With Immersion HD Integrator Hi-Fi Haptics," http://www.engadget.com/2012/02/23/hands-on-with-immersion-hd-integrator-hi-fi-haptics/?utm_medium=referral&utm_source=pulsenews, Feb. 23, 2012, 10 pages.

Harris, "Windows 8 Consumer Preview: Product Demo," https://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=[;auer-embedded&v=jDYAQmQ-phX8, Feb. 28, 2012, 3 pages.

HTC, "HTC One (M7)," Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTC_One_(M7), Mar. 2013, 20 pages.

HTC, "User Manual—PDA Phone—HTC_P3050 Touch," http://web.archive.org/web/20101228223033/http://www.comparecellular.com, Nov. 2, 2007, 154 pages.

IBM et al., "Pressure-Sensitive Icons", IBM, US, Jun. 1, 1990, 3 pages.

ICIMS Recruiting Software, "Blackberry Playbook Review," http://www.tested.com/tech.tablets/5749-blackberry-playbook-review/, 2015, 11 pages.

Jade et al., "Apple's iPhone 4.0 to Support Multitasking via Expose-like Interface," AppleInsider.com, Mar. 31, 2010, 4 pages.

Jade et al., "Apple's iPhone 4.0 Software to Deliver Multitasking Support," AppleSider.com, Mar. 11, 2010, 3 pages.

Kishore, "Make the OS X Maximize Button Work like Windows," http://www.switchingtomac.com/making-the-switch/make-the-os-x-maximize-buttom-work-like-windows/, May 5, 2009, 11 pages.

MacRumors, "Fit to Screen Button Poll for Mac / Windows Users," http://forums.macrumors.com/showthread.php?t=615215>, Dec. 11, 2008, 15 pages.

MacRumors, "Window, Fit to Screen?," http://forums.macrumors.com/showthread.php?t=439783>, Feb. 22, 2008, 5 pages.

McRitchie, "Internet Explorer Right-Click Menus," http://web.archive.org/web-201405020/http:/dmcritchie.mvps.org/ie/rightie6.htm, May 2, 2014, 10 pages.

MetaFilter Network Inc., "Enable Screen Resize?", http://ask.metafilter.com/31720/Enable-screen-resize>, Jan. 29, 2006, 4 pages.

Mick, "iPhone OS 4.0 Will Bring True Multitasking This Summer", Daily Tech, http:///www.dailytech.com/report+iphone+os+40+will+bring+true+multitasking+this+summer/article 17878.htm>, Mar. 11, 2010, 3 pages.

Moth, "Share Code—Write Code Once for Both Mobile and Desktop Apps," MSDN Magazine, Jul. 2007, http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/magazine/cc163387.aspx, 8 pages.

Newman, "Sprint's HTC EVO 4G: 5 Killer Features," pcworld, http://www.pcworld.com/article/192286/sprints_htc_evo_41_5_killer_features.html, Mar. 24, 2010, 3 pages.

Nickinson, "Review: The New HTC Sense Interface on Android Phones," Android Central, Feb. 22, 2010, http://www.androidcentral.com/review-new-htc-sense-android-phone, 10 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Nilsson, "Design Guidelines for Mobile Applications," SINTEF ICT, Jun. 2008, 73 pages.
Nilsson et al., "Design Patterns for User Interface for Mobile Applications," Advances in Engineering Software, Elsevier Science, Oxford, GB vol. 40, No. 12, Dec. 1, 2009, 11 pages.
Pallenberg, "Wow, the new iPad had gestures." https://plus.google.com/+SaschaPallenberg/posts/aaJtJogu8ac, Mar. 7, 2012, 2 pages.
Pradeep, "Android App Development—Microsoft Awarded With Patents on Gestures Supported on Windows 8," http://mspoweruser.com/microsoft-awarded-with-patents-on-gestures-supported-on-windows-8/, Aug. 25, 2011, 16 pages.
Reiger, "Effective Design for Multiple Screen Sizes," mobiForge, http://mobiforge.com/designing/story/effective-design-multiple-screen-sizes, Jan. 2009, 12 pages.
Robertson et al., "The Task Gallery: A 3D Window Manager," Redmond, WA, Sep. 12, 1999, 8 pages.
Savov, "HTC Enhances Sense with Leap and Friend Stream (updated with video)," Engadget, http://www.engadget.com/2010/02/16/htc-enhances-sense-with-leap-and-friend-stream/, Feb. 16, 2010, 4 pages.
Seffah et al., Multi-devices "Multiple" User Interfaces: Development Models and Research Opportunities, The Journal of Systems Software, www.sciencedirect.com, Dec. 25, 2003, 14 pages.
Siracusa, "Antacid Tablet," http://arstechnica.com/staff/2010/01/antacid-tablet/>, Jan. 1, 2010, 3 pages.
Sony, "Sony Xperia Z1", Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sony_Xperia_Z1, Sep. 2013, 10 pages.
Tidwell, "Designing Interfaces," O'Reilly Media, Inc., USA, Nov. 2005, 348 pages.
Viana et al., "Xmobile: A MB-UID Environment for Semi-Automatic Generation of Adaptive Applications for Mobile Devices," The Journal of Systems and Software, www.sciencedirect.com, Jun. 9, 2007, 13 pages.
Windows, "Stupid Geek Tricks: Tile or Cascade Multiple Windows in Windows 7," How to Geek, Feb. 18, 2010, 3 pages.
YouTube, "Blackberry Playbook bezel interation," https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YGkzFqnOwXI, Jan. 10, 2011, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated May 22, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 18 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 19, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 14 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 10, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 21, 2014, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 17, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance (corrected), dated Apr. 9, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 8, 2013, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2010350740, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 28, 2012, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201010602688.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated May 24, 2013, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201010602688.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 6, 2013, received in European Patent Application No. 10760867.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 6, 2013, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-503722, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 29, 2013, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2012-7029281, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated May 10, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,382, 9 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 15, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,382, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 10, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,382, 12 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 31, 2014, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,382, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 13, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,382, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated May 17, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,384, 15 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 7, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,384, 14 pages.
Office Action, dated May 16, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,386, 12 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 8, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,386, 13 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 23, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,389, 11 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Sep. 12, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,389, 10 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 8, 2014, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,389, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 11, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,389, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 15, 2012, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,391, 23 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 28, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/077,524, 17 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 4, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 12/789,426, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 12, 2014, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/077,524, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 27, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/077,524, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 15, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/077,524, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 19, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/333,909, 18 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Dec. 5, 2013, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/333,909, 24 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 31, 2014, received in U.S. Appl. No. 13/333,909. 20 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 18, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368440, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 5, 2016, received in Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-7018851, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 17, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 28 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 18, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2015101231, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 4, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511644, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 1, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368441, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 30, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368441, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Apr. 21, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13795392.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 14, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-549392, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 12, 2015, received in European Patent Application No. 13724102.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 29, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511645, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 5 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action, dated Jan. 7, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13726053.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 29, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511646, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 29, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368443, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 11, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368443, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 5, 2016, received in Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-7018448, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 11, 2015, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 15, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511650, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 4, 2015, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2014-7034520, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 29, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511652, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 4, 2015, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2014-7034530, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 7, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13724107.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/052,515, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 8, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511655, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 15, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368445, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 23, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/183,316, 17 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 7, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/183,347, 14 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Dec. 18, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/183,347, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 6, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/183,347, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance (corrected), dated Apr. 19, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/183,347, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 31, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 17 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Apr. 7, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100293, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Apr. 5, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500577, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 7 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Mar. 24, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100254, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Mar. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500575, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 9 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Mar. 24, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100251, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Mar. 9, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 11 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Mar. 24, 2016, received in Australian Patnet Application No. 2016100247, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Mar. 30, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500588, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 4, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500582, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 22, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500576, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 28, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 17 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 3, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 4, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 30 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 30, 2015, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/845,217, 24 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Apr. 22, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/845,217, 36 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 3, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,517, 36 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 11, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,519, 34 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 1, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,645, 15 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 25, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 29 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 8, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500584, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 19, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,627, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 8, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500585, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,627, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 29, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 22 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Apr. 21, 2016, received in Australia Patent Application No. 2016100292, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Apr. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500579, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 22, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 1, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500589, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 11, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 23 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 8, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 6, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500596, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500597, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500601, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500600, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 7 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action, dated Apr. 29, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 28 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 21, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 9 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Mar. 24, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 20161002253, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Mar. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500581, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Dec. 10, 2010, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/050057, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Oct. 9, 2012, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/050057, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,381, 6 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Nov. 6, 2015, received in European Patent Application No. 15183980.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Jun. 30, 2015, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/069479, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Apr. 25, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/018758, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 15 pages.
Anonymous, "Nokia 808 PureView screenshots", retrieved from Internet; no URL, Nov. 12, 2012, 8 pages.
Anonymous, "Nokia 808 PureView User Guide," http://download-fds.webapps.microsoft.com/supportFiles/phones/files/pdf_guides/devices/808/Nokia_808_UG_en_APAC.pdf, Jan. 1, 2012, 144 pages.
Anonymous, "Notifications, Android 4.4 and Lower", Android Developers, https://developer.android.com/design/patterns/notifications_k.html, May 24, 2015, 9 pages.
B-log—betriebsraum weblog, "Extremely Efficient Menu Selection: Marking Menus for the Flash Platform," http://www.betriebsraum.de/blog/2009/12/11/extremely-efficient-menu-selection-marking -for-the-flash-platform, Dec. 11, 2009, 9 pages.
Bolluyt, "5 Apple Watch Revelations from Apple's New WatchKit", http://www.cheatsheet.com/tecnology/5-apple-watch-revelations-from-apples-new-watchkit.html/?a=viewall, Nov. 22, 2014, 3 pages.
Clark, "Global Moxie, Touch Means a Renaissance for Radial Menus," http://globalmoxie.com/blog/radial-menus-for-touch-ui~print.shtml, Jul. 17, 2012, 7 pages.
Cohen, Cinemagraphs are Animated Gifs for Adults, http://www.tubefilter.com/2011/07/10/cinemagraph, Jul. 10, 2011, 3 pages.
Drinkwater, "Glossary: Pre/Post Alarm Image Buffer," http://www.networkwebcams.com/ip-camera-learning-center/2008/07/17/glossary-prepost-alarm-image-buffer/, Jul. 17, 2008, 1 page.
Dzyre, "10 Android Notification Features You Can Fiddle With", http://www.hongkiat.com/blog/android-notification-features, Mar. 10, 2014, 10 pages.
Farshad, "SageThumbs—Preview and Convert Pictures From Windows Context Menu", https://web.addictivetips.com/windows-tips/sagethumbs-preview-and-convert-photos-from-windows-context-menu, Aug. 8, 2011, 5 pages.
Flaherty, "Is Apple Watch's Pressure-Sensitive Screen a Bigger Deal Than the Gadget Itself?", http://www.wired.com/2014/09/apple-watchs-pressure-sensitive-screen-bigger-deal-gadget, Sep. 15, 2014, 3 pages.
Flixel, "Cinemagraph Pro for Mac", https://flixel.com/products/mac/cinemagraph-pro, 2014, 7 pages.
Gardner, "Recenz—Recent Apps in One Tap", You Tube, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v-qailSHRgsTo, May 15, 2015, 1 page.
Gonzalo et al., "Zliding: Fluid Zooming and Sliding for High Precision Parameter Manipulation", Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto, Seattle, Washington, Oct. 23, 2005, 10 pages.
Grant, "Android's Notification Center", https://www.objc.io/issues/11-android/android-notifications, Apr. 30, 2014, 26 pages.
iPodHacks 142: "Water Ripple Effects on the Home and Lock Screen: AquaBoard Cydia Tweak Review", YouTube, https://www.youtube.comwatch?v-Auu_uRaYHJs, Sep. 24, 2012, 3 pages.
Kaaresoja, "Snap-Crackle-Pop: Tactile Feedback for Mobile Touch Screens," Nokia Research Center, Helsinki, Finland, Proceedings of Eurohaptics vol. 2006, Jul. 3, 2006, 2 pages.
Kiener, "Force Touch on iPhone", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CEMmnsU5fC8, Aug. 4, 2015, 4 pages.
Kronfli, "HTC Zoe Comes to Google Play, Here's Everything You Need to Know," Know Your Mobile, http://www.knowyourmobile.com/htc/htc-one/19550/what-htc-zoe, Aug. 14, 2014, 5 pages.
Kumar, "How to Enable Ripple Effect on Lock Screen of Galaxy S2", YouTube, http, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v+B9-4M5abLXA, Feb. 12, 2013, 3 pages.
Kurdi, "XnView Shell Extension: A Powerful Image Utility Inside the Context Menu", http://www.freewaregenius.com/xnview-shell-extension-a-powerful-image-utility-inside-the-context-menu, Jul. 30, 2008, 4 pages.
Laurie, "The Power of the Right Click," http://vlaurie.com/right-clicklcustomize-context-menu.html, 2002-2016, 3 pages.
Matthew, "How to Preview Photos and Images From Right-Click Context Menue in Windows [Tip]", https://dottech.org/159009/add-image-preview-in-windows-context-menu-tip, Jul. 4, 2014, 5 pages.
Microsoft, "Use Radial Menus to Display Commands in OneNote for Windows 8," https://support.office.com/en-us/article/Use-radial-menues-to-display-OneNote-commands-Od75f03f-cde7-493a-a8a0b2ed6f99fbe2, 2016, 5 pages.
Mitroff, "Google Android 5.0 Lollipop," http://www.cnet.com/products/google-android-5-0-lollipop, Mar. 12, 2015, 5 pages.
Mohr, "Do Not Disturb—The iPhone Feature You Should Be Using", http.www.wonderoftech.com/do-not-disturb-iphone, Jul. 14, 2014, 30 pages.
Nacca, "NiLS Lock Screen Notifications / Floating Panel—Review", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=McT4QnS9TDY, Feb. 3, 2014, 4 pages.
Nikon, "Scene Recognition System and Advanced SRS," http://www.nikonusa.com/en.Learn-And-Explore/Article/ftlzi4rr/Scene-Recognition-System.html, Jul. 22, 2015, 2 pages.
Phonebuff, "How to Pair Bluetooth on the iPhone", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LudNwEar9A8, Feb. 8, 2012, 3 pages.
PoliceOne.com, "COBAN Technologies Pre-Event Buffer & Fail Safe Feature," http://www.policeone.com/police-products/police-technology/mobile-computures/videos/5955587-COBAN-Technologies-Pre-Event, Nov. 11, 2010, 2 pages.
"Quickly Preview Songs in Windows Media Player 12 in Windows 7," Quickly Preview Songs in Windows Media Player 12 in Windows 7. How-to Geek, Apr. 28, 2010, Web. May 8, 2010, http://web.archive.org/web/20100502013134/http://www.howtogeek.com/howto/16157/quickly-preview-songs-in-windows-media-center-12-in-windows-7>, 6 pages.
Sony, "Intelligent Scene Recognition," https://www.sony-asia.com/article/252999/section/product/product/dsc-t77, downloaded on May 20, 2016, 5 pages.
Stross, "Wearing a Badge, and a Video Camera," The New York Times, http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/07/business/wearable-video-cameras-for-police-offers.html? R=0, Apr. 6, 2013, 4 pages.
Taser, "Taser Axon Body Camera User Manual," https://www.taser.com/images/support/downloads/product-resourses/axon_body_product_manual.pdf, Oct. 1, 2013, 24 pages.
VGJFeliz, "How to Master Android Lollipop Notifications in Four Minutes!", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S-zBRG7GJgs, Feb. 8, 2015, 5 pages.
Wikipedia, "AirDrop,", Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AirDrop, May 17, 2016, 5 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wikipedia, "Cinemagraph," Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinemagraph, Last Modified Mar. 16, 2016, 2 pages.
Wikipedia, "Context Menu," Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Context menu, Last Modified May 15, 2016, 4 pages.
Wikipedia, "Mobile Ad Hoc Network," Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mobile_ad_hoc_network, May 20, 2016, 4 pages.
Wikipedia, "Pie Menu," Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pie_menu, Last Modified Jun. 4, 2016, 3 pages.
Wikipedia, "Quick Look," from Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, https;//en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quick_Look, Last Modified Jan. 15, 2016, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 18, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368440, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 20, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368440, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 21, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13795391.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 13, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-547948, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated May 6, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 23 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 23, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259606, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Sep. 15, 2016, received in Australian Patent Australian Patent Application No. 2013259606, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 1 page.
Decision to Grant, dated Jul. 14, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13724100.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 1 page.
Letters Patent, dated Aug. 10, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13724100.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Jan. 20, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 15183980.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 6, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511644, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 6 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jul. 29, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368441, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Jan. 3, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016201451, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated May 6, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13795392.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 11, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13795392.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 17, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-549392, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated May 12, 2016, received in Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-7018853, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated May 31, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259613, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 5, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259613, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 1, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 2013800362059, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated May 31, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13724102.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 4, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13724102.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14,536,646, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 22, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511645, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 15, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259614, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Aug. 31, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13726053.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 25, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511646, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 8, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 9 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jul. 7, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368443, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 7, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13798464.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 4, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-549393, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 1, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 14 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 1, 2017, received received in U.S. Patent Application No. 14/536,203 (5850), 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 15, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259630, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Oct. 21, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259630, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated May 31, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 5, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511650, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 4 pages.
Certificate of Patent, dated Sep. 9, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511650, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 1, 2016, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2014-7034520, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 6, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7033834, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 22, 2016, received in European Office Action No. 13798465.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 20, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,247, 10 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 28, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259637, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Oct. 21, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259637, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action, dated Dec. 9, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 2016120601564130, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 26, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511652, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 1, 2016, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2014-7034530, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 5, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 20167029533, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 25, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259642, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 10, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259642, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 4 pages.
Innovation Patent, dated Sep. 1, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101481, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Sep. 29, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101481, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 22, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 13724107.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 7 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Dec. 22, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511655, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 18, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368445, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 25, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 13811032.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 25, 2016, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-550384, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 24, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-550384, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 4, 2016, received in Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-7019984, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 19, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 12 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 27, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 1, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620214376.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 3, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620214376.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 5 pages.
Certificate of Registration, dated Jun. 20, 2016, received in German Patent Application No. 202016001845.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 3 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Apr. 5, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500577, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 7 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Aug. 2, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500577, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 27, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 22 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 24, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 10, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated May 10, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100254, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 2, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100254, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 27, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620176169.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 28, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620176169.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 4 pages.
Certificate of Registration, dated Jun. 20, 2016, received in German Patent Application No. 202016001514.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 3 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Mar. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500575, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 5, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500575, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated May 19, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100251, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 5, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620186008.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 3 pages.
Certificate of Registration, dated Jun. 16, 2016, received in German Patent No. 202016001483.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 3 pages.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Mar. 9, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 27, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 4 pages.
Innovation (Unexamined) Patent, dated Aug. 4, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/686,078, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Oct. 12, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/686,078, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 1, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620175847.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/686,078, 1 page.
Certificate of Registration, dated Jun. 30, 2016, received in German Patent Application No. 20201600156.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 3 pages.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Mar. 30, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500588, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 2, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500588, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 30, 2017, received in received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500588, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated May 9, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 26 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 14, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 19, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100647, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 12, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620470063.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 1 page.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Apr. 4, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500582, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 10 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action and Additional Search Report, dated Oct. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500582, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 13, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 27 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jan. 27, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 26 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 8, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application 2016100653, corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 12, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620470281.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 1 page.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Mar. 22, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500576, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 10 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Jun. 8, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500576, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 2 pages.
Grant, dated Aug. 26, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500576, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Jan. 23, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500576, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated May 10, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,489, 15 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Sep. 16, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,489, 24 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 28, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Sep. 2, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 22 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 28, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 9 pages.
Innovation (Unexamined) Patent, dated Aug. 25, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101438, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 1 page.
Certificate of Examination, dated Oct. 11, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101438, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 1 page.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Feb. 3, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 22, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 9 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jul. 29, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 35 pages.
Innovation Patent, dated Sep. 22, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101418, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Nov. 22, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101418, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 7, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101418, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 5 pages.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Mar. 18, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 27, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 6, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 26, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/845,217, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 4, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/845,217, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jul. 13, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,517, 30 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jul. 15, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,519, 31 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jun. 16, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,645, 12 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 24, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,645, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 23, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 9 pages.
Corrected Notice of Allowability, dated Jun. 16, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 4, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 28, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 19, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100648, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 8, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620470247.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.
Certificate of Registration, dated Oct. 14, 2016, received in German Patent Application No. 20201600003234.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500584, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 23, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 12 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 31, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,627, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500585, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,627, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 19, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 10, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100292, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 4 pages.
Certificate of Examination, dated Dec. 8, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100292, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance/Grant, dated Jul. 1, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620251706.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 3 pages.
Letters Patent, dated Aug. 3, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620251706.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 3 pages.
Certificate of Registration, dated Jun. 24, 2016, received in German Patent Application No. 202016001819.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 28, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500579, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 8, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100649, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Oct. 19, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 2016201470246.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 19, 2016, received in German Patent Application No. 202016002908.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Intention to Grant, dated Jun. 10, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 1, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 2 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Sep. 9, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670463, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 31, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670463, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Certificate of Exam, dated Jul. 21, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100652, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 1 page.
Intention to Grant, dated Jun. 10, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500589, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 1, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500589, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 28, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 21 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 4, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 24 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 28, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 9 pages.
Innovation (Unexamined) Patent, dated Aug. 25, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101433, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Oct. 14, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101433, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 3 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated May 26, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 14 pages.
Office Action and Additional Search Report, dated Sep. 30, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 10 pages.
Innovation (Unexamined) Patent, dated Aug. 25, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101436, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Oct. 31, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101438, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 6 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Jun. 9, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500596, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 17, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016203040, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 18, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101431, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 3 pages.
Grant, dated Jun. 21, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500597, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 26, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500597, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 14, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101437, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 18, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 201500601, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 3 pages.
Innovation Patent, dated Aug. 25, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101435, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Oct. 4, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101435, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 4, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016231505, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 3 pages.
Grant, dated Aug. 30, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500600, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 7, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated May 10, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 28 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 2, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 48 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 14, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,855, 14 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 9, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,873, 17 pages.
Office Action, dated May 23, 2016, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016100253, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 5, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620176221.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 25, 2016, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201620176221.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 7 pages.
Certificate of Registration, dated Jun. 16, 2016, received in German Patent No. 202016001489.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 26, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500581, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 25, 2016, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 17 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 20, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 21 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Oct. 17, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 9 pages.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Dec. 14, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670590, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 9 pages.
Office Action (Search Report), dated Nov. 10, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670591, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 12 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Oct. 26, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 5, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 3 pages.
Office Action and Search Report, dated Oct. 12, 2016, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Oct. 7, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 16177863.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Oct. 14, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/020697, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 21 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Jul. 21, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/019913, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 16 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Oct. 31, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/033578, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 36 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Nov. 14, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/033541, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 29 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Aug. 29, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021400, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 48 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Jan. 12, 2017, received in International Patent No. PCT/US2016/046419, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 23 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Dec. 15, 2016, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/046403, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,661, 17 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Dec. 21, 2016, received in European Patent Application No. 16189790.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion, dated Jan. 3, 2017, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/046214, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 25 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 15, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259606, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 17, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259613, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 9, 2015, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013259630, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Jun. 30, 2015, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/069472, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 18 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Jun. 30, 2015, received in International Application No. PCT/2013/069483, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 13 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Jun. 30, 2015, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/069484, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Jun. 30, 2015, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/069486, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 19 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Jun. 30, 2015, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/069489, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 26, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,235, 14 pages.
Office action, dated Aug. 3, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 4, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13795392.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Jun. 30, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7018853, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 21, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016262773, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 17, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,166, 19 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 21, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016216658, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 21, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016247194, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 3 pages.
Grant, dated Jul. 21, 2016, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016801, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 14, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016558214, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 31, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017126445, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 4, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-533201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 27, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017100535, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,341, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 4, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201770377, 9 pages.
Search Report, dated Jun. 22, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016375, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 17 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Jul. 25, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17171972.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 12 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Jul. 25, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17172266.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 9 pages.
Bautisa, "Microsoft Mathematics Tutorial 7—The Ink Input", <URL:http://mathandmultimedia.com/2012/05/23/microsoft-math-tutorial-7-ink>, May 23, 2012, 3 pages.
Davidson, et al., "Extending 2D Object Arrangement with Pressure-Sensitive Layering Cues", Proceedings of the 21st Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Oct. 19, 2008, 4 pages.
Dinwiddie, et al., "Combined-User Interface for Computers, Television, Video Recorders, and Telephone, Etc", IP.com Journal, Aug. 1, 1990, 3 Pages.
Forlines, et al., "Glimpse: a Novel Input Model for Multi-level Devices", Chi '05 Extended Abstracts on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 2, 2005, 4 pages.
Harrison, "Stylus-Based Interface with Full Mouse Emulation", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 34, No. 10B, Mar. 1, 1992, 3 pages.
Kaaresoja, et al., "Snap-Crackle-Pop: Tactile Feedback for Mobile Touch Screens", Proceedings of Eurohaptics vol. 2006, Jul. 3, 2006, 2 pages.
Minsky, "Computational Haptics The Sandpaper System for Synthesizing Texture for a Force-Feedback Display," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1978, 217 pages.
O'Hara, et al., "Pressure-Sensitive Icons", IP.com Journal, Jun. 1, 1990, 2 Pages.
Quinn, et al., "Zoofing! Faster List Selections with Pressure-Zoom-Flick-Scrolling", Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference of the Australian Computer-Human Interaction Special Interest Group on Design, Nov. 23, 2009, ACM Press, vol. 411, 8 pages.
Rekimoto, et al., "PreSense: Interaction Techniques for Finger Sensing Input Devices", Proceedings of the 16th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 30, 2003, 10 pages.
Rekimoto, et al., "PreSensell: Bi-directional Touch and Pressure Sensing Interactions with Tactile Feedback", Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems Archive, ACM, Apr. 22, 2006, 6 pages.
Song, et al., "Grips and Gestures on a Multi-Touch Pen," The ACM CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, <URL:research.microsoft.com/pubs/.../gripsandgenstures%20mtpen-chi201>, May 7-12, 2011,10 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion dated May 26, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040053, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,671, 32 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040053, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,671, 26 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Feb. 10, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069472, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Apr. 7, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069472, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 24 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Aug. 7, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040054, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,235, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040054, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,235, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Aug. 7, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040056, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,367, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040056, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,367, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Aug. 6, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040058, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040058, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 11 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Sep. 25, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040061, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,464, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Feb. 5, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040061, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,464, 30 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040061, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,464, 26 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Oct. 8, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040067, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated May 8, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040067, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 45 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040067, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 36 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Mar. 12, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069479, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Aug. 7, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040070, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,646, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040070, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,646, 10 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Oct. 28, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040072, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Apr. 7, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040072, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 38 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040072, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 32 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Feb. 14, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069483, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Apr. 7, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069483, 18 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Oct. 28, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040087, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,166, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Mar. 3, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040087, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,166, 35 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/2013/040087, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,166, 29 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Aug. 7, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040093, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 11 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/2013040093, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14,536,203, 9 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Apr. 17, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069484, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jul. 9, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069484, 17 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Sep. 25, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040098, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,247, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Feb. 5, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040098, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,247, 35 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/2013/040098, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,247, 27 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Aug. 7, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040101, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jan. 27, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040101, 30 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/2013/040101, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 24 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Aug. 7, 2013, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040108, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jan. 8, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/040108, 30 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 20, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/2013/040108, which corresponds to U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 25 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Apr. 1, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069486, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jun. 2, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069486, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Mar. 6, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2013/069489, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Sep. 30, 2014, received in International Application No. PCT/US2014/047303, 10 pages.
Angelov, "Sponsor Flip Wall With Jquery & CSS", Tutorialzine. N.p., Mar. 24, 2010. Web. http://tutorialzine.com/2010/03/sponsor-wall-slip-jquery-css/, Mar. 24, 2010, 8 pages.
Brownlee, "Android 5.0 Lollipop Feature Review!", https//www.youtube.com/watch?v=pEDQ1z1-PvU, Oct. 27, 2014, 5 pages.
Elliot, "Mac System 7", YouTube. Web. Mar. 8, 2017, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XLv22hfuuik, Aug. 3, 2011, 1 page.
Google-Chrome, "Android 5.0 Lollipop", http://androidlover.net/android-os/android-5-0-lollipop/android-5-0-lollipop-recent-apps-card-google-search.html, Oct. 19, 2014, 10 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

IPhoneOperator, "Wasser Liveeffekt fur Homescreen & Lockscreen—Aquaboard (Cydia)", http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fG9YMF-mB0Q, Sep. 22, 2012, 3 pages.
Kost, "LR3—Deselect All Images But One", Julieanne Kost's Blog, blogs.adobe.com/jkost/2011/12/lr3-deselect-all-images-but-one.html, Dec. 22, 2011, 1 page.
YouTube, "How to Master Android Lollipop Notifications in Four Minutes!", Video Gadgets Journal (VGJFelix), https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S-zBRG7GGJgs, Feb. 8, 2015, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 15, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,671, 13 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 29, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 30 pages.
Patent, dated May 12, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-547948, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 24, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-7018851, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Patent, dated May 26, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7018851, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 5, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,367, 16 pages.
Office Action, dated May 15, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016216580, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated May 4, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068414.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 17, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-549392, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 31, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7018853, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 4 pages.
Patent, dated May 26, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13724102.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14,536,646, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Apr. 3, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 3, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035893.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 30, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511646, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 12, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 29, 2017, received in Australian patent Application No. 2016201303, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 16, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068295.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 12, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-549393, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Jun. 16, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-549393, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 24, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7018448, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 4, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016238917, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 23, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016173113, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Mar. 24, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,247, 14 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 24, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 24, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016204411, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 3, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-125839, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 7, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 23, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13724107.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 8 pages.
Patent, dated May 18, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368445, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 1 page.
Office Action, dated May 19, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068399.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 27, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13811032.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 24, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-550384, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 24, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 13 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 19, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,296, 12 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 10, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 19, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated May 15, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-558331, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 23, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-558331, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated May 18, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016452, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 22 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 7, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500575, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 14, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 6, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 2, 2017, received in received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500588, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated May 18, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016376, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 15 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 27, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 12, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500582, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated May 18, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016801, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 34 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 9, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016558214, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 6 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 27, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,489, 27 pages.
Notice of Allownce, dated Jul. 6, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,489, 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 3, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 13, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992 (7310), 34 pages.
Office Action, dated May 2, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,517, 34 pages.
Office Action, dated May 18, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,519, 35 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 9, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,520, 36 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 30, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,522, 22 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 16, 2017, received in in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,645, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 31, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,700, 14 pages.
Office Action, dated May 5, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500584, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 20, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 13 pages.
Office Action, dated May 4, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500585, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,627, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 15, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No, 201500579, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 2 pages.
Patent, dated May 3, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 2016201470246.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 19, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670463, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 16, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-233450, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 15, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 13, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101431, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 24, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-533201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 11, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016101437, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 23, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500601, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 20, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201621044346.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 13, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-183289, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated May 11, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 42 pages.
Office Action, dated May 15, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 6, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 55 pages.
Office Action, dated May 4, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated May 3, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500581, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jun. 2, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 17 pages.
Final Office Action, dated May 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 18 pages.
Office Action, dated May 23, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201770190, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 29, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 6, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670590, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 3 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Mar. 15, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17153418.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Jun. 22, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Jun. 8, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 16189425.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 8 pages.
Anonymous, "Google Android 5.0 Release Date, Specs and Editors Hands On Review—CNET", http://www.cnet.com/products/google-an-android-5-0-lollipop/, Mar. 12, 2015, 10 pages.
Sood, "MultitaskingGestures", http://cydia.saurik.com/package/org.thebigboxx.multitaskinggestures/, Mar. 3, 2014, 2 pages.
YouTube, "Multitasking Gestures: Zephyr Like Gestures on iOS", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jcod-f7Lw0l, Jan. 27, 2014, 3 pages.
YouTube, "Recentz—Recent Apps in a Tap", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qailSHRgsTo, May 15, 2015, 1 page.
Certificate of Grant, dated Apr. 29, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2013368440, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 19, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035982.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 20, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201510566550.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 21, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 15183980.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Aug. 25, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,464, 30 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 25, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 29 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 22, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7018250, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 20, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 10 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 28, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511646, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 13, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 16177863.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 1, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7029533, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 19, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068399.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 3 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action, dated Sep. 19, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7019984, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 4 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Sep. 21, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 17 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 28, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-558331, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 12, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016452, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 7, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016377, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 1, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016229421, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 11, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500588, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 12, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016376, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 18, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 8 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 18, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016558214, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 5, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 22, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-029201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 22, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-233449, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,754, 22 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,988, 14 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Aug. 18, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,873, 20 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 29, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7014536, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 6, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 18 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 30, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/655,749, 22 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Sep. 11, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17163309.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 8 pages.
Easton-Ellett, "Three Free Cydia Utilies to Remove iOS Notification Badges", http://www.ijailbreak.com/cydia/three-free-cydia-utilies-to-remove-ios-notification-badges, Apr. 14, 2012, 2 pages.
IPhoneHacksTV, "Confero allows you to easily manage your Badge notifications—iPhone Hacks", youtube, https://wwwyoutube.com/watch?v=JCk61pnL4SU, Dec. 26, 2014, 3 pages.
Mandi, Confero now available in Cydia, brings a new way to manage Notification badges [Jailbreak Tweak], http://www.iphonehacks.com/2015/01/confero/tweak-manage-notification-badges.html, Jan. 1, 2015, 2 pages.
Ritchie, "How to see all the unread message notifications on your iPhone, all at once, all in the same place | iMore", https://www.imore.com/how-see-all-unread-message-notifications-your-iphone-all-once-all-same-place, Feb. 22, 2014, 2 pages.
YouTube, "Android Lollipop Lock-Screen Notification Tips", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LZTxHBOwzIU, Nov. 13, 2014, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 9, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13795391.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 4 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Feb. 26, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,235, 13 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Mar. 9, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 15183980.0 (5842EP01), which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated May 3, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 28 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 8, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068414.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 9, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13726053.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 9 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Mar. 7, 2018, received in Australian patent Application No. 2016201303, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 28, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068295.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 28, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,166, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 4, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035977.0, which corresdponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 16, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016173113, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 3 pages.
Oral Proceedings, dated Mar. 7, 2018, received in European Office Action No. 13798465.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 5 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Feb. 27, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016204411, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 20, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035968.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 20, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 14, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,296, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 27, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-008764, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 16, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016233792, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 2 pages.
Decision to grant, dated Mar. 29, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16710871.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 21, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 25, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16708916.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 24, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated May 1, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 26, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016304890, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 13, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,688, 10 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 2, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,519, 10 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 16, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,520, 41 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 9, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,700, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 19, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,529, 11 pages.
Grant of Patent, dated Apr. 16, 2018, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2019215, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 16, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500579, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated May 7, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 6, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-126445, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 6, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-126445, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 26, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017201079, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Mar. 9, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-233450, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 26, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 2 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Mar. 9, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,754, 19 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 9, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-533201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 20, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7019816, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 8 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Mar. 15, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 23 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 2, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-020324, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/874,336, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 18, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 24, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 63 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 28, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,261, 26 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 30, 3018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 19, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,703, 19 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 19, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201770190, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. No. 15/136,782, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 22, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 11, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670591, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 27, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 2 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Mar. 2, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018200705, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 3 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Mar. 2, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016304832, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 20, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16756862.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 15 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 7, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/482,618, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 23, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/499,691, 29 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Mar. 2, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 17206374.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 11 pages.
MacKenzie et al., "The Tactile Touchpad", Chi '97 Extended Abstracts on Human Factors in Computing Systems Looking to the Future, Chi '97, Mar. 22, 1997, 5 pages.
VisioGuy, "Getting a Handle on Selecting and Subselecting Visio Shapes", http://www.visguy.com/2009/10/13/getting-a-handle-on-selecting-and-subselecting-visio-shapes/, Oct. 13, 2009, 18 pages.
YouTube, "HTC One Favorite Camera Features", http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sUYHfcjl4RU, Apr. 28, 2013, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 30, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,671, 21 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 22, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 20 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 6, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068493.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 30, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,367, 9 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Nov. 10, 2017, received in Hong Kong Patent Application No. 15107535.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 8, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511644, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Jan. 12, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-511644, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 12, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,464, 33 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 19, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 14 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Dec. 20, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016201451, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Oral Summons, dated Feb. 13, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13795392.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 11 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 29, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7018250, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 9, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 2013800362059, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 19, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 21 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 2, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035893.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 25, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035977.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 6, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 12, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016173113, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 30, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7033834, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Jan. 23, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7033834, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 4 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office action, dated Oct. 11, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380074060.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 22, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,247, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 9, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 29, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035968.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 25, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13724106.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 17, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-125839, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 1, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7029533, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 19 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 23, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035986.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 19, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 13 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 8, 2017, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068399.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 4 pages.
Summons, dated Oct. 6, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 13811032.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 19, 2017, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7019984, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 3 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 2, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,296, 13 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 22 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 14, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7030129, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 17 pages.
Patent, Nov. 16, 2017, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2016375, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 15, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 35 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 10, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 6, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 40 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jan. 3, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016229421, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 4, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 37 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 24, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 16727900.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 29, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 14, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 3 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 3, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 37 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 29, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 44 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 19, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 201761478, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 12, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,661, 36 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 18, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,676, 21 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 4, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,517, 33 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 15, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,519, 31 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 31, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,519, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 9, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,522, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 30, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 19 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 17, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017202816, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 1, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,663, 15 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 11, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,700, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 12, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,700, 13 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 15, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500584, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 15, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500585, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,627, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 4, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500579, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 22, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 22 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 29, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670463, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 6, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670463, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 27, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-233449, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 29, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 31 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 5, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-233450, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 29, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 14, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 25 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 31, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500596, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Jan. 29, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500596, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 4 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Feb. 16, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,988, 18 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 22, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 24 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 16, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016203040, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 5 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 4, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-533201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 26, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 22 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 30, 2017, Danish Patent Application No. 201500601, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 16, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 26 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 29, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016231505, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 5 pages.
Innovation Patent, dated Oct. 11, 2017, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016231505, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Nov. 13, 2017, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-183289, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,462, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Nov. 29, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 47 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 23, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,823, 8 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Dec. 14, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 53 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 31, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 26, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 2 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 10, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,855, 16 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 23, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,855, 24 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 18, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,873, 25 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 11, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,997, 17 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 17, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 19, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201500581, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 12, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,668, 32 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 4, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 1, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017202058, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 26, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-086460, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 20, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 8, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201770190, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 10, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670590, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 30, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 30, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670593, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 7, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201770709, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 16, 2017, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201770710, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 31, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/723,069, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 21, 2017, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/723,069, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Nov. 24, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17186744.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 10 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Oct. 17, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17184437.6, Which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 8 pages.
Search Report, dated Feb. 15, 2018, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2019215, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,529, 13 pages.
Search Report, dated Feb. 15, 2018, received in Dutch Patent Application No. 2019214, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 12 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Oct. 10, 2017, received in European Patent Application No. 17188507.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 9 pages.
Anonymous, "Acer Liquid Z5 Duo User's Manual", https://global-download.acer.com, Feb. 21, 2014, 65 pages.
Neuburg, "Detailed Explanation iOS SDK", Oreilly Japan, Dec. 22, 2014, vol. 4, p. 175-186, 15 pages.
Rubino et al., "How to Enable 'Living Images' on your Nokia Lumia with Windows Phone 8.1", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RX7vpoFy1Dg, Jun. 6, 2014, 5 pages.
UpDown-G, "Using Multiple Selection Mode in Android 4.0 / Getting Started", https://techbooster.org/android/13946, Mar. 7, 2012, 7 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Jan. 10, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 15183980.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 6, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 15183980.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 22, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-079290, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 7, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13726053.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/436,141, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 15, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7018448, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Mar. 8, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2015-7018448, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 4 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Mar. 18, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 15, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018204236, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/5326,267, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 4, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-237035, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 7 pages.
Patent, dated Mar. 4, 2019 received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7034838, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 22, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-083027, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 15, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-083027, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 5 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Jan. 16, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13811032.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 4, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-008764, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Mar. 1, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-008764, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Mar. 8, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7008614, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 4 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Mar. 12, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016233792, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 19, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610137839.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 7, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017258967, which corresponds with 14/868,078, 3 page.
Office Action, dated Feb. 26, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 01610130348.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 26, 2019, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 1, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-100827, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 5 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Mar. 12, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016304890, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 11, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-506425, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 15, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017202816, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 3 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Feb. 21, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016276030, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 4, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16730554.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 10 pages.
Patent, dated Jan. 11, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-561375, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 25, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7033756, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 30, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17188507.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 13 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 30, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7013039, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 17, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 8 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Feb. 14, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017201079, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 25, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342314.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 15, 2019, received in Russian Patent Application No. 2017131408, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 11,2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17171972.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 7 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Feb. 28, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016203040, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 5, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 12, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17172266.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 6 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Jan. 24, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017202058, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 3 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jan. 17. 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018202855, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 18, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-062161, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Feb. 25, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7020659, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 22, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018204234, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 7 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Mar. 19, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 15155939.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 6 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Jan. 31, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16756862.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Feb. 27, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16756862.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 3 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Mar. 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18205283.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 15 pages.
Anonymous, "Event Handling Guide for iOS", https://github.com/lonfee88/iOSDevelopeLibrary/raw/master/EventHandlingiPhoneOS.pdf, Mar. 9, 2015, 74 pages.
Anonymous, "Event Handling Guide for iOS—GitHub", https://github.com/lonfee88/iOSDevelopeLibrary/blob/master/EventHandlingiPhoneOS.pdf, Apr. 15, 2015, 3 pages.
Bilibili, "Android 5.0 Lollipop", https://www.bilibili.com/video/av1636064?from=search&seid=3128140235778895126, Oct. 19, 2014 3 pages.
Dachis, "All the Awesome Things You Can Do With a Long Press on Your iPhone, iPad, or iPad Touch", www.lifehacker.com, Jan. 25, 2012, 4 pages.
McGarry, "Everything You Can Do With Force Touch on Apple Watch", Macworld, www.macworld.com, May 6, 2015, 4 pages.
Nickinson, "How to use Do Not Disturb on the HTC One M8", Android Central (Year: 2014), Apr. 7, 2014, 9 pages.
Ogino, iOS 7 Design Standard, Japan, Impress Japan Corporation, Nov. 21, 2013, 1st edition, pp. 58-059.
Tweak, UltimateiDeviceVids, Cydia Tweak: Quick Center—Add 3-Touch Shortcuts to ControlCenter, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8rHOFpGvZFM, Mar. 22, 2016, 2 pages.
Tweak, "iCrackUriDevice, iOS 9.0.2 Jailbreak & 9.2.1-9.3 Support: QuickCenter 3D Touch Cydia Tweak!", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=op-OBr3O_Fkl, Mar. 6, 2016 3 pages.
YouTube, "How to Use 3D Touch Multitasking on iPhone", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kDq05uRdrCg, Sep. 29, 2015, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 5, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/535,671, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 9, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068493.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 5, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7028236, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 6 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Sep. 13, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016216580, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426. 1 page.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Patent, dated Aug. 17, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035982.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 23, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201510566550.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 6, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-000753, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 2, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 24 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 31, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035893.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 23, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035893.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 8, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068295.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 3 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Sep. 13, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13798464.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 2 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Nov. 1, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016238917, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 1 page.
Decision to Grant, dated Oct. 24, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 19, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-022394, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 4 pages.
Office action, dated Nov. 1, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380074060.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 3 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Sep. 6, 2018, received in European Office Action No. 13798465.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 28, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610537334.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Oct. 18, 2018, reveived in European Patent Application No. 13724106.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Grant Certificate, dated Nov. 14, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13724106.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages. 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 11, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 2, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 24, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-113598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 17, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7008614 , which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 11, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610159295.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 5, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610131415.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 6, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610137839.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 20, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 01610130348.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 25, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 17184437.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 4, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342313.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 5, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342264.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 2, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16727900.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 5 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Aug. 23, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018204611, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 9, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670594, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 21, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-100827, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 5, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7017213, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 3 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Aug. 28, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 52 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 12, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16758008.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 11 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Sep. 19, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,661, 28 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 15, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,676, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 6, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,688, 10 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 20, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,520, 36 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 16, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 28, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 20177036645, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 16, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,663, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 9, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,529, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 7, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342151.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 31, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016276030, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 19, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610189298.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 12, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-141962, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 14, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7013039, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 2 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 11, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 20 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 11, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 19, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342314.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 3, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,754, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 5, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 8 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 27, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,988, 11 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Oct. 30, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016203040, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 11, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017245442, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 16, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201680000466.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 5 pages.
Intent to Grant, dated Sep. 17, 2018, received in European Patent No. 16711743.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 28, 2018, received in European Patent No. 16711743.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 1, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7019816, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 5, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 24 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 12, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-020324, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 5 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 17, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 48 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 4, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,361, 28 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 7, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,997, 23 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 26, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,703, 19 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 12, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-086460, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 28, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7014536, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 3 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Sep. 10, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018202855, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 12, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-062161, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 31, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7020659, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 18, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670587, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 23, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670591, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 4, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 46 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 14, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 15155939.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 31, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-506989, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 26, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,341, 22 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 20, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 44 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 15, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 31 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 13, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16756862.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 12, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/499,693, 8 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Dec. 5, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 18194127.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 8 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Oct. 30, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 18183789.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 11 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Aug. 24, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 18171453.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 9 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 25, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068493.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 4 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Dec. 26, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 13795391.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 4 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Nov. 29, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16177863.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 26, 2018, received in European Patent Application No. 16177863.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 3, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7034838, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 30, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016216658, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 26, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7030129, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 10, 2018, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-561375, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 4, 2018, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342336.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17206374.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 28, 2018, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2016-7019816, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 17, 2019, reveived in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Feb. 27, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,361, 28 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 12, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,703, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 10, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,668, 17 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Mar. 25, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,341, 25 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Apr. 2, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 28 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 24, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/655,749, 25 pages.
Apple, "Apple—September Event 2014", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=38lqQpqwPe7s, Sep. 10, 2014, 5 pages.
Billibi, "Android 5.0 Lollipop", https://www.bilibili.comvideo/av1636046?from=search&seid=3128140235778895126, Oct. 19, 2014, 6 pages.
Borowska, "6 Types of Digital Affordance that Impact Your Ux", https://www.webdesignerdepot.com/2015/04/6-types-of-digital-affordance-that-implact-your-ux, Apr. 7, 2015, 6 pages.
Nickinson, How to Use Do Not Disturb on the HTC One M8, https://www.androidcentral.com/how-to-use-do-not-disturb-htc-one-m8, Apr. 7, 2014, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Nickinson, "Inside Android 4.2: Notifications and Quick Settings", https://www.andrloidcentral.com/inside-android-42-notifications-and-quick-settings, Nov. 3, 2012, 3 pages.
Ogino, "iOS 7 Design Standard", Japan, Impress Japan Corporation, 1st edition, Nov. 21, 2013, 2 pages.
Tweak, "QuickCenter—Add 3D-Touch Shortcuts to Control Center", https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8rHOFpGvZFM, Mar. 22, 2016, 2 pages.
Tweak, "iOS 10 Tweak on iOS 9.0.2 Jailbread & 9.2.1-9.3 Support: QuickCenter 3D, Touch Cydia Tweak!" https://wwwyoutube.com/watch2v=opOBr30_Fkl, Mar. 6, 2016, 3 pages.
Viticci, "Apple Watch: Our Complete Overview—MacStories", https://www.macstories.net, Sep. 10, 2014, 21 pages.
Yang, et al., "Affordance Application on Visual Interface Design of Desk-Top Virtual Experiments", 2014 International Conference on Information Science, Electronics and Electrical Engineerig, IEEE, vol. 1, Apr. 26, 2014, 5 pages.
Yatani, et al., SemFeel: A User Interface with Semantic Tactile Feedback for Mobile Touch-Screen Devices, Proceedings of the 22nd annual ACM symposium on user interface software and technology (UIST '09) Oct. 2009, 10 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 24, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7028236, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 9, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7028236, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,895, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 12, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018223021, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 18, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018223021, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 6, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18180503.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jul. 5, 2019, received in Hong Kong Patent Application No. 15108892.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 7, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-000753, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 2, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,644, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 10, 2019, received in the U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 16 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 21, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 30, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-079290, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 6, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018256626, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 3 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Aug. 1, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018256626, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 3 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jan. 25, 2019, received in Hong Kong Patent Application No. 2015-511645, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 5, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018256616, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 3 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Sep. 6, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13726053.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 5, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-141953, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,141, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 7, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068295.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608942, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 5, 26:19, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068295.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 8 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Nov. 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18194127.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 7 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jul. 26, 2019, received in Hong Kong, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,942, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 20, 2018, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018250481, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 2 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Aug. 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 1 page.
Certificate of Grant, dated Sep. 4, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13724104.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 27, 2019, received in Hong Kong Patent Application No. 15108904.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 30, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Appiication No. 2018-022394, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,203, 5 pages.
Office action, dated Apr. 3, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380074060.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 3 pages.
Patent, dated May 17, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201380074060.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,965, 6 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Apr. 29, 2019, received in Australian Patent Appiication No. 2018204236, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/5326,267, 3 pages.
Certificat of Grant, dated Aug. 28, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018204236, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/5326,267, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 11, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610537334.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 30, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610537334.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 29, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18183789.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/262,800, 9 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 30, 2019, received in Hong Kong Patent Application No. 15107537.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 9, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-237035, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Sep. 27, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-237035, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Oct. 31, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17186744.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 3 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Aug. 1, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13811032.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,985, 2 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Aug. 28, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 13811032.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 4 pages.
Fianl Office Action, dated May 23, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 14 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jul. 2, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 5 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Apr. 1, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17153418.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 7 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Decision to Grant, dated Aug. 16, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17153418.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 3 pages.
Grant Certificate, dated Sep. 11, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17153418.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,648, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 9, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-113598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 19, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-113598, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,042, 2 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jul. 4, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016233792, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 1 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 17, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610159295.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 3 pages.
Patent, dated May 31, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610159295.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 16, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610131415.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,981, 4 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Oct. 28, 2019. received in European Patent Application No. 16707356.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 7 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Jun. 21, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017258967, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 3 page.
Certificate of Grant, dated Oct. 17, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017258967, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 4 page.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 6, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 01610130348.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 5, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610130348.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 6 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated May 10, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16708916.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 5 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Sep. 12, 2019, reveived in European Patent Application No. 16708916.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 9, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16708916.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 3 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated May 22, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17184437.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 7 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Sep. 19, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17184437.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 16, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17184437.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 17, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342313.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 5, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342313.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 11, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342264.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 17, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342264.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 3 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Jul. 5, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16727900.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated May 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18168939.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 10 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Oct. 25, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18168939.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated May 23, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18175195.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 10 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 5, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Applicaticn No. 2018-100827, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Mar. 22, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7017213, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 6 pages.
Patent, dated May 10, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7017213, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 8 pages.
Examiner's Answer, dated May 9, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 26 pages
Certificate of Grant, dated Jul. 4, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2016304890, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 1 page.
Certificate of Grant, dated May 9, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 201761478, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 12, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610658351.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 5 pages.
Summons, dated May 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16758008.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 14 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 18, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-5306425, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 26, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-506425, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 10, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7003890, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 11, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7003890, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 28, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,661, 33 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Apr. 17, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,520, 38 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated May 16, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017202816, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 10, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 20177036645, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 11, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 20177036645, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 11, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-201076, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,663, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 1, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2019200872, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 6 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Sep. 19, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2019200872, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 14, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342151.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 3 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Patent, dated Jul. 30, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342151.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Aug. 14, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7018317, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 6 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Jul. 18, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16730554.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 5 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Sep. 12, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16730554.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Oct. 9, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16730554.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 29, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7033756, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Jun. 25, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7033756, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,601, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 23, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610189298.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 23, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610189298.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 8, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17188507.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 10, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-441962, which correspends with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 7, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-141962, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 3, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7013039, which corresponds U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 4, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 5 pages.
Rejection Decision, dated Apr. 28, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342336.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 15, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342336.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Jun. 14, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 7 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Oct. 25, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 7 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Nov. 14, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 2 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Jun. 13, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017201079, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 1 page.
Rejection Decision, dated Apr. 24, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342314.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,989, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Sep. 30, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610871466.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 5, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201680000466.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Aug. 9, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201680000466.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 4, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610871323.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,336, 12 pages.
Examiner's Answer, dated Jul. 18, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,892, 17 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 4, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,997, 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 21, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610131507.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 19, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201610131507.X, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/867,990, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 1, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,668, 12 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated May 23, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2017202058, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/081,771, 1 page.
Office Action, dated Sep. 27, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201810119007.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Apr. 17, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18171453.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 2, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 18171453.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Mar. 22, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-062161, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 3, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7020659, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 1, 2019, received in Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-158502, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 5 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Apr. 26, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 15155939.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 2 pages.
Patent, dated May 22, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 15155939.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 1 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 5, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201810071627.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 6 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated May 13, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17206374.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 7 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Sep. 12, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17206374.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 3 pages.
Patent, Oct. 9, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 17206374.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 22, 2019, received in Chinese Patent Application No. 201680022696.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,345, 7 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 2, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7009439, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/499,693, 3 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jul. 1, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/655,749, 24 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 18, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7034248, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/655,749, 5 pages.
Patent, dated Jul. 3, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2017-7034248, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/655,749, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 1, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/785,372, 22 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action, dated Apr. 11, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/889,115, 9 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Oct. 28, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/889,115, 12 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 25, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/979,347, 14 pages.
Office Action, dated May 31, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2018253539, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/049,725, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Oct. 10, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 16/102,409, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 20, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7019946, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/154,591, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated May 22, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 16/230,743, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Sep. 11, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 16/230,743, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 5, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7037896, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/243,834, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Apr. 19, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 16/252,478, 11 pages.
Office Action, dated Jul. 15, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. 16/258,394, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 6, 2019, received in U.S. Appl. No. 16/258,394, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Oct. 11, 2019, received in Australian Patent Application No. 2019202417, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Aug. 30, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7019100, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 1, 2019, received in Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7019100, 5 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Nov. 14, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 19194418.0, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 8 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Oct. 28, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 19195414.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/240,672, 6 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Nov. 13, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 19194439.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/262,800, 12 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated Oct. 9, 2019, received in European Patent Application No. 19181042.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 10 pages.
Anonymous, "1-Click Installer for Windows Media Taskbar Mini-Player for Windows 7, 8, 8.1 10", http://metadataconsulting.blogspot.de/2014/05/installer-for-windows-media-taskbar.htm, May 5, 2014, 6 pages.
Anonymous, "[new] WMP12 with Taskbar Toolbar for Windows 7—Windows Customization—WinMatrix", hrrp://www.winmatrix.com/forums/index/php?/topic/25528-new-wmp12-with-taskbar-toolbar-for-windows-7, Jan. 27, 2013, 6 pages.
Anonymous, "Taskbar Extensions", https://web.archive.org/web/20141228124434/http://msdn.microsoft.com:80/en-us/library/windows/desktop/dd378460(v=vs.85).aspx, Dec. 28, 2014, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 16, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,367, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated May 8, 2018, Australian Patent Application No. 2016216580, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 17, 2018, Australian Patent Application No. 2016216580, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 10, 2018, Chinese Patent Application No. 201380035982.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 2 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jun. 22, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,464, 32 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Jun. 6, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 19 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated May 3, 2018, Australian Patent Application No. 2016201451, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 1 page.
Patent, dated May 4, 2018, Chinese Patent Application No. 201380068414.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Apr. 27, 2018, Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-024234, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/608,926, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 1, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Mar. 20, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 5 pages.
Grant Certificate, dated Apr. 25, 2018, European Patent Application No. 16710871.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,737, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 18, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 5, 2018, Chinese Patent Application No. 201610137839.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 11 pages.
Patent, dated May 22, 2018, Danish Patent Application No. 201500574, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,159, 2 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 24, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated May 24, 2018, European Patent Application No. 16727900.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 7 pages.
Patent, dated May 28, 2018, Danish Patent Application No. 201500592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 2 pages.
Patent, dated May 22, 2018, Danish Patent Application No. 201500579, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 11, 2018, European Patent Application No. 17188507.2, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 10 pages.
Patent, dated Jun. 18, 2018, Danish Patent Application No. 201500595, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 3 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Apr. 20, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Jun. 11, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,227, 11 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated May 31, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,855, 10 pages.
Final Office Action, dated May 23, 2018, U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,873, 18 pages.
Office Action, dated May 4, 2018, Australian Patent Application No. 2018202855, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 3 pages.
Patent, dated May 22, 2018, Danish Patent Application No. 201770190, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 2 pages.
Office Action, dated Jun. 1, 2018, Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-062161, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,782, 5 pages.
Patent, dated May 28, 2018, Danish Patent Application No. 201670590, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 2 pages.
Patent, dated May 28, 2018, received in Danish Patent Application No. 201670592, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 2 pages.
Final Office Action, dated May 10, 2018, received in U.S. Appl. No. 15/655,749, 19 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability, dated Sep. 12, 2017, received in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021400, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 39 pages.
Extended European Search Report, dated May 30, 2018, received in International Patent Application No. 18155939.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 7, 2020, U.S. Appl. No. 14/609,006, 17 pages.
Final Office Action, dated Dec. 30, 2019, U.S. Appl. No. 15/009,661, 33 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance, dated Jan. 6, 2020, U.S. Appl. No. 14/856,520, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 25, 2019, U.S. Appl. No. 16/049,725, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 29, 2019, U.S. Appl. No. 16/136,163, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 25, 2019, U.S. Appl. No. 16/174,170, 31 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 22, 2019, Hong Kong Patent Application No. 16107033.6, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,426, 6 pages.
Certificate of Grant, dated Dec. 5, 2019, Australian Patent Application No. 2018256626, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,646, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 20, 2019, Chinese Patent Application No. 201610537334.1, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 8, 2019, Hong Kong Patent Application No. 15108890.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,267, 4 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 27, 2019, European Patent Application No. 17186744.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/536,291, 4 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 21, 2019, Chinese Patent Application No. 201680011338.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/868,078, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 10, 2020, Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-243773, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/863,432, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Nov. 28, 2019, Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342264.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 3 pages.
Decision to Grant, dated Dec. 5, 2019, European Patent Application No. 16727900.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 2 pages.
Patent, dated Jan. 1, 2020, European Patent Application No. 16727900.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,511, 3 pages.
Oral Summons, dated Dec. 6, 2019, European Patent Application No. 18175195.9, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,899, 9 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 13, 2020, Chinese Patent Application No. 201610658351.8, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,992, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Jan. 20, 2020, Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-029201, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/857,636, 21 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 12, 2019, Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7018317, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/864,580, 6 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 8, 2019, Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-141962, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,361, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 3, 2019, Chinese Patent Application No. 201610342336.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Patent, dated Dec. 11, 2019, European Patent Application No. 16189421.7, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/866,987, 3 pages.
Intention to Grant, dated Dec. 4, 2019, European Patent Application No. 18168941.5, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/871,236, 8 pages.
Office Action, dated Nov. 28, 2019, Chinese Patent Application No. 201610870912.3, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 14/870,882, 10 pages.
Patent, dated Nov. 29, 2019, Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-158502, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,745, 3 pages.
Notice of Acceptance, dated Dec. 10, 2019, Australian Patent Application No. 2018204234, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,327, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 11, 2019, Chinese Patent Application No. 201810071627.4, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/272,343, 4 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 27, 2019, Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7009439, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 15/499,693, 5 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 2, 2019, Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-202048, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/154,591, 6 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 18, 2019, Australian Patent Application No. 2018282409, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/243,834, 3 pages.
Office Action, dated Dec. 23, 2019, Korean Patent Application No. 2018-7037896, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/243,834, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance, dated Dec. 13, 2019, Korean Patent Application No. 2019-7033444, which corresponds with U.S. Appl. No. 16/252,478, 6 pages.

* cited by examiner

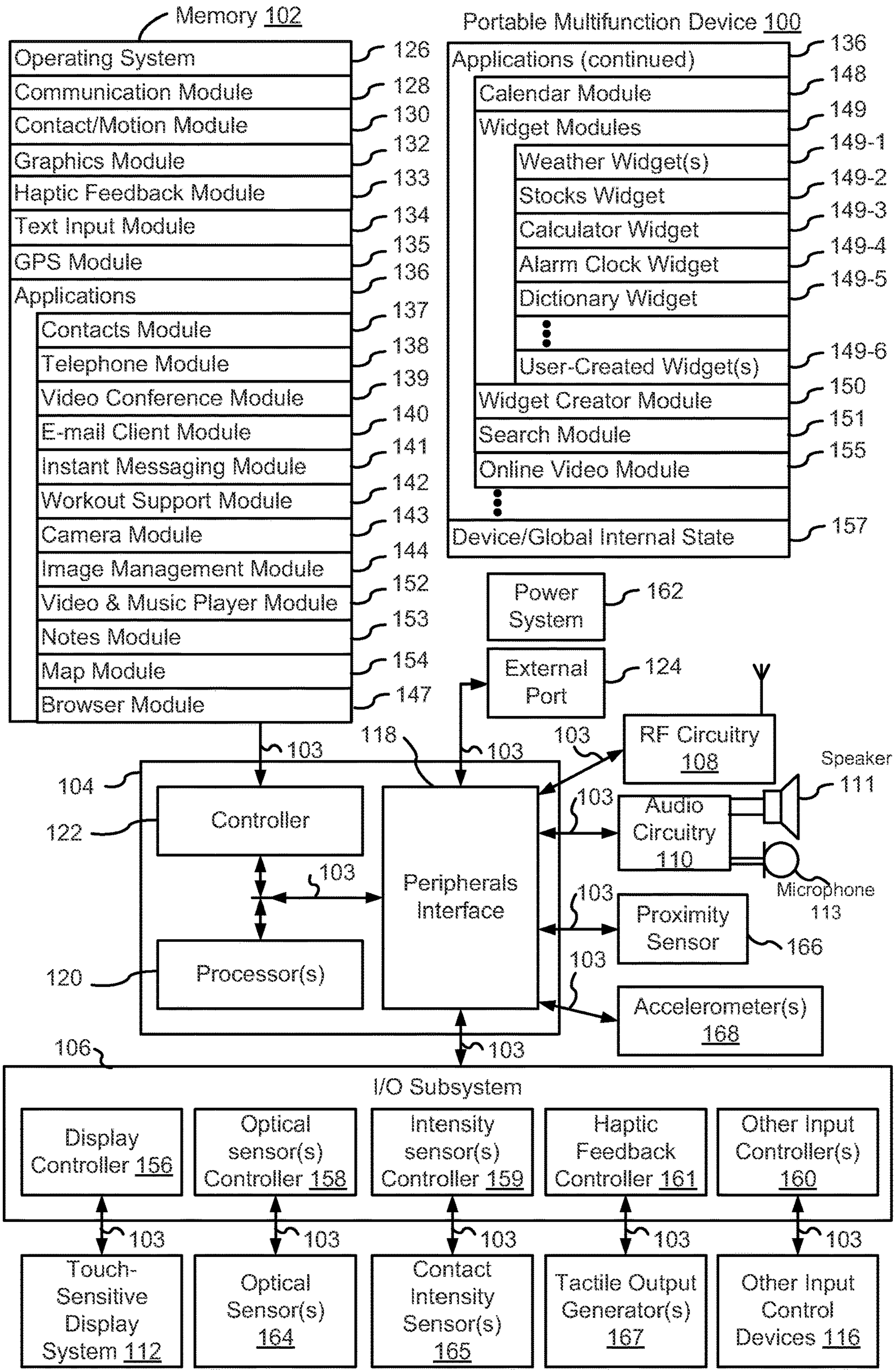

Memory 102
Operating System 126
Communication Module 128
Contact/Motion Module 130
Graphics Module 132
Haptic Feedback Module 133
Text Input Module 134
GPS Module 135
Applications 136
Contacts Module 137
Telephone Module 138
Video Conference Module 139
E-mail Client Module 140
Instant Messaging Module 141
Workout Support Module 142
Camera Module 143
Image Management Module 144
Video & Music Player Module 152
Notes Module 153
Map Module 154
Browser Module 147
Portable Multifunction Device 100
Applications (continued) 136
Calendar Module 148
Widget Modules 149
Weather Widget(s) 149-1
Stocks Widget 149-2
Calculator Widget 149-3
Alarm Clock Widget 149-4
Dictionary Widget 149-5
User-Created Widget(s) 149-6
Widget Creator Module 150
Search Module 151
Online Video Module 155
Device/Global Internal State 157
Power System 162
External Port 124
RF Circuitry 108
Speaker 111
Audio Circuitry 110
Microphone 113
Proximity Sensor 166
Accelerometer(s) 168
104
122
Controller
120
Processor(s)
118
Peripherals Interface
103
106
I/O Subsystem
Display Controller 156
Optical sensor(s) Controller 158
Intensity sensor(s) Controller 159
Haptic Feedback Controller 161
Other Input Controller(s) 160
Touch-Sensitive Display System 112
Optical Sensor(s) 164
Contact Intensity Sensor(s) 165
Tactile Output Generator(s) 167
Other Input Control Devices 116

Figure 1A

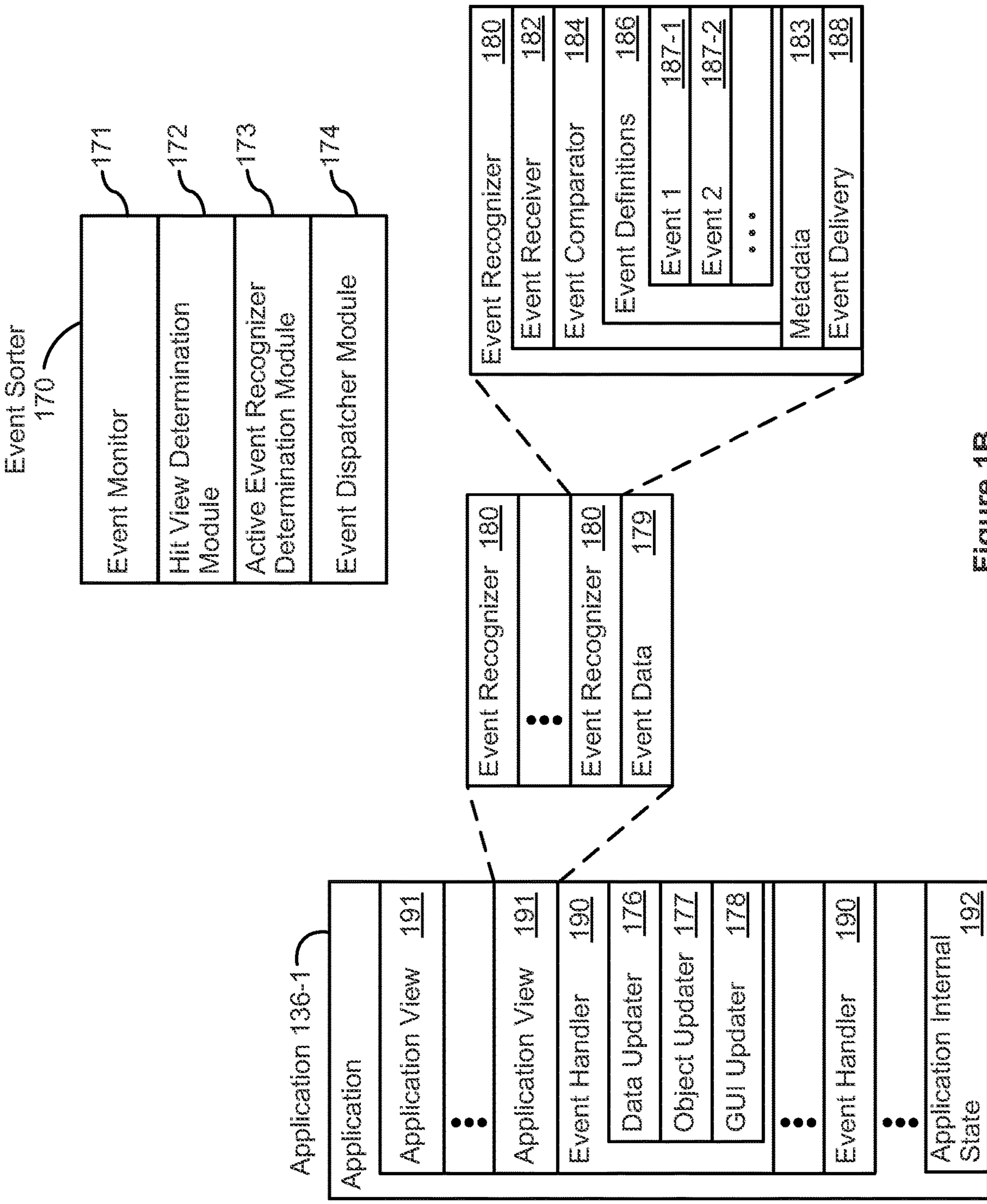

Event Sorter
170
Event Monitor
171
Hit View Determination Module
172
Active Event Recognizer Determination Module
173
Event Dispatcher Module
174
Event Recognizer 180
Event Receiver 182
Event Comparator 184
Event Definitions 186
Event 1 187-1
Event 2 187-2
Metadata 183
Event Delivery 188
Event Recognizer 180
Event Recognizer 180
Event Data 179
Application 136-1
Application
Application View 191
Application View 191
Event Handler 190
Data Updater 176
Object Updater 177
GUI Updater 178
Event Handler 190
Application Internal State 192

Figure 1B

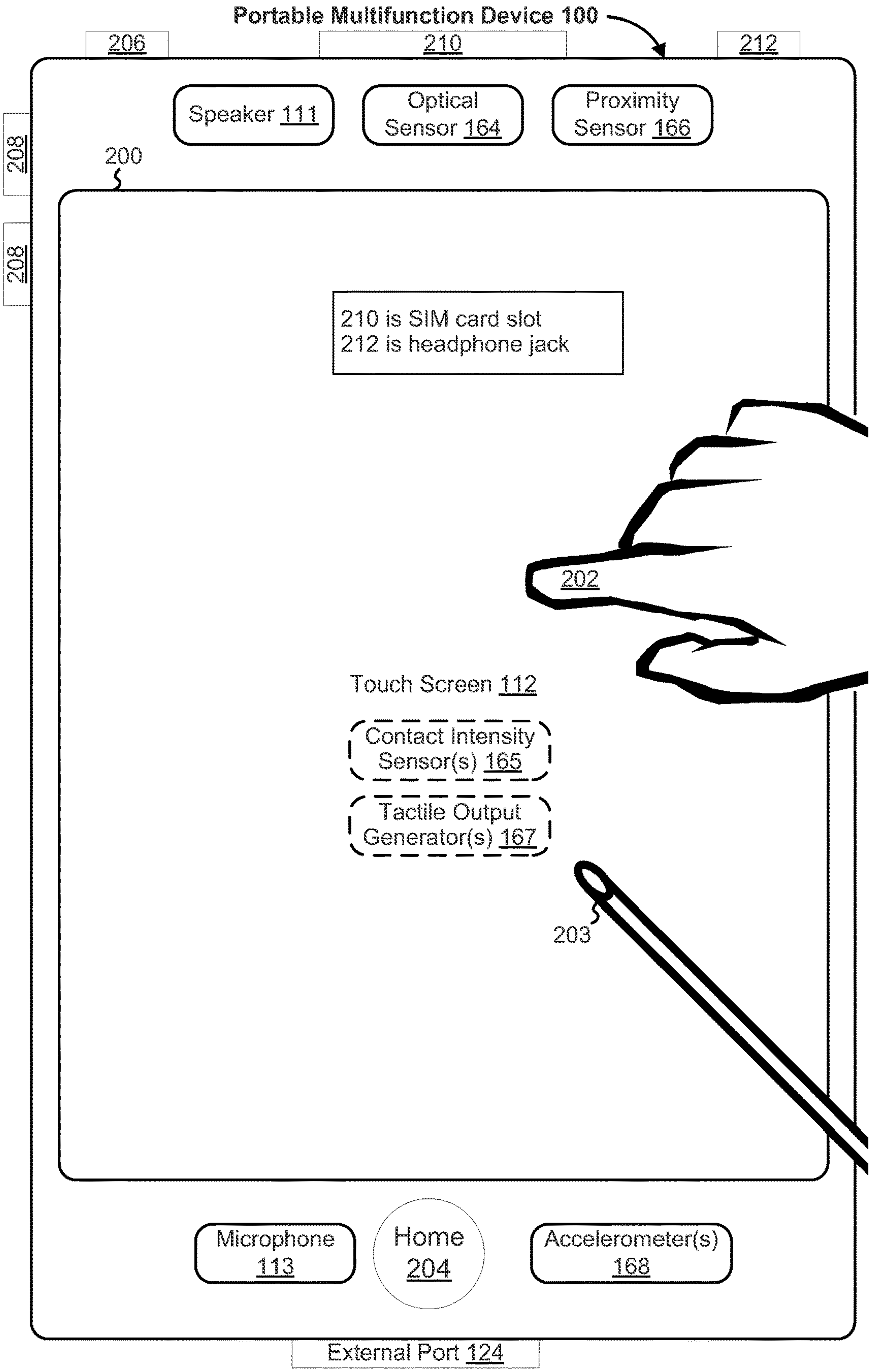

Portable Multifunction Device 100
206
210
212
208
208
Speaker 111
Optical Sensor 164
Proximity Sensor 166
200
210 is SIM card slot
212 is headphone jack
202
Touch Screen 112
Contact Intensity Sensor(s) 165
Tactile Output Generator(s) 167
203
Microphone 113
Home 204
Accelerometer(s) 168
External Port 124

Figure 2

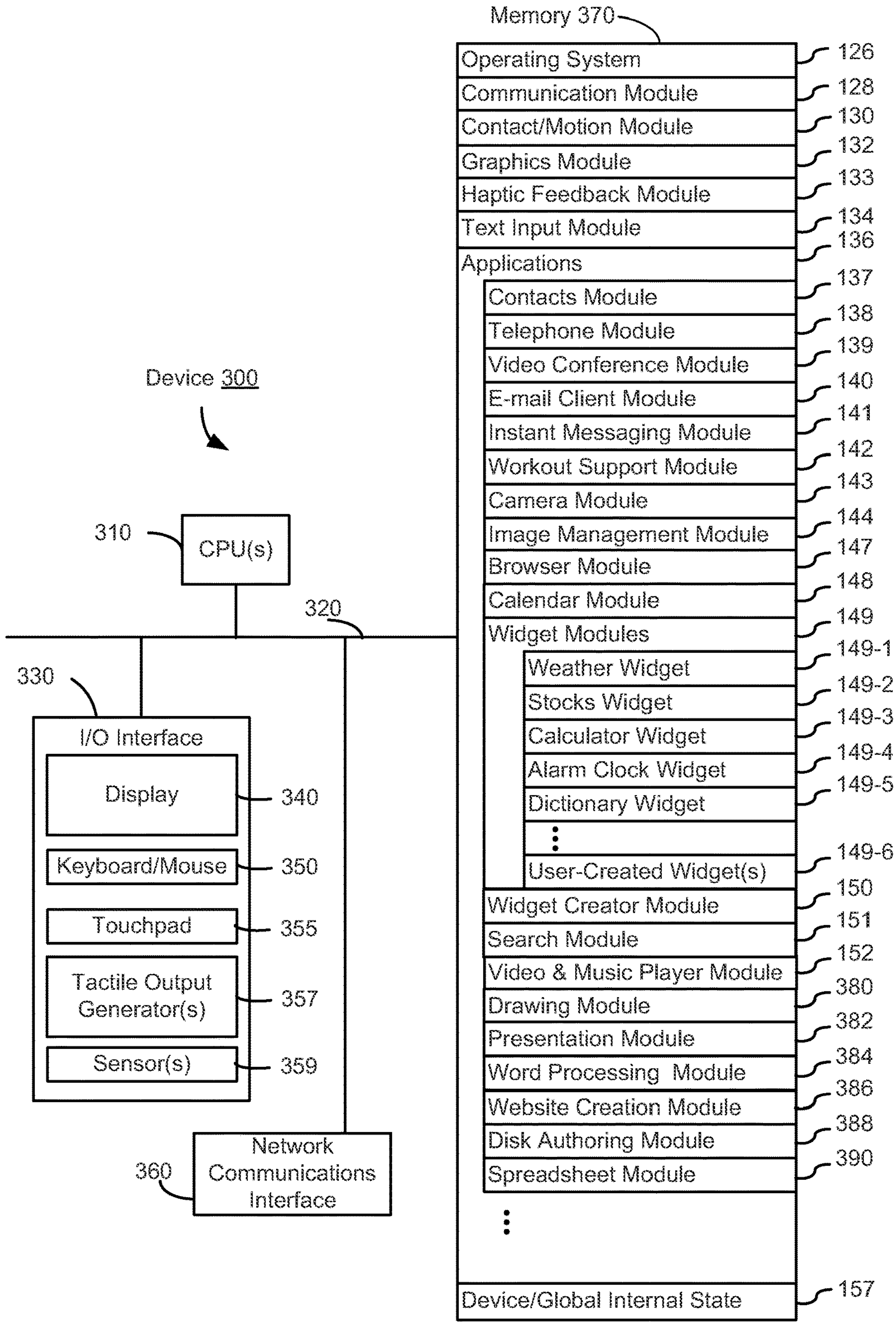

Memory 370
Operating System
126
Communication Module
128
Contact/Motion Module
130
Graphics Module
132
Haptic Feedback Module
133
Text Input Module
134
Applications
136
Contacts Module
137
Telephone Module
138
Video Conference Module
139
E-mail Client Module
140
Instant Messaging Module
141
Workout Support Module
142
Camera Module
143
Image Management Module
144
Browser Module
147
Calendar Module
148
Widget Modules
149
Weather Widget
149-1
Stocks Widget
149-2
Calculator Widget
149-3
Alarm Clock Widget
149-4
Dictionary Widget
149-5
User-Created Widget(s)
149-6
Widget Creator Module
150
Search Module
151
Video & Music Player Module
152
Drawing Module
380
Presentation Module
382
Word Processing Module
384
Website Creation Module
386
Disk Authoring Module
388
Spreadsheet Module
390
Device/Global Internal State
157
Device 300
310
CPU(s)
320
330
I/O Interface
Display
340
Keyboard/Mouse
350
Touchpad
355
Tactile Output Generator(s)
357
Sensor(s)
359
360
Network Communications Interface

Figure 3

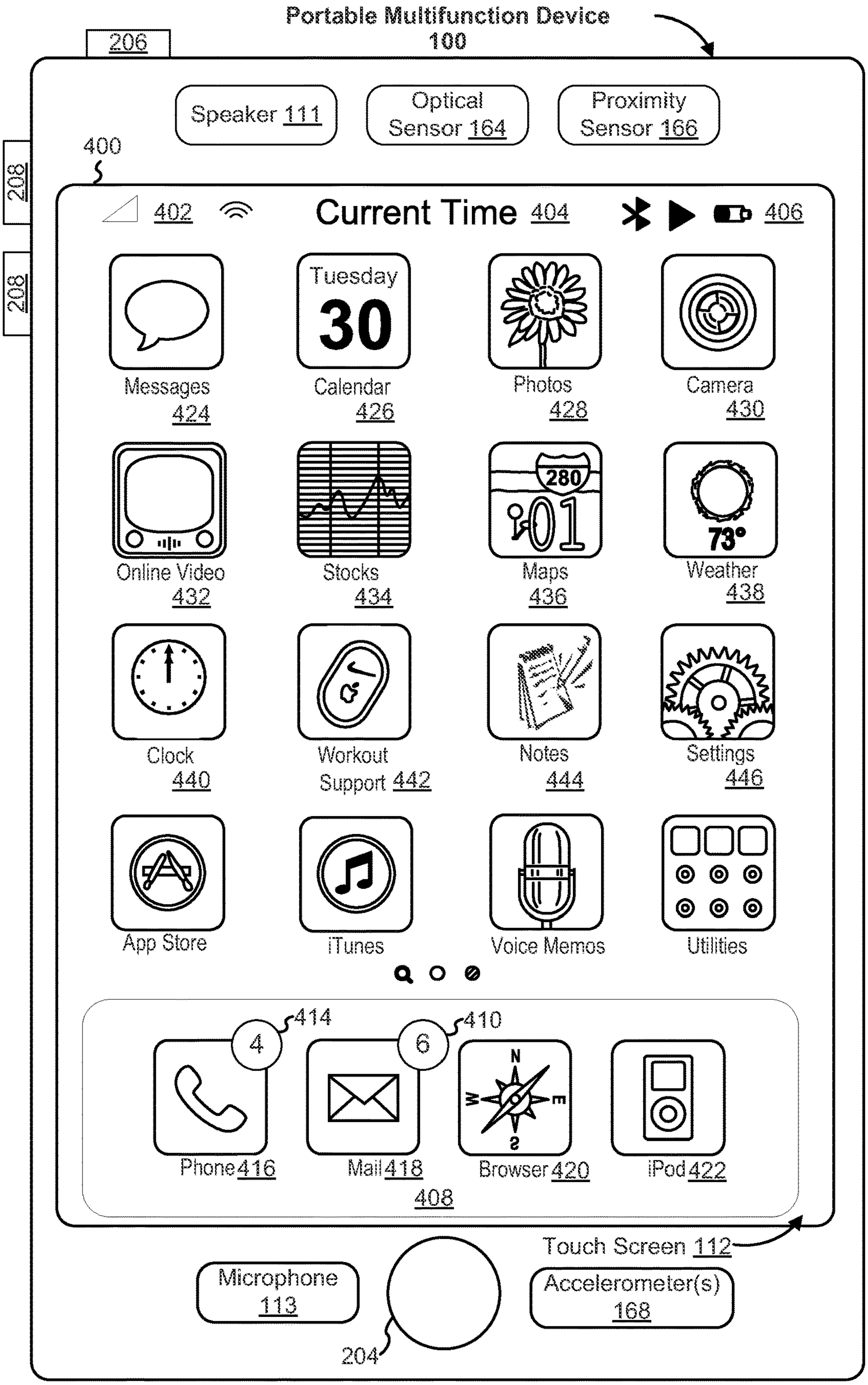

Portable Multifunction Device
100
206
Speaker 111
Optical Sensor 164
Proximity Sensor 166
400
208
208
402
Current Time 404
406
Tuesday
30
Messages 424
Calendar 426
Photos 428
Camera 430
280
73°
Online Video 432
Stocks 434
Maps 436
Weather 438
Clock 440
Workout Support 442
Notes 444
Settings 446
App Store
iTunes
Voice Memos
Utilities
414
410
4
6
N
E
W
S
Phone 416
Mail 418
Browser 420
iPod 422
408
Touch Screen 112
Microphone 113
Accelerometer(s) 168
204

Figure 4A

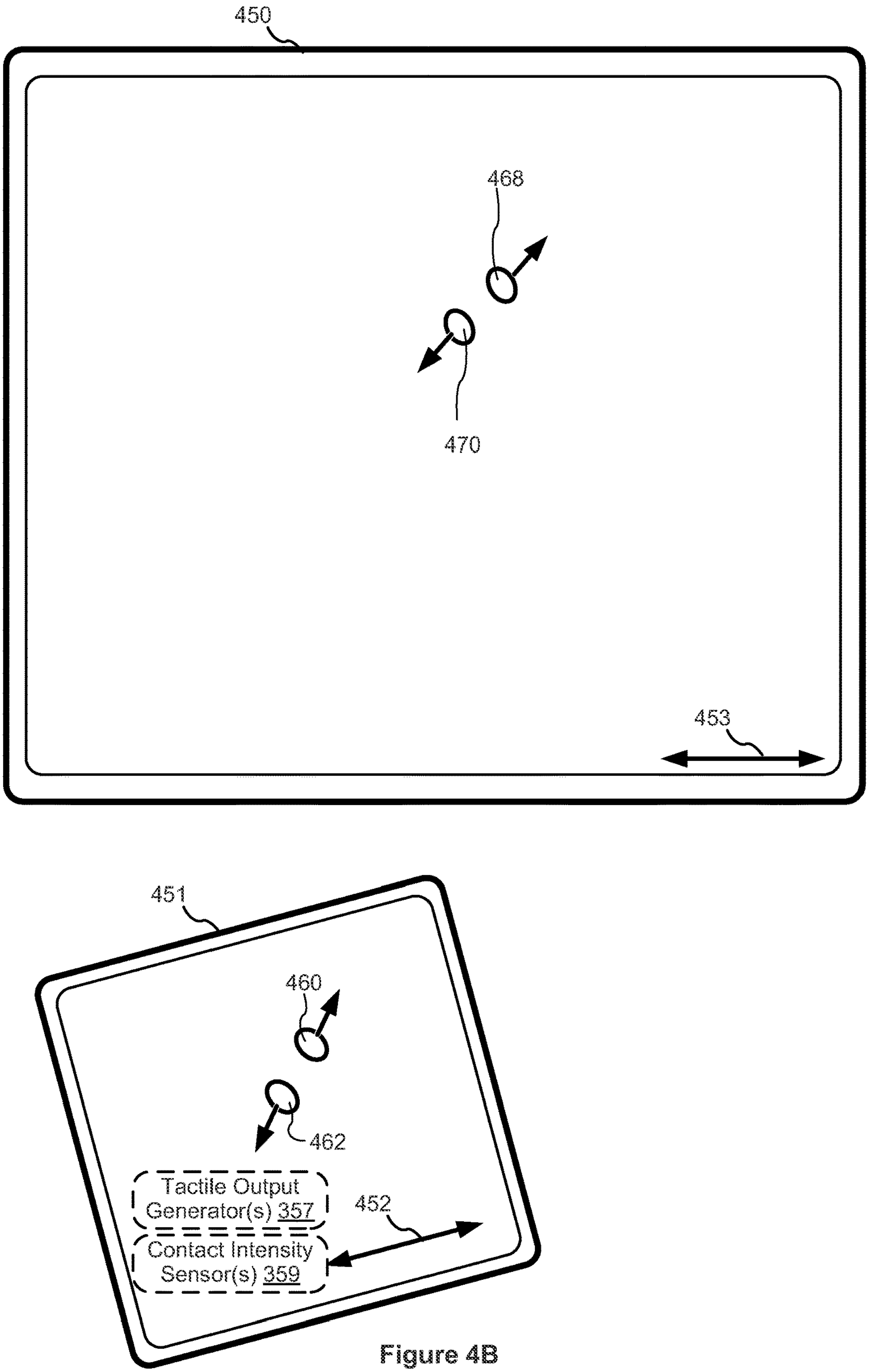

450
468
470
453
451
460
462
Tactile Output Generator(s) 357
Contact Intensity Sensor(s) 359
452

Figure 4B

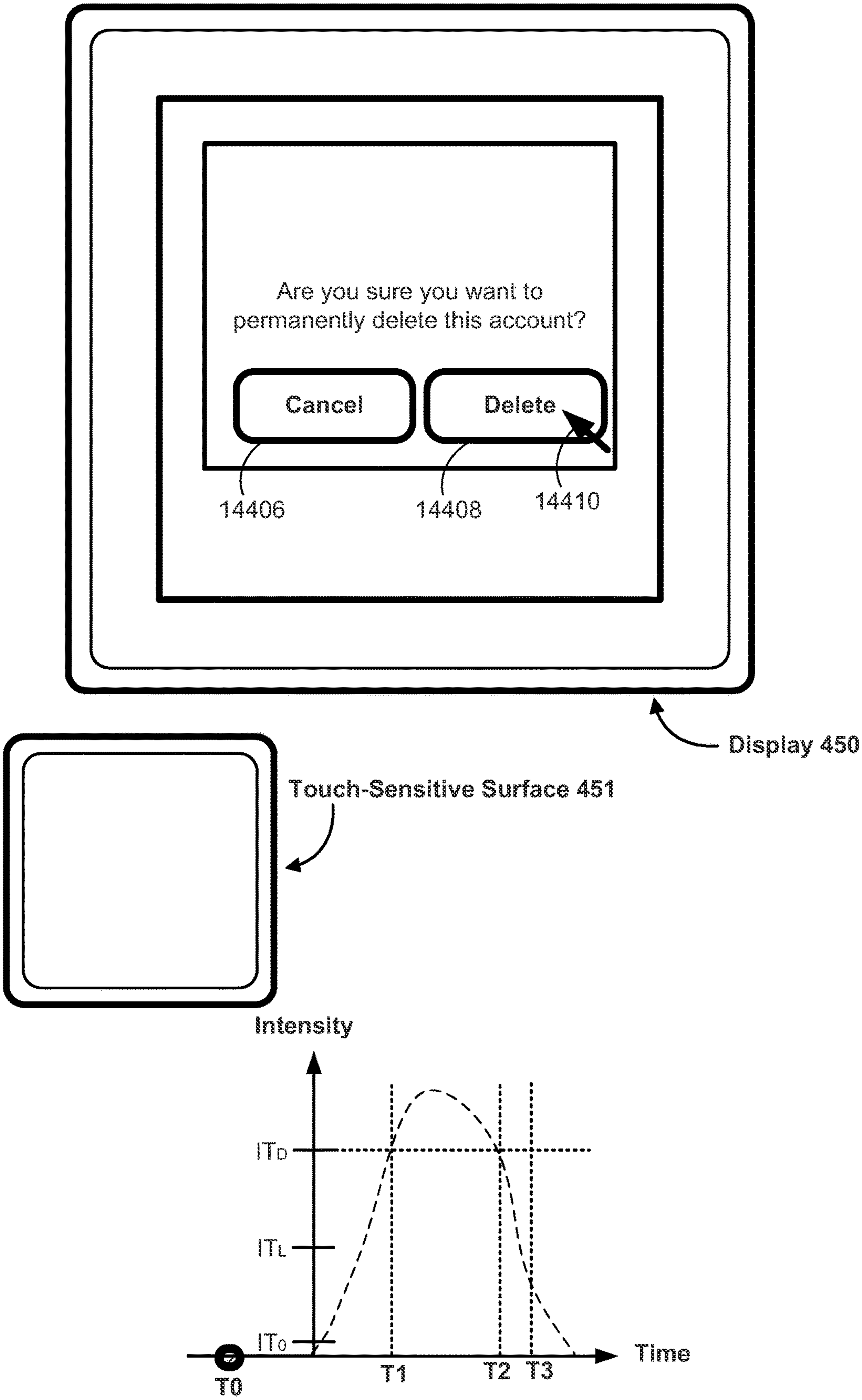

Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14410
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
Intensity
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
T0
T1
T2
T3
Time

Figure 5A

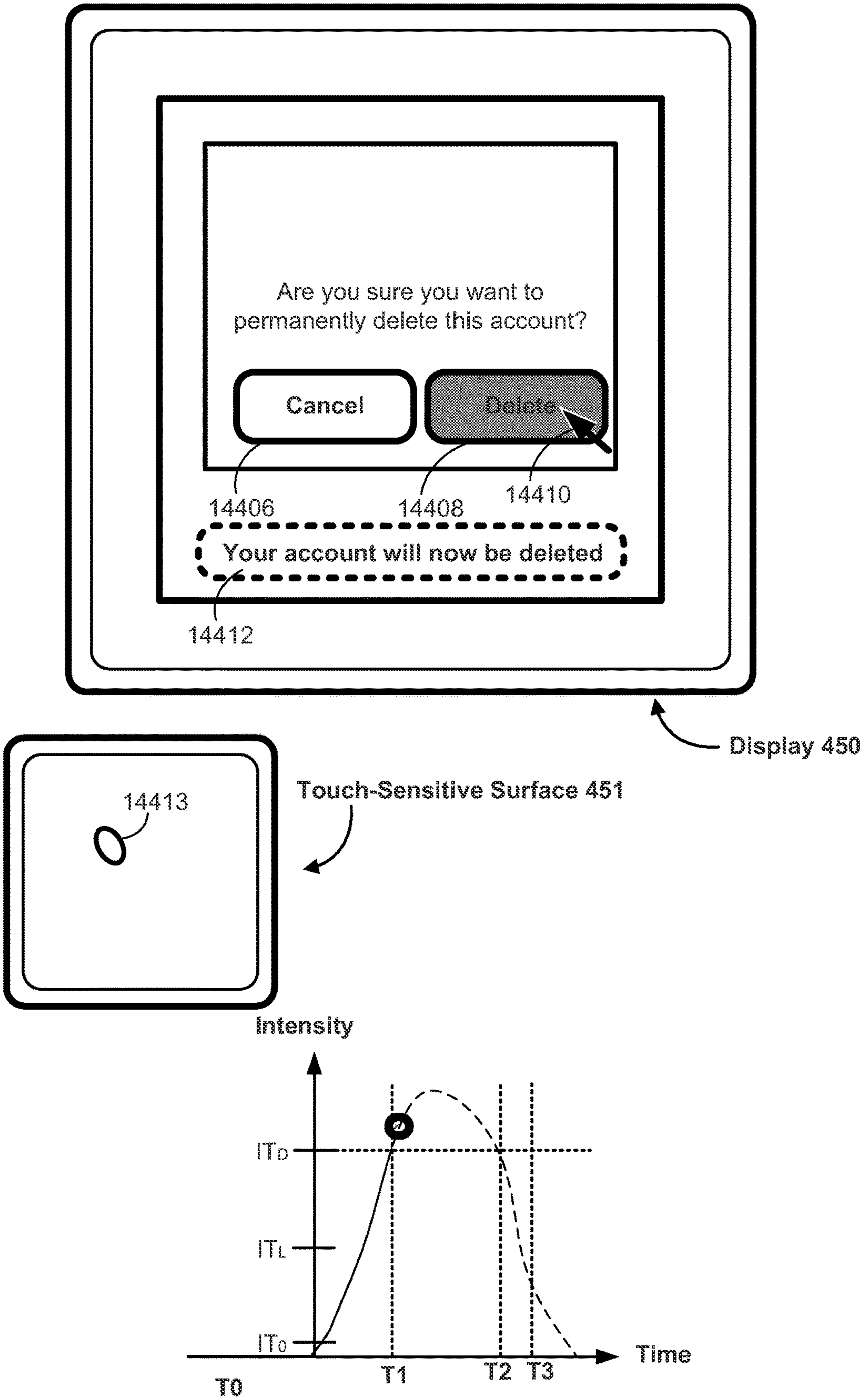
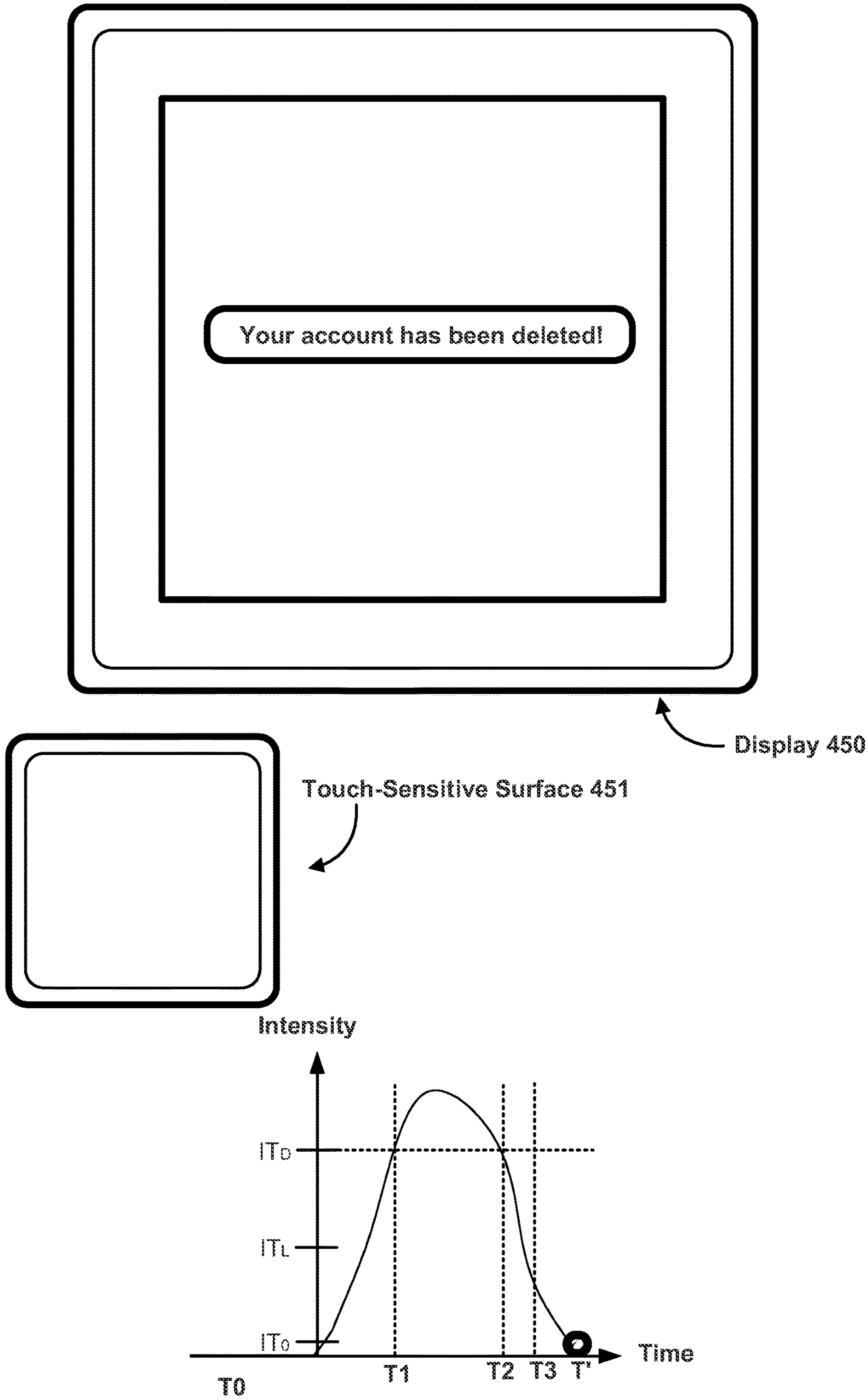

Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14410
Your account will now be deleted
14412
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
14413
Intensity
ITD
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5B



Your account has been deleted!
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
Intensity
ITD
ITL
IT0
T0
T1
T2
T3
T'
Time

Figure 5C

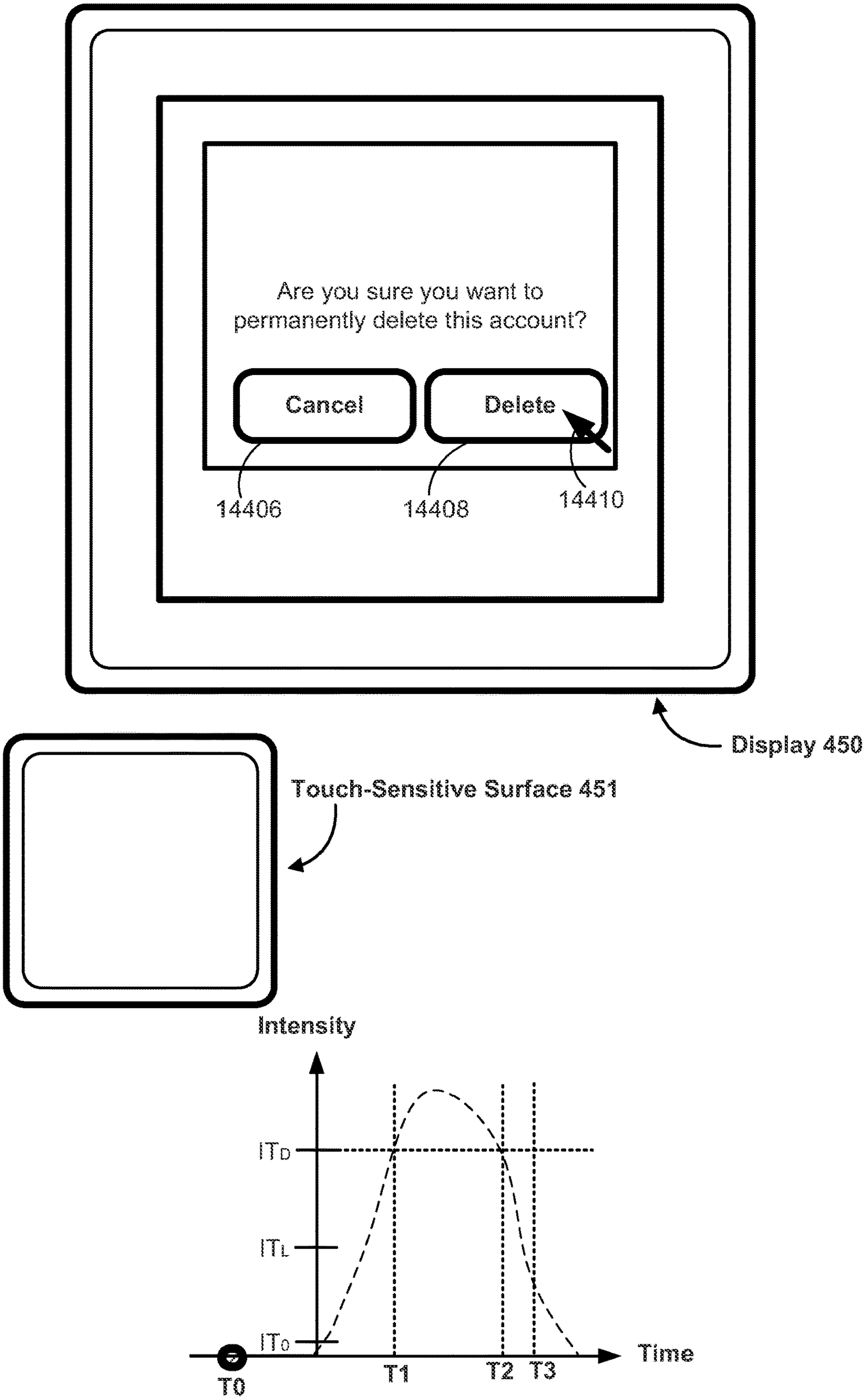

Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14410
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
Intensity
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Time
T0
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5D

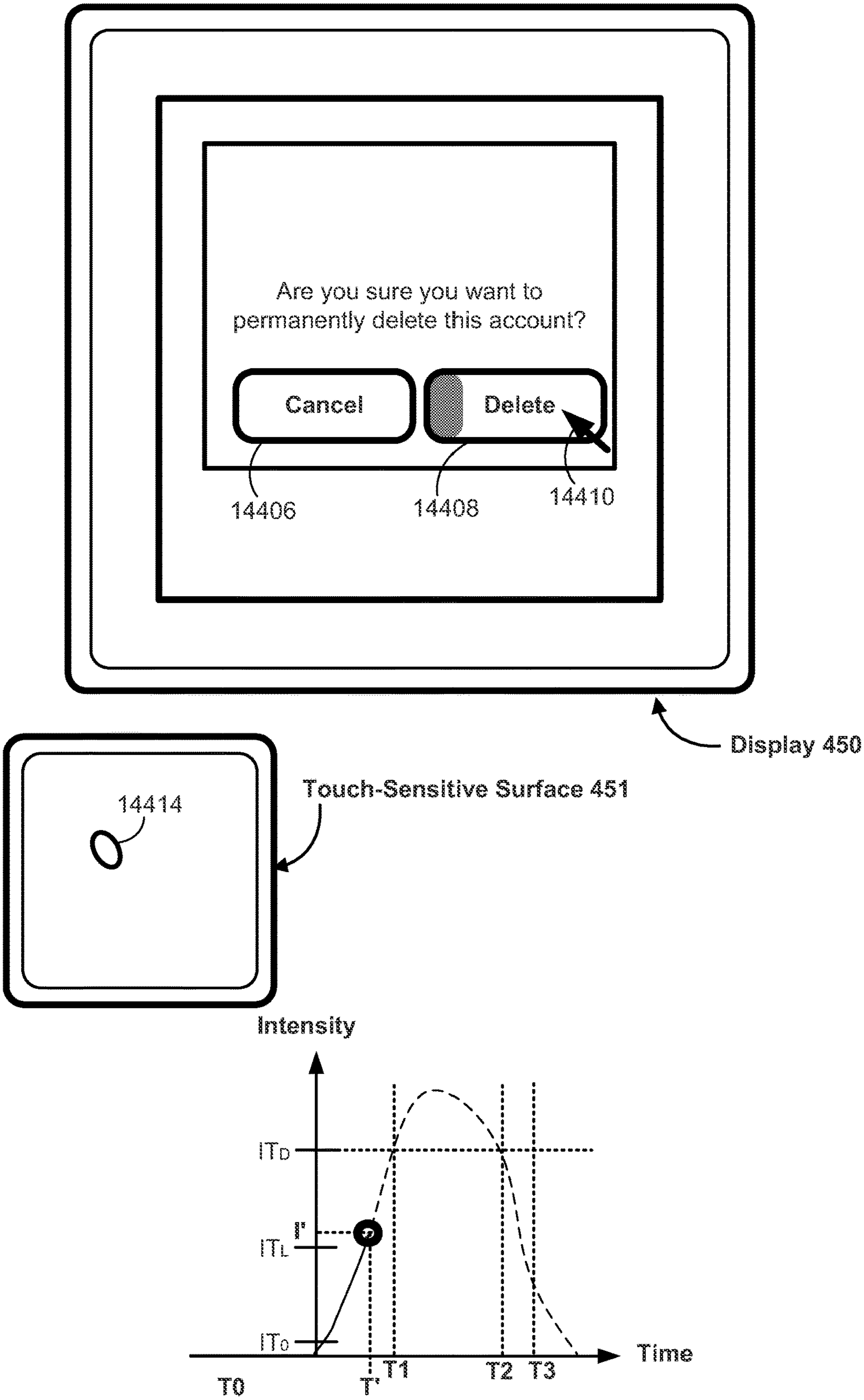

Are you sure you want to
permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14410
Display 450
14414
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
Intensity
ITD
I'
ITL
IT0
T0
T'
T1
T2
T3
Time

Figure 5E

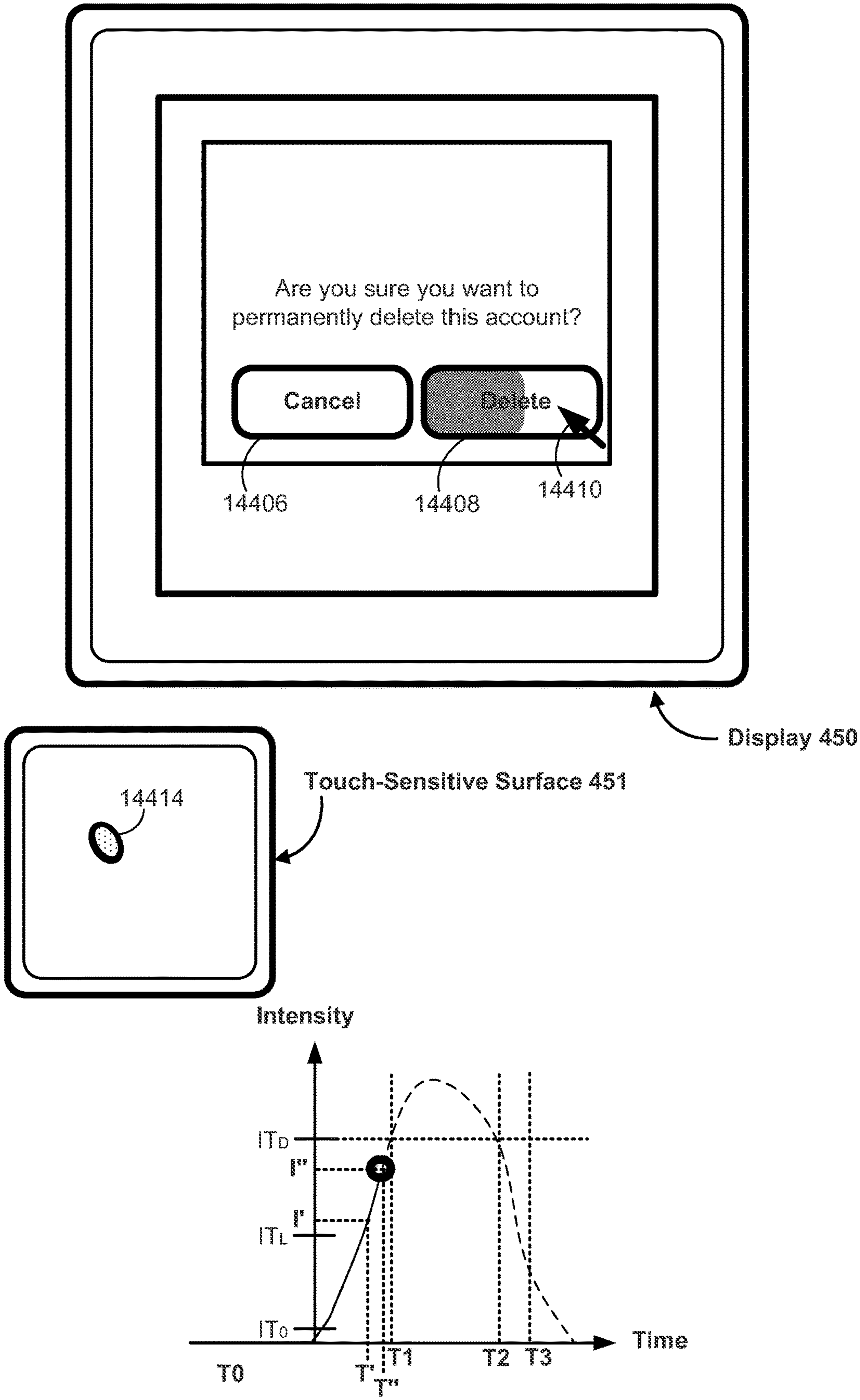

Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14410
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
14414
Intensity
ITD
I"
I'
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T'
T"
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5F

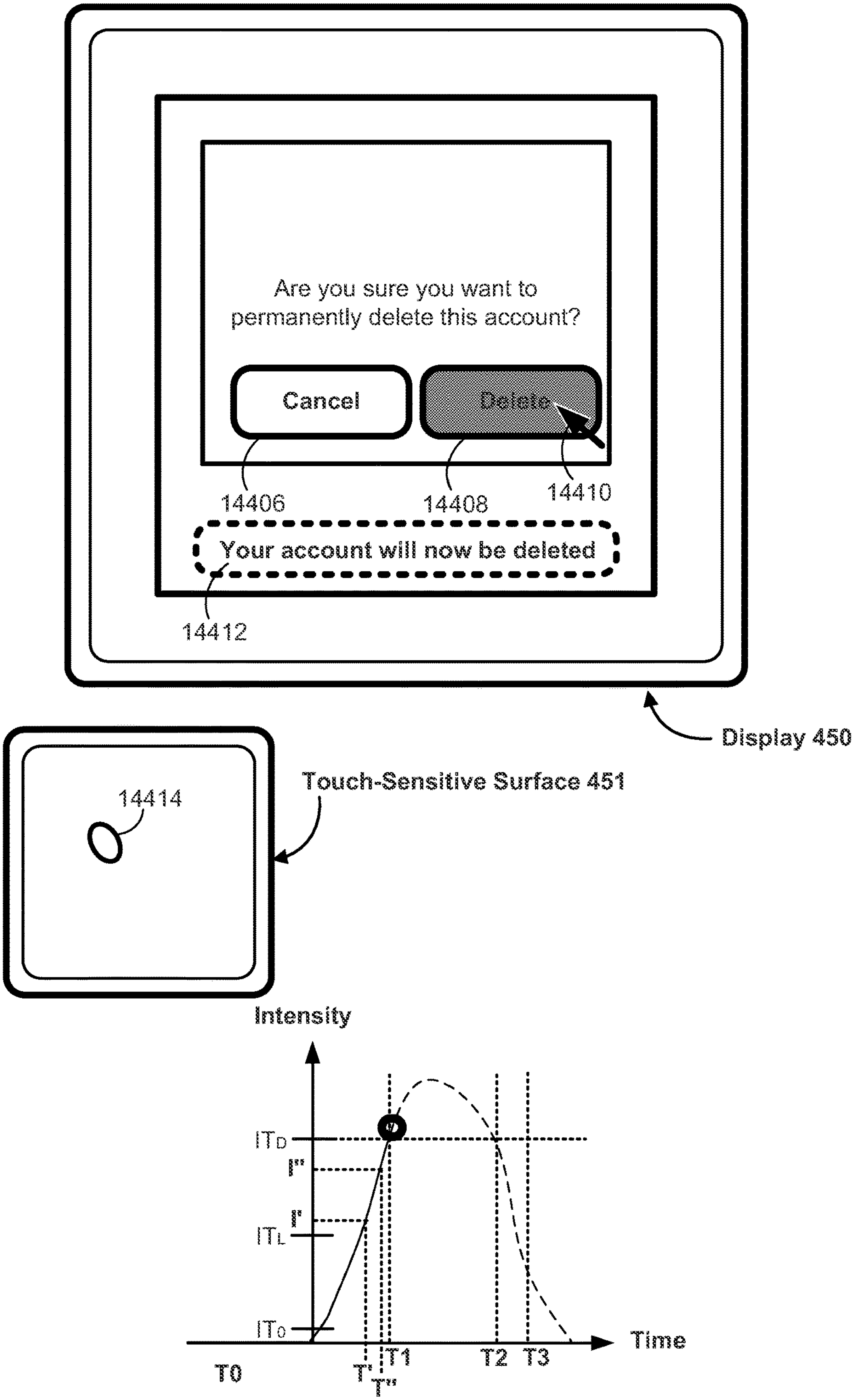

Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14410
Your account will now be deleted
14412
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
14414
Intensity
ITD
I''
I'
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T'
T''
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5G

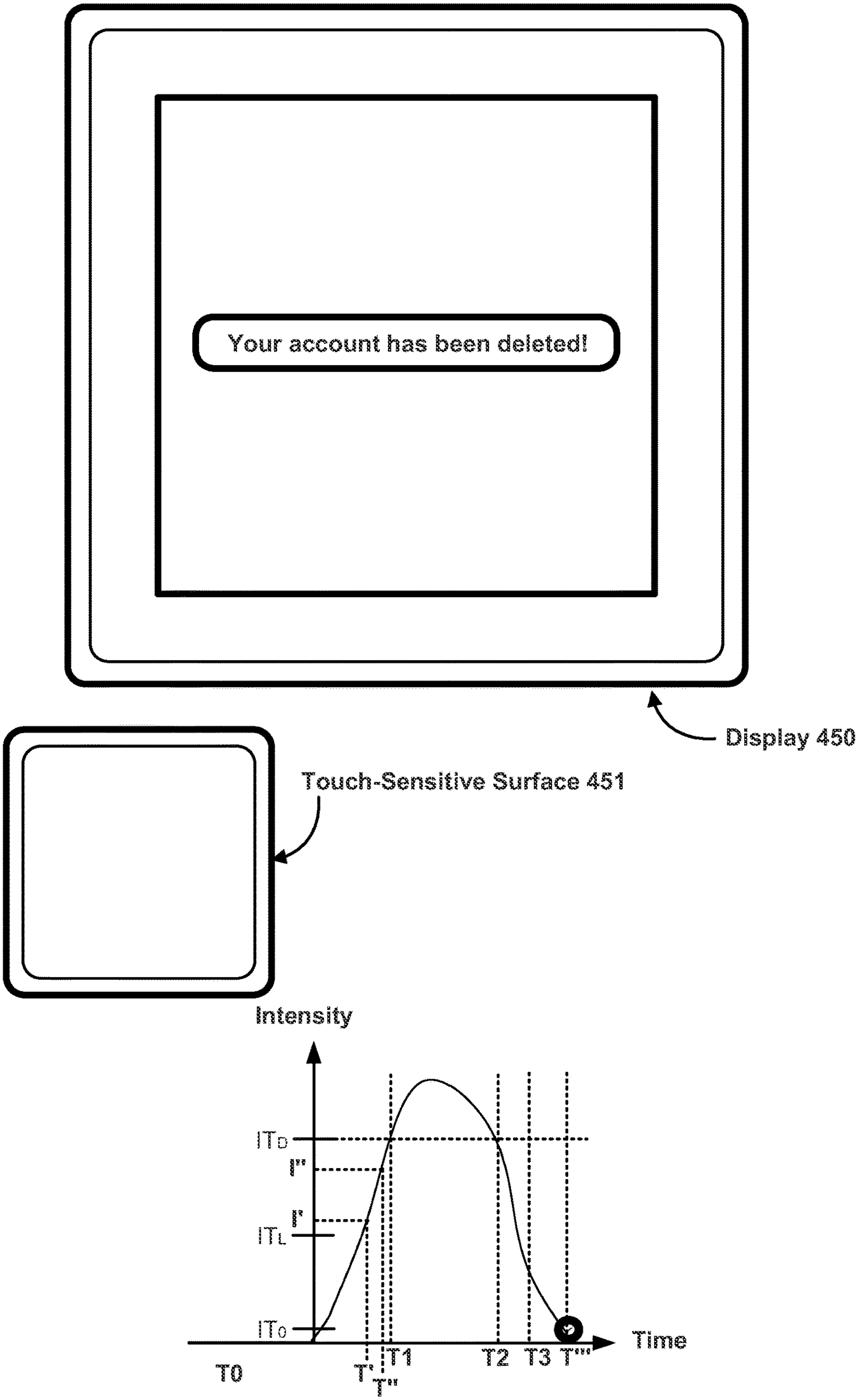
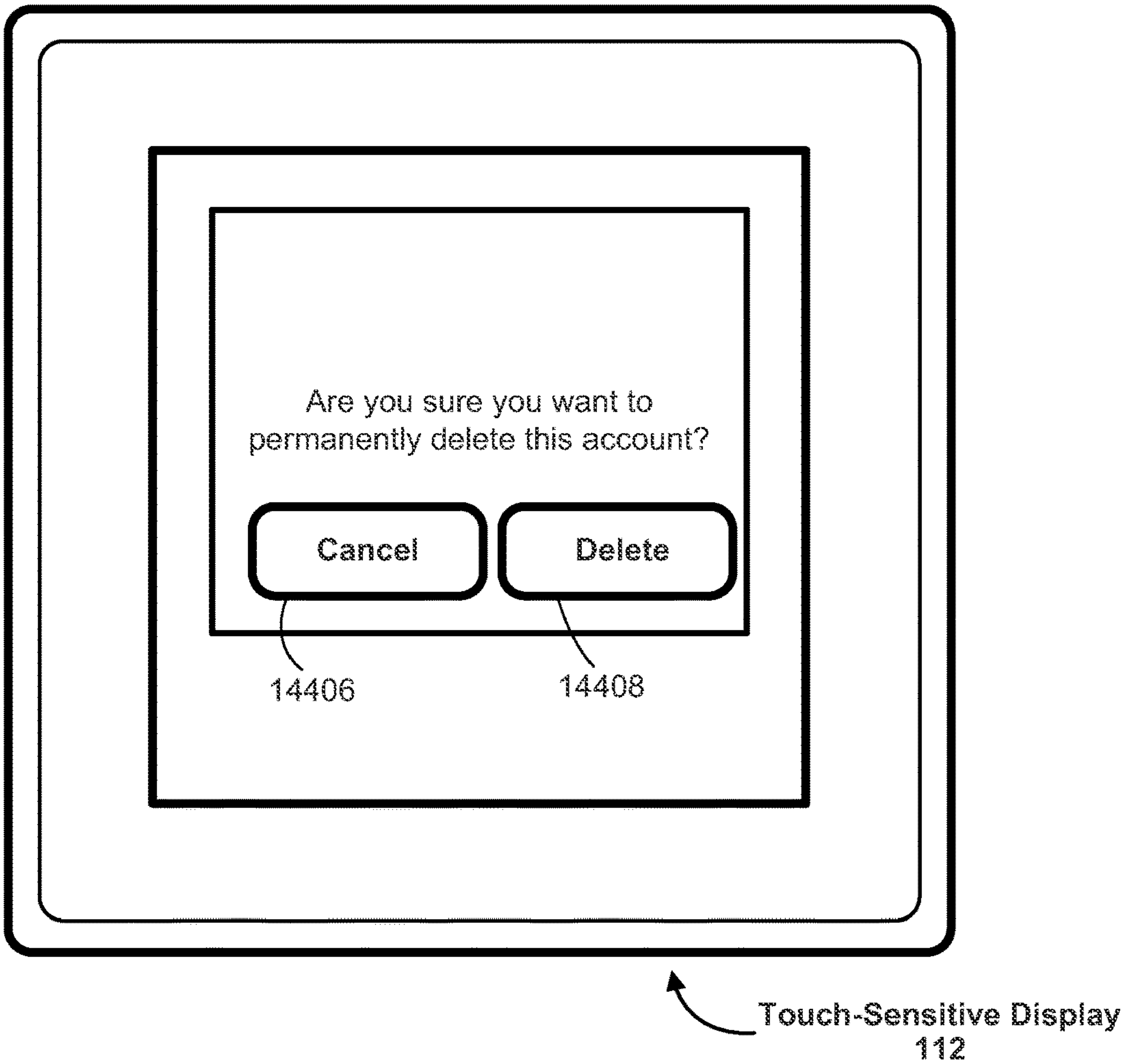

Your account has been deleted!
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
Intensity
IT_D
I''
I'
IT_L
IT_0
Time
T0
T'
T''
T1
T2
T3
T'''

Figure 5H


Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
Touch-Sensitive Display 112

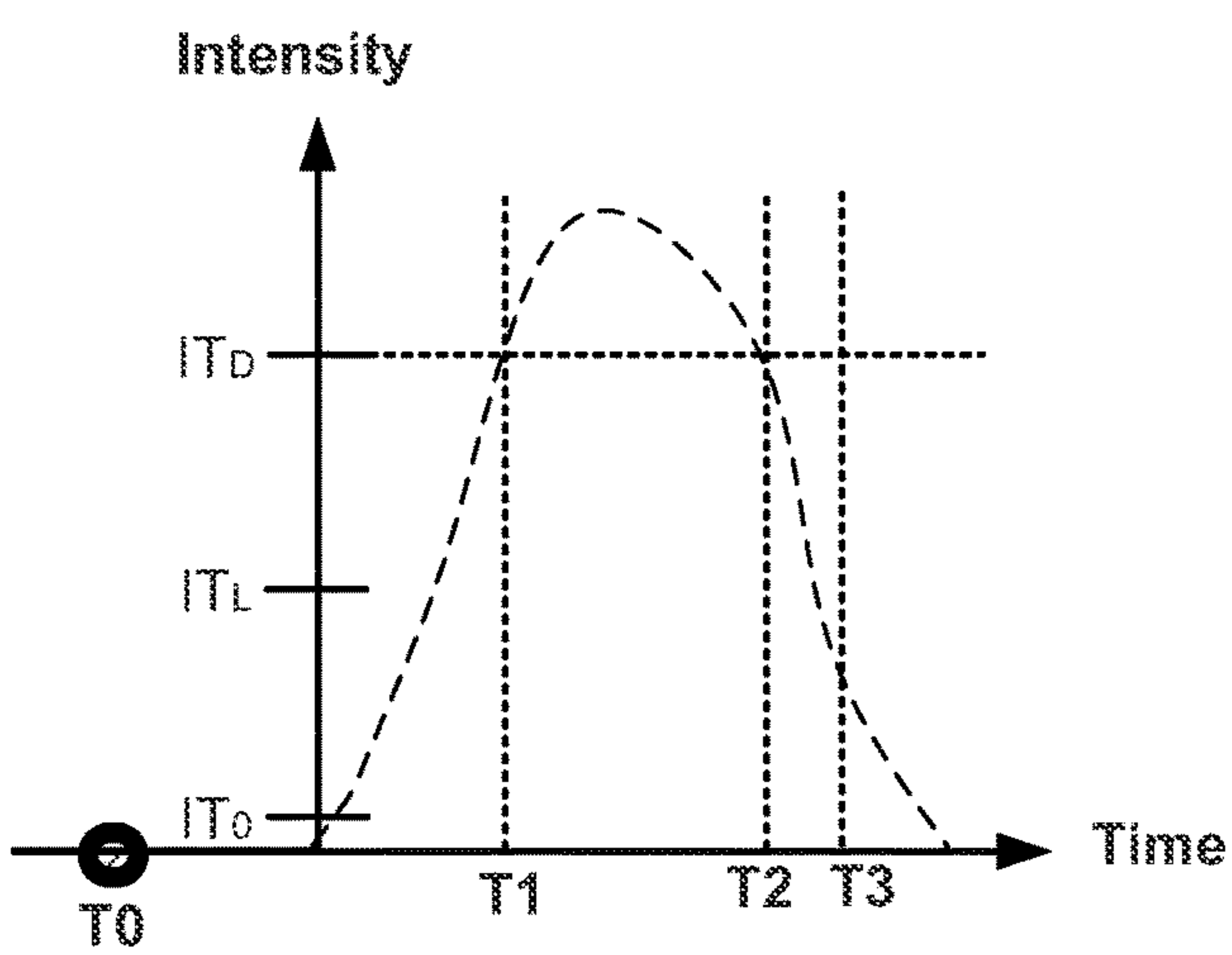
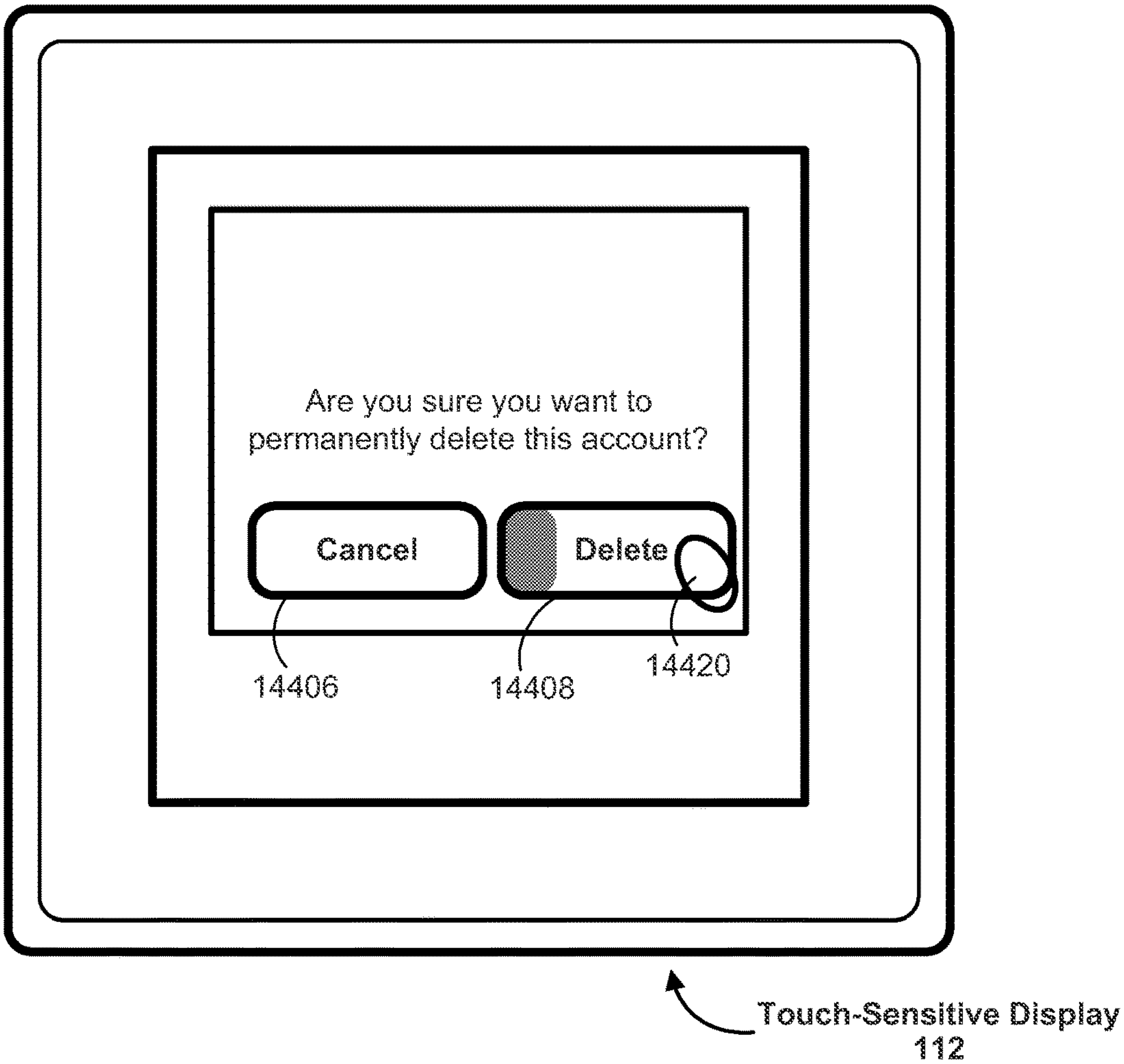
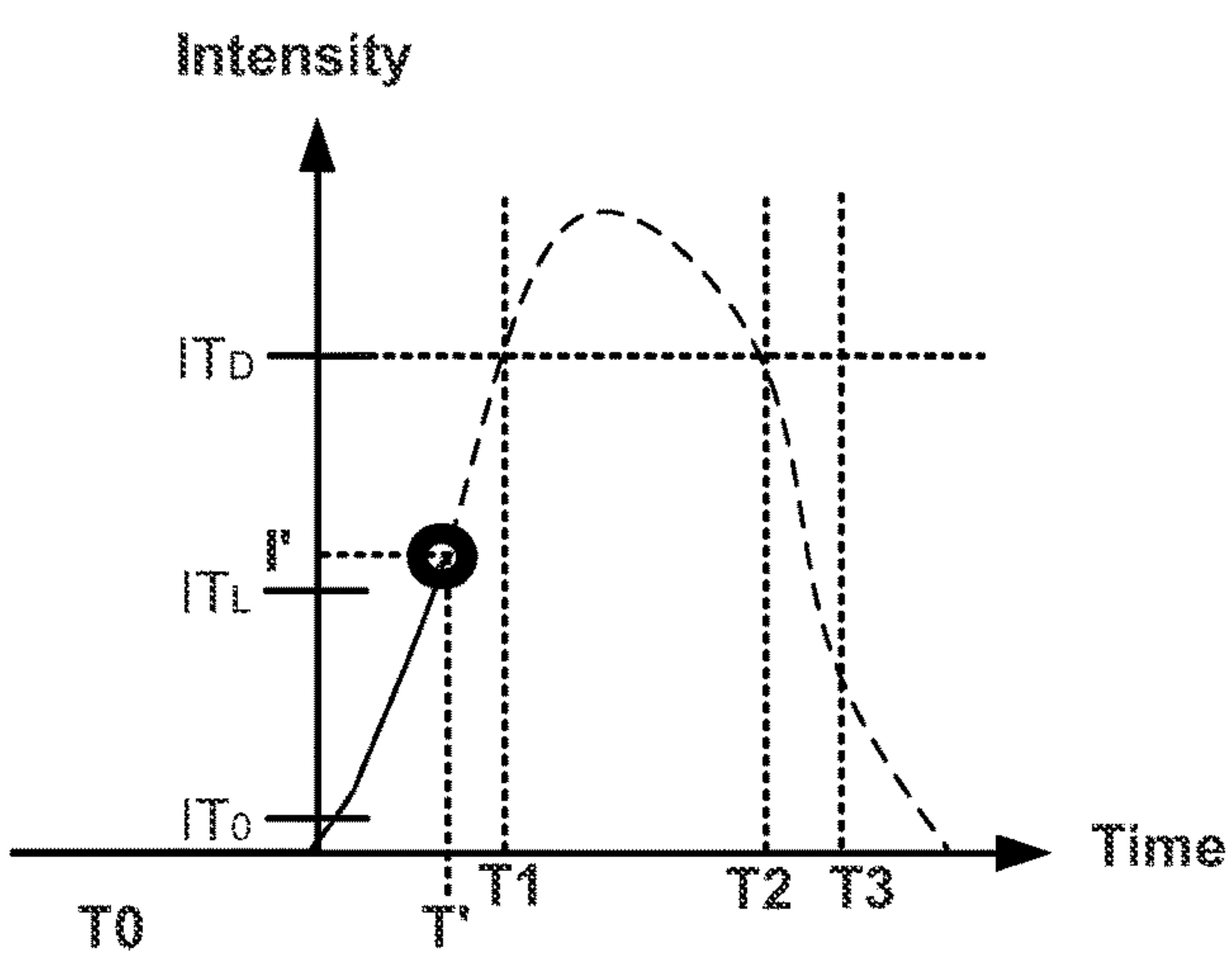

Intensity
ITD
ITL
IT0
T0
T1
T2
T3
Time

Figure 5I

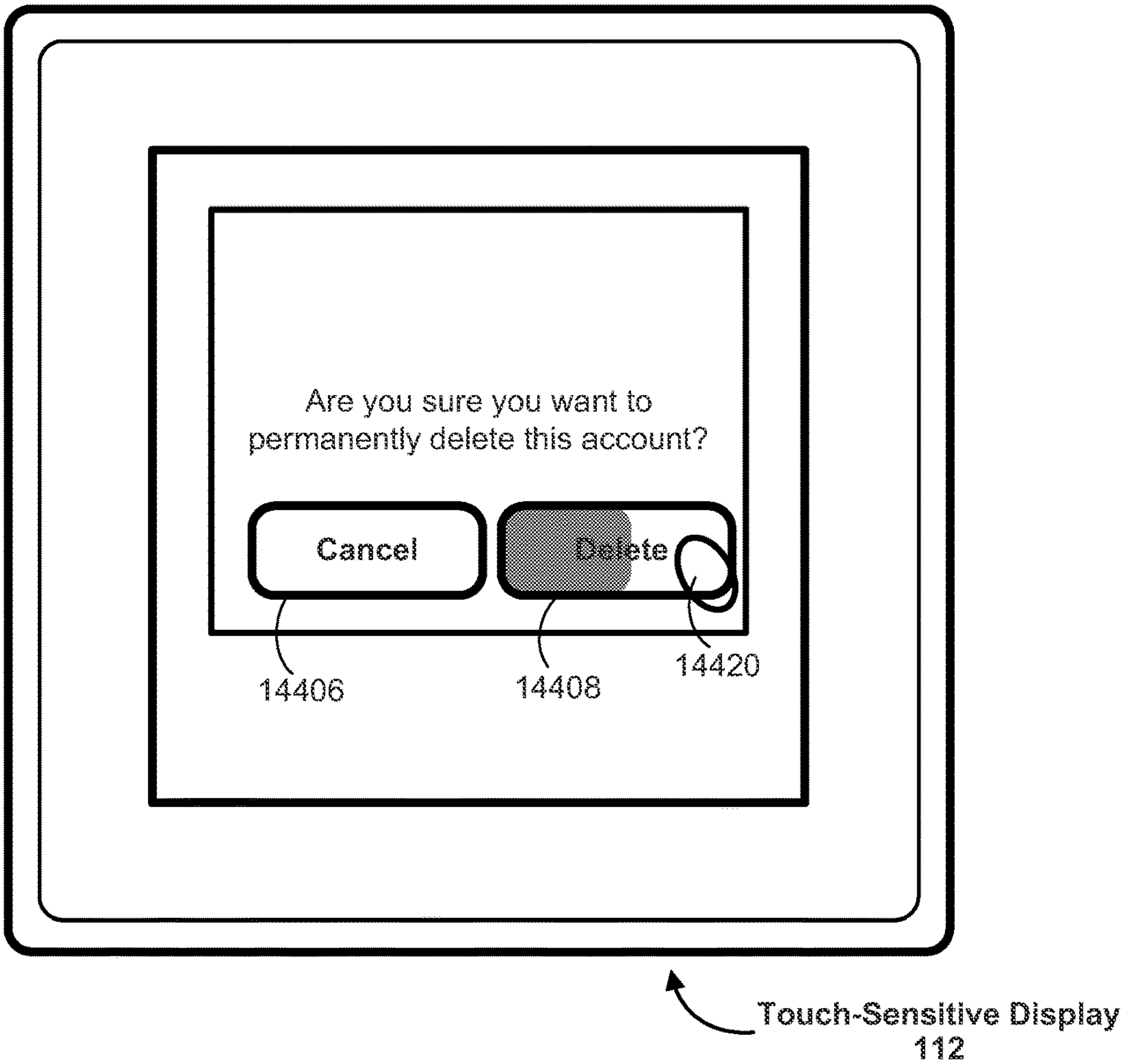


Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14420
Touch-Sensitive Display 112



Intensity
ITD
I'
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T'
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5J


Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14420
Touch-Sensitive Display 112

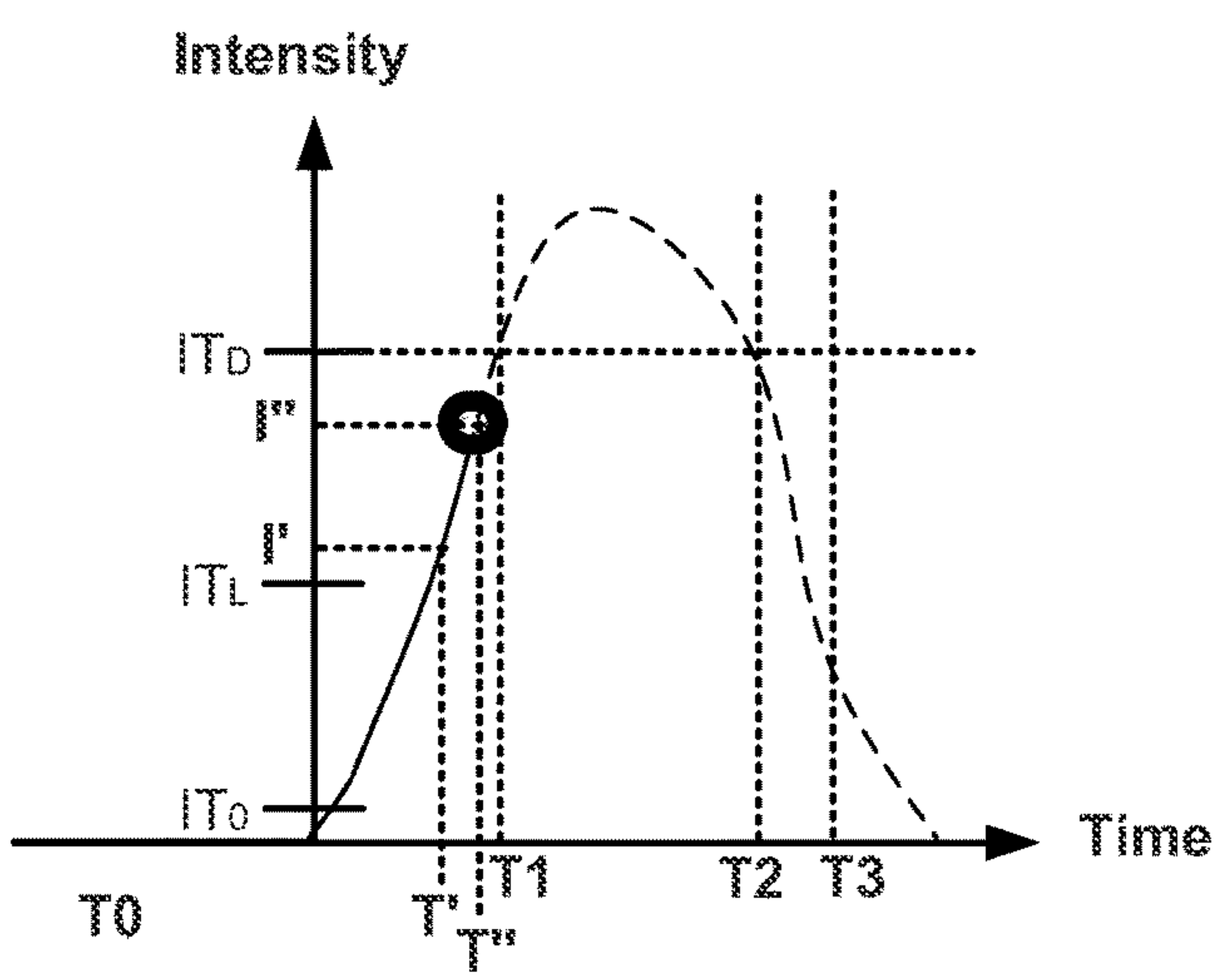
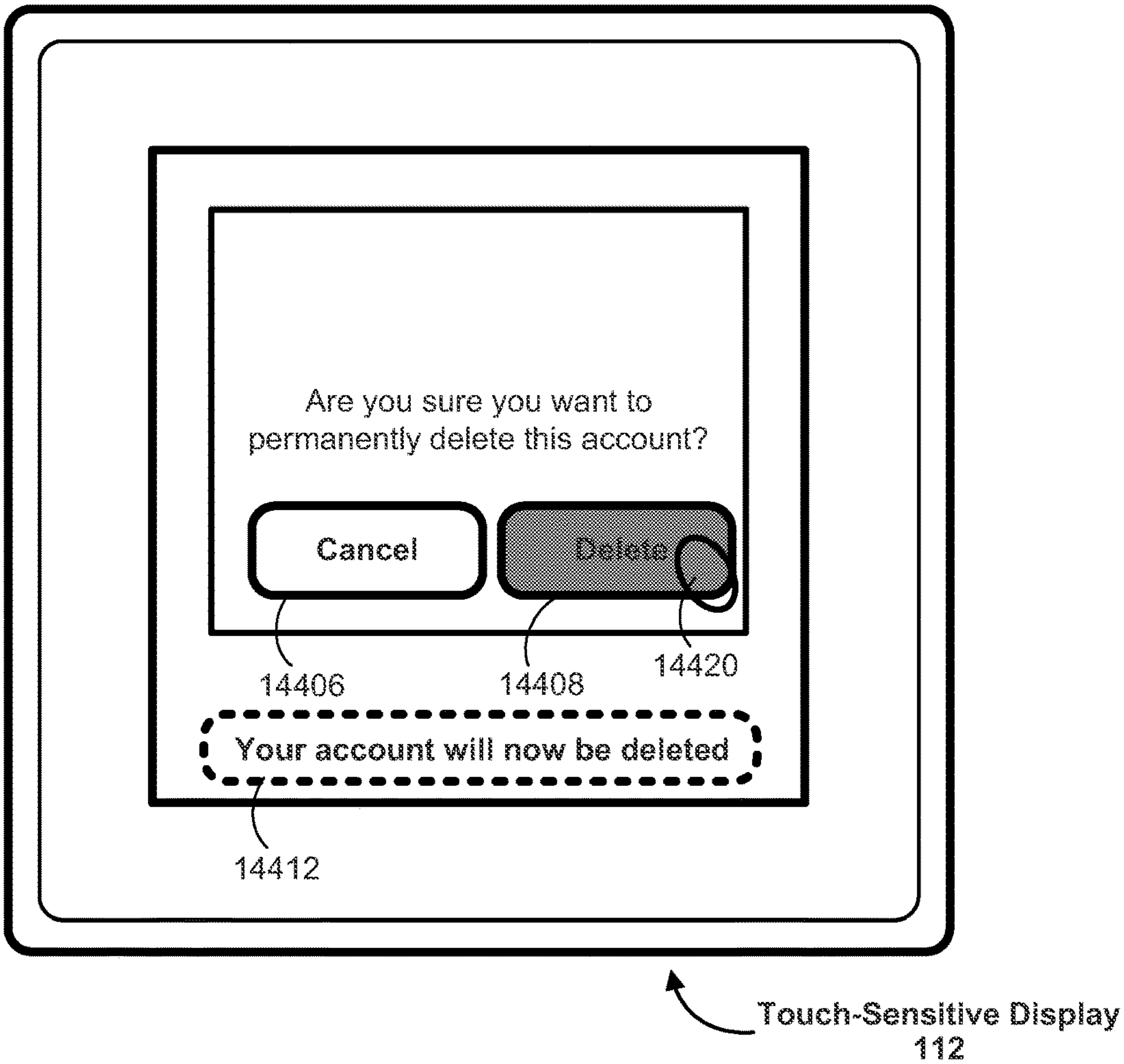

Intensity
ITD
I''
I'
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T'
T''
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5K


Are you sure you want to permanently delete this account?
Cancel
Delete
14406
14408
14420
Your account will now be deleted
14412
Touch-Sensitive Display 112

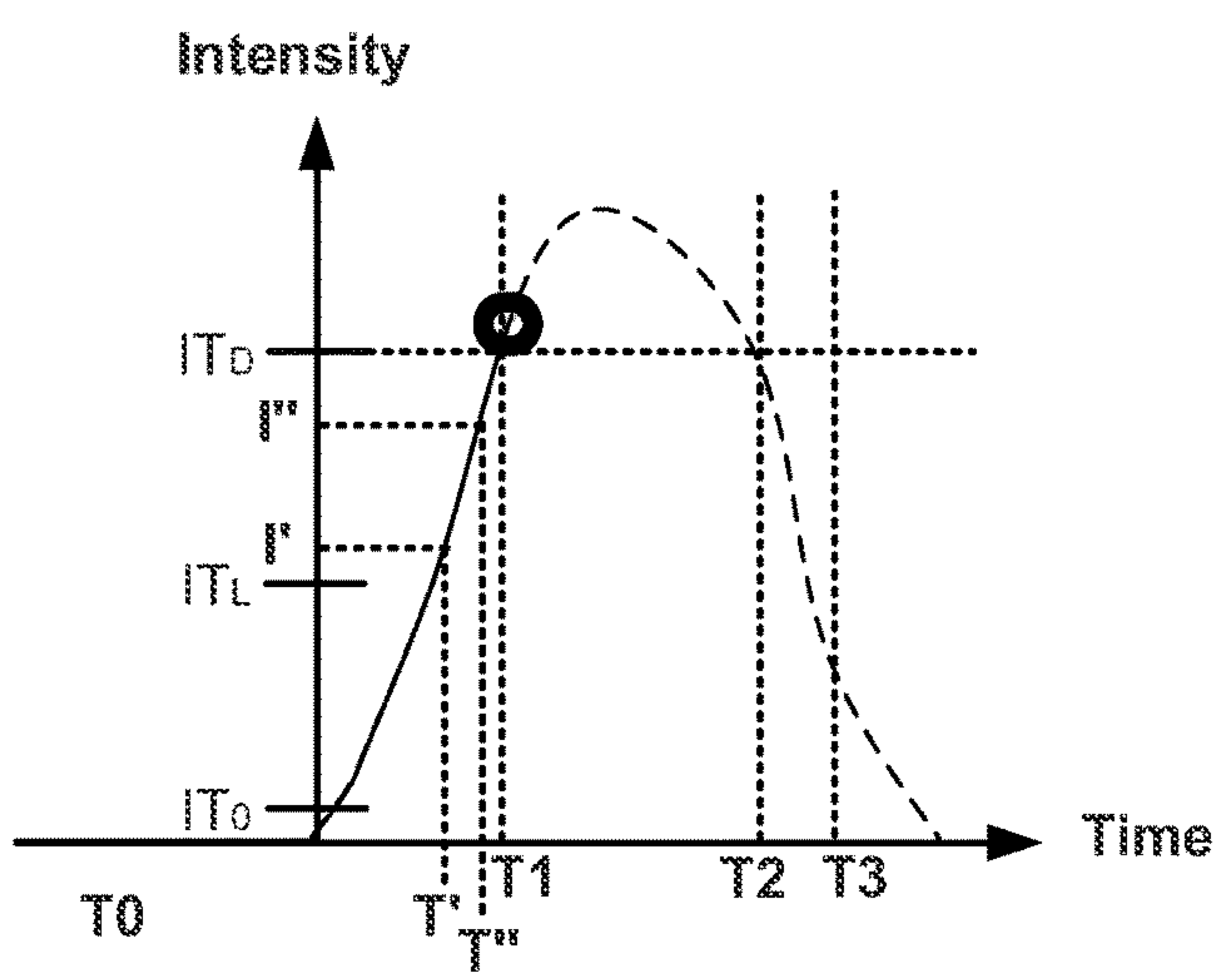
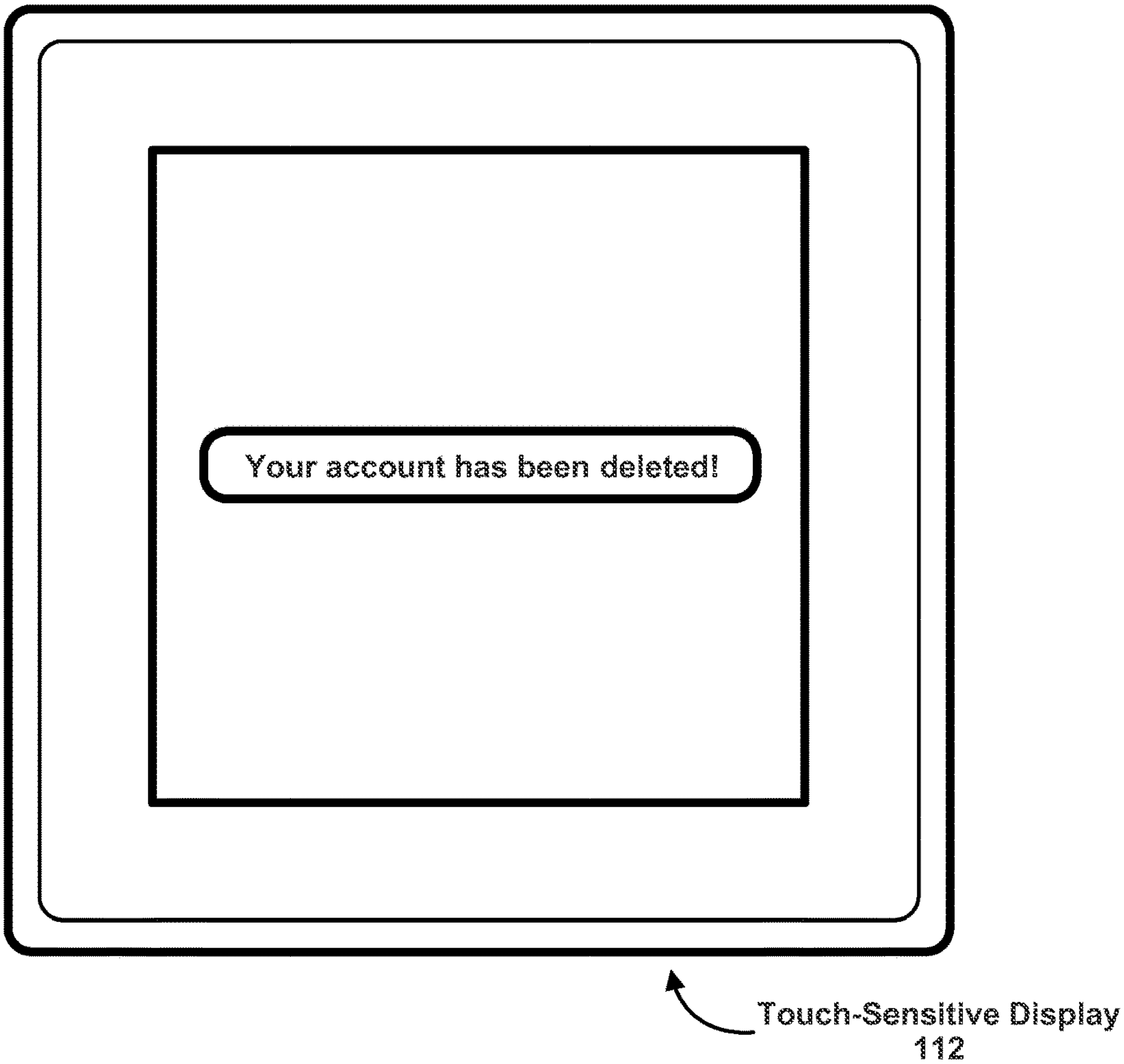

Intensity
ITD
I"
I'
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T'
T"
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5L


Your account has been deleted!
Touch-Sensitive Display 112

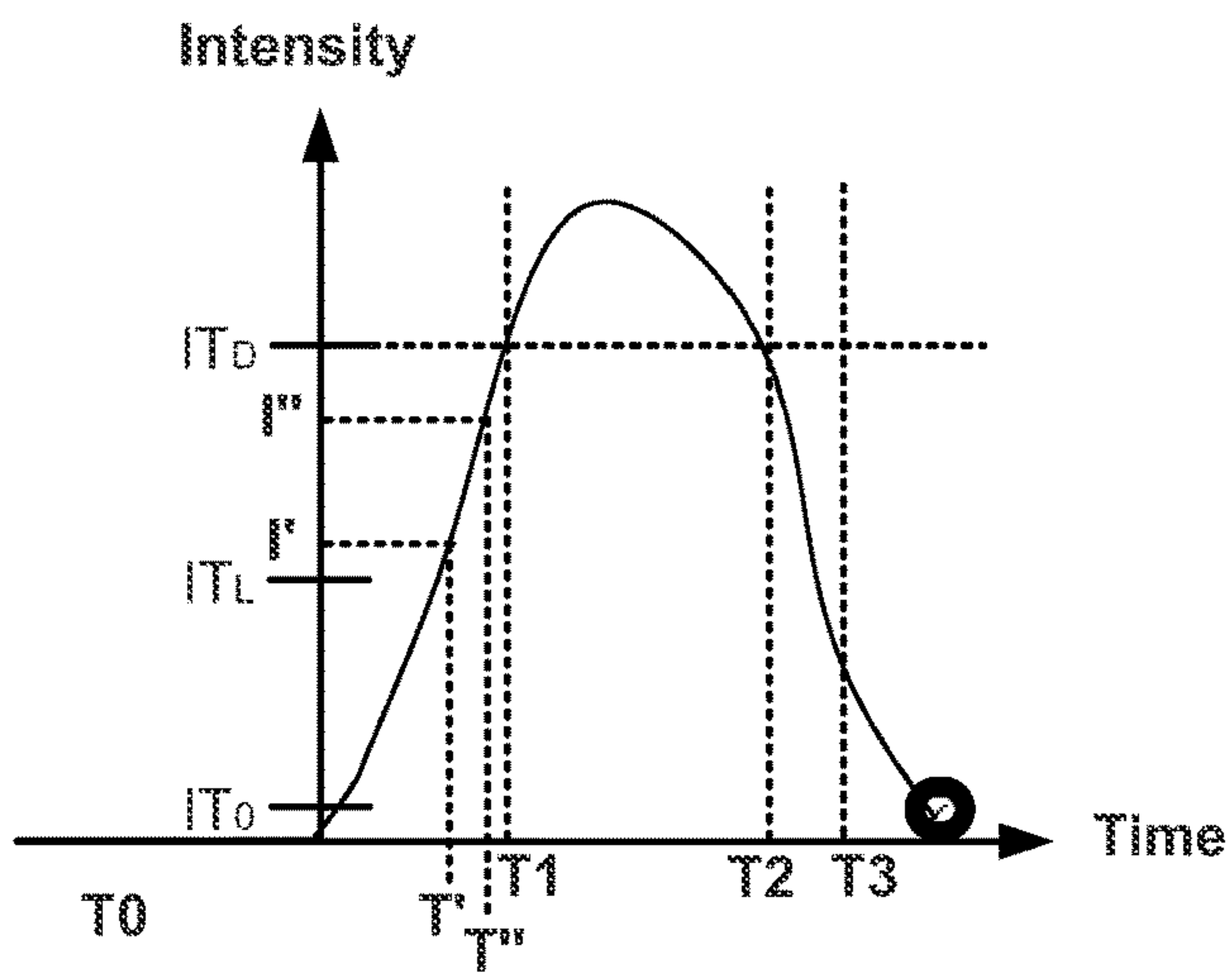

Intensity
ITD
I"
I'
ITL
IT0
Time
T0
T'
T"
T1
T2
T3

Figure 5M

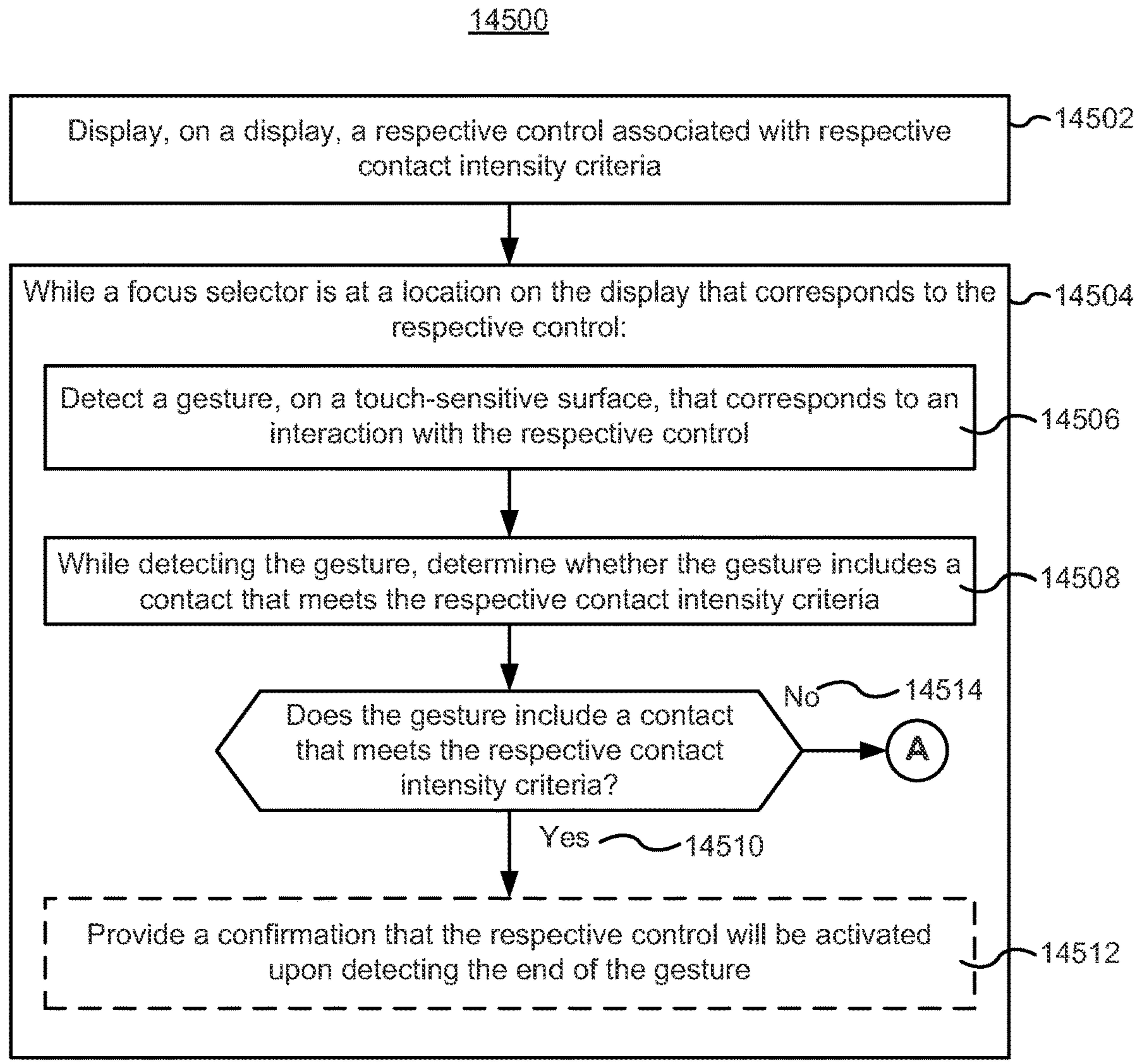

14500
Display, on a display, a respective control associated with respective contact intensity criteria
14502
While a focus selector is at a location on the display that corresponds to the respective control:
14504
Detect a gesture, on a touch-sensitive surface, that corresponds to an interaction with the respective control
14506
While detecting the gesture, determine whether the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria
14508
Does the gesture include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria?
No
14514
A
Yes
14510
Provide a confirmation that the respective control will be activated upon detecting the end of the gesture
14512

Figure 6A

While a focus selector is at a location on the display that corresponds to the respective control: 14504

(A)

Change the appearance of the respective control to indicate progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria 14516

The respective contact intensity criteria include a respective contact intensity threshold and a respective delay time period

Changing the appearance of the control includes displaying an indication of an amount of time remaining before the respective delay time period has elapsed 14518

The respective contact intensity criteria include a respective contact intensity threshold

Changing the appearance of the control includes displaying an indication of a difference between a current intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface and the respective contact intensity threshold 14520

Changing the appearance of the control includes displaying a progress bar in the control 14522

Changing the appearance of the control includes changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with the intensity of the contact 14524

Changing the appearance of the control includes changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with a length of time that the contact has continuously met a respective contact intensity threshold 14526

Changing the appearance of the control includes changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with a length of time since the contact met a respective contact intensity threshold 14528

(B)

Figure 6B

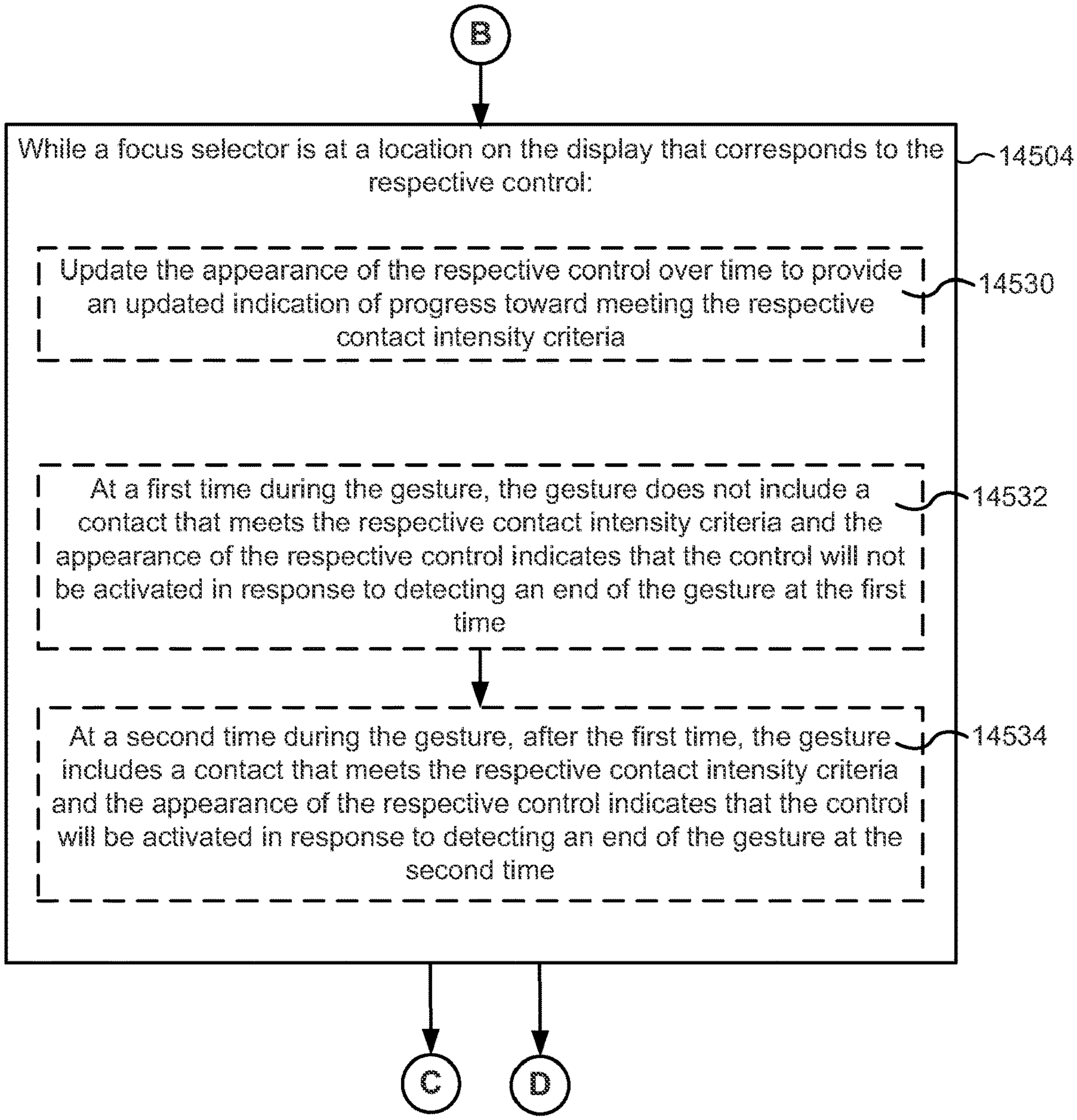

B
While a focus selector is at a location on the display that corresponds to the respective control:
14504
Update the appearance of the respective control over time to provide an updated indication of progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria
14530
At a first time during the gesture, the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria and the appearance of the respective control indicates that the control will not be activated in response to detecting an end of the gesture at the first time
14532
At a second time during the gesture, after the first time, the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria and the appearance of the respective control indicates that the control will be activated in response to detecting an end of the gesture at the second time
14534
C
D

Figure 6C

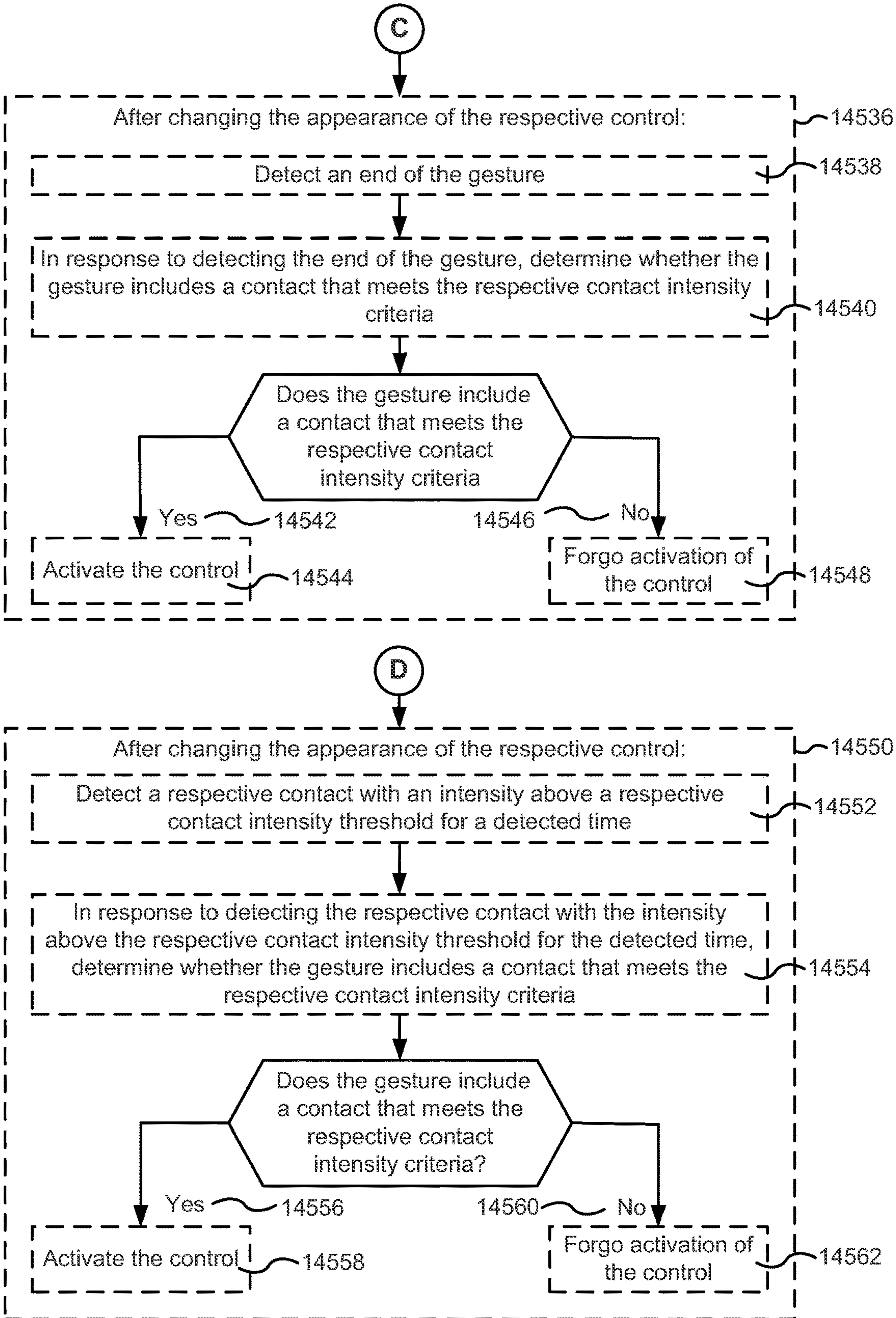

C
After changing the appearance of the respective control:
14536
Detect an end of the gesture
14538
In response to detecting the end of the gesture, determine whether the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria
14540
Does the gesture include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria
Yes
14542
14546
No
Activate the control
14544
Forgo activation of the control
14548
D
After changing the appearance of the respective control:
14550
Detect a respective contact with an intensity above a respective contact intensity threshold for a detected time
14552
In response to detecting the respective contact with the intensity above the respective contact intensity threshold for the detected time, determine whether the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria
14554
Does the gesture include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria?
Yes
14556
14560
No
Activate the control
14558
Forgo activation of the control
14562

Figure 6D

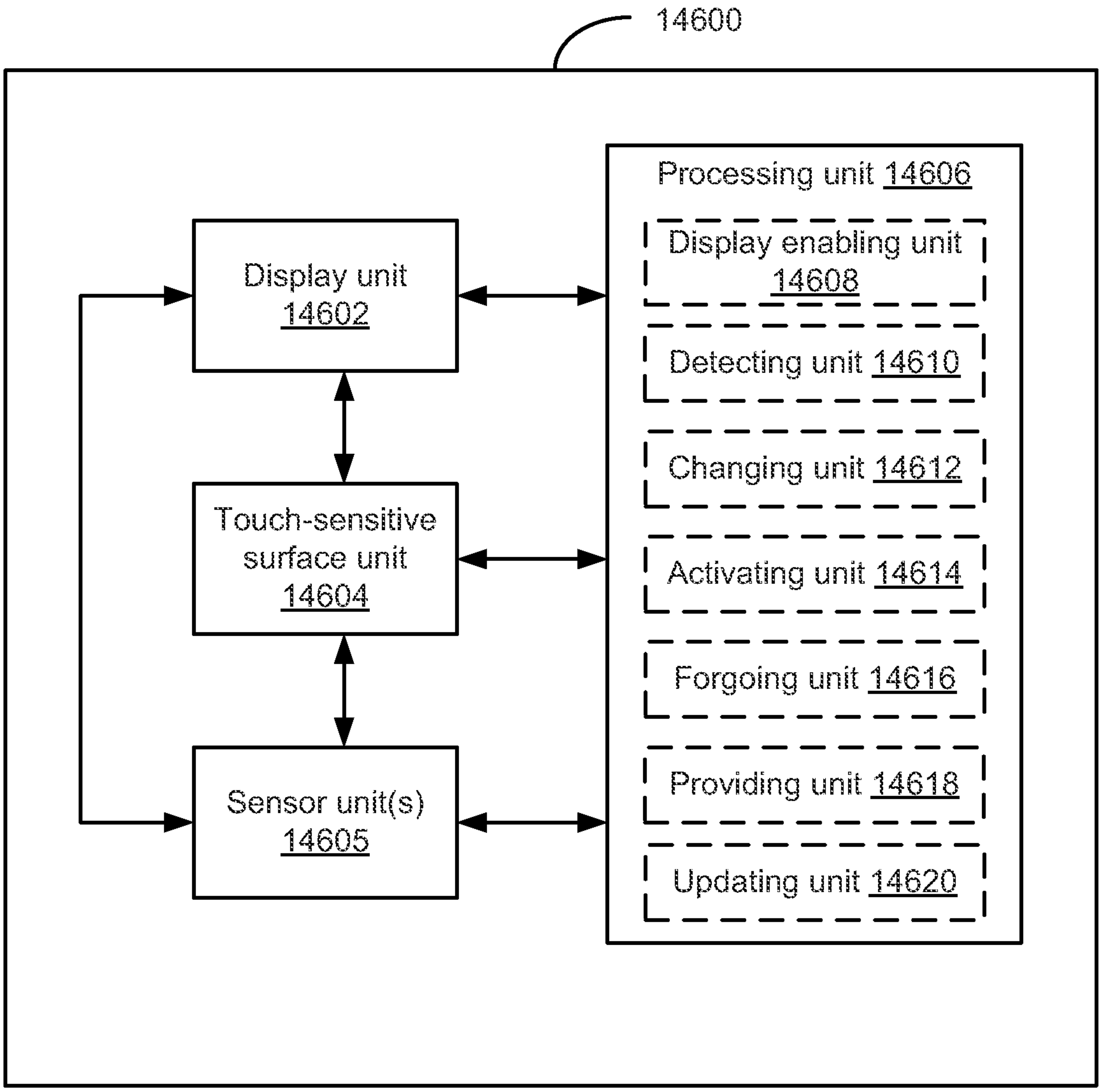

14600
Processing unit 14606
Display enabling unit 14608
Detecting unit 14610
Changing unit 14612
Activating unit 14614
Forgoing unit 14616
Providing unit 14618
Updating unit 14620
Display unit 14602
Touch-sensitive surface unit 14604
Sensor unit(s) 14605

Figure 7

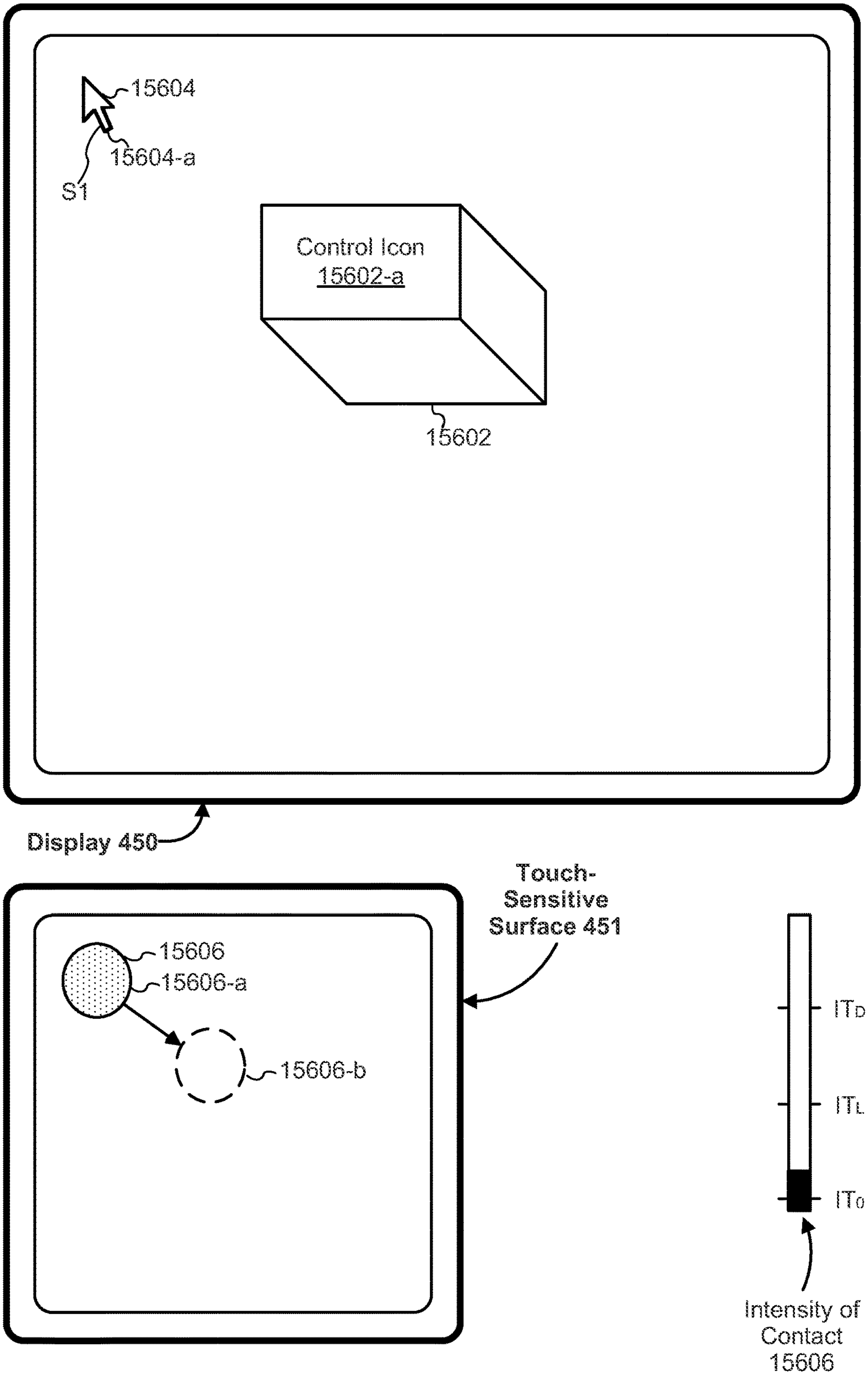

15604
15604-a
S1
Control Icon
15602-a
15602
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-a
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8A

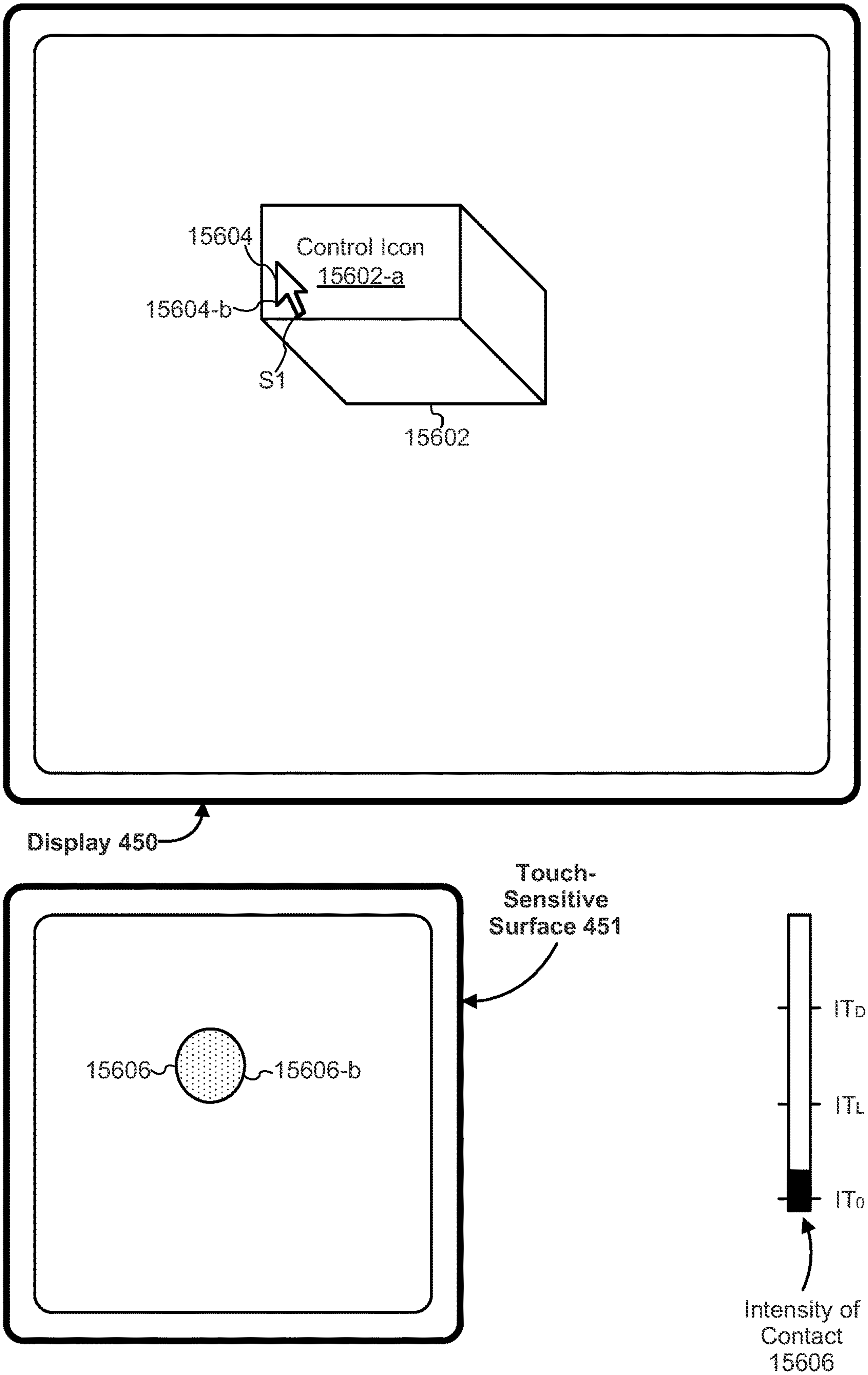
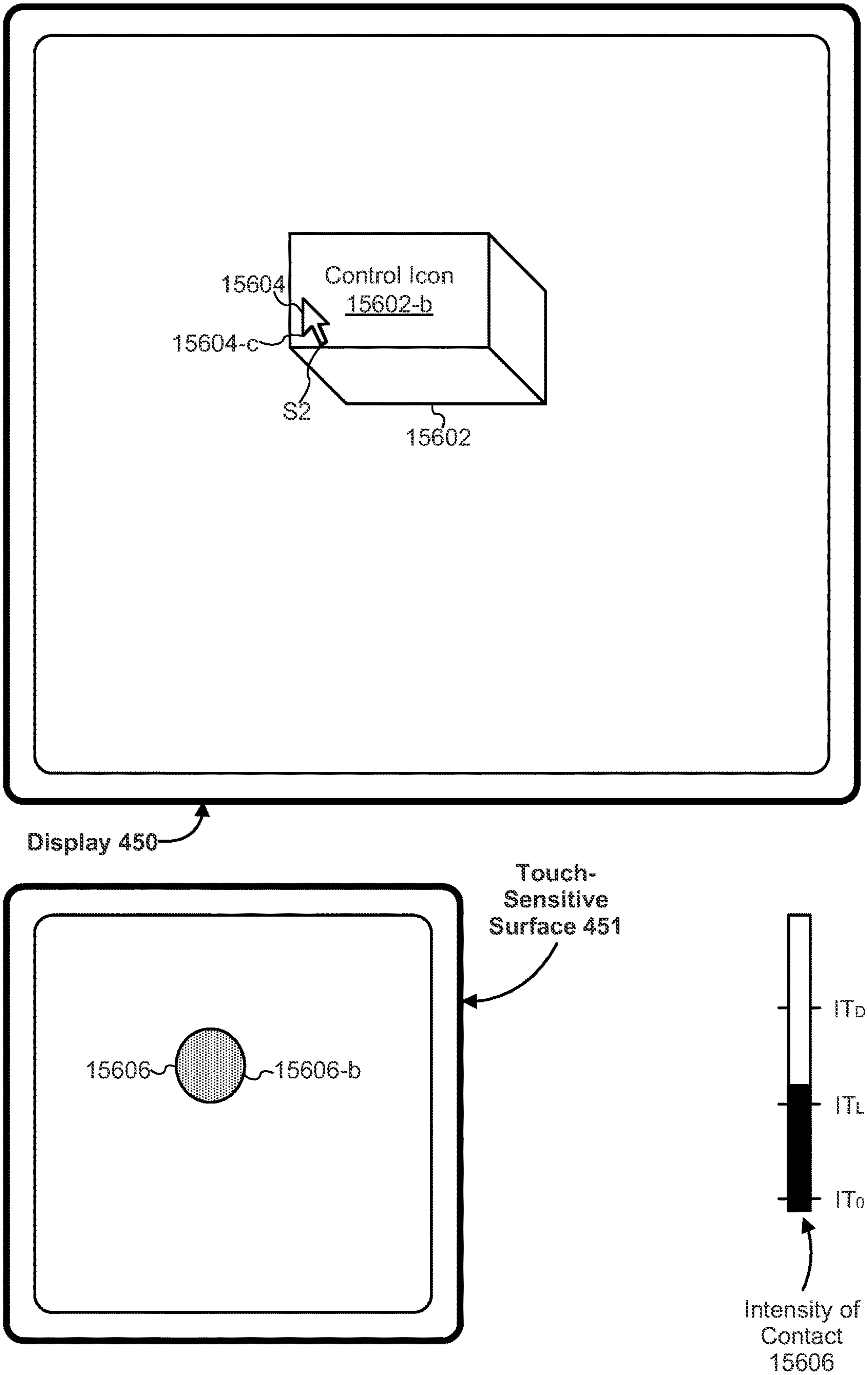

Control Icon
15602-a
15604
15604-b
S1
15602
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8B



Control Icon
15602-b
15604
15604-c
S2
15602
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8C

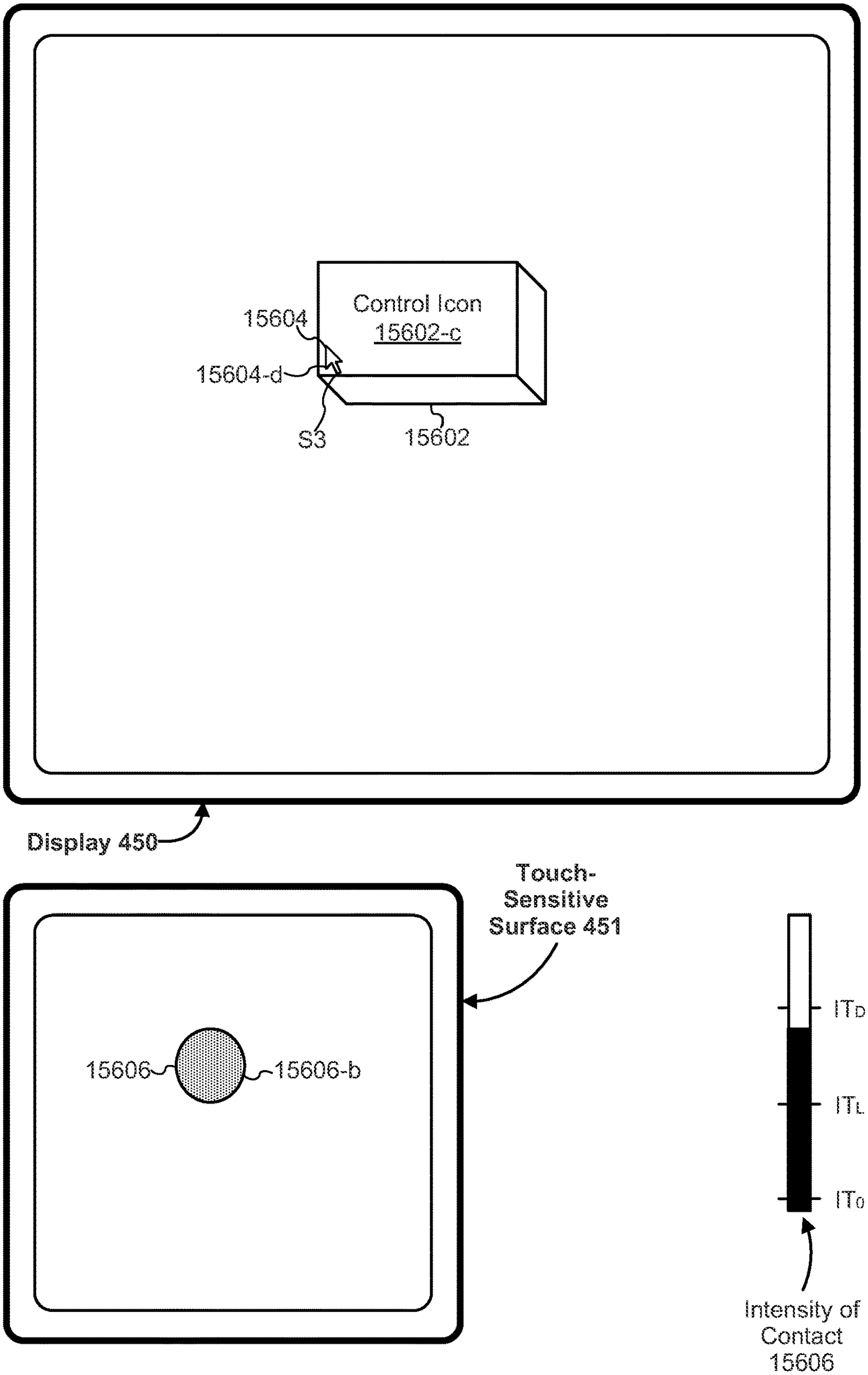
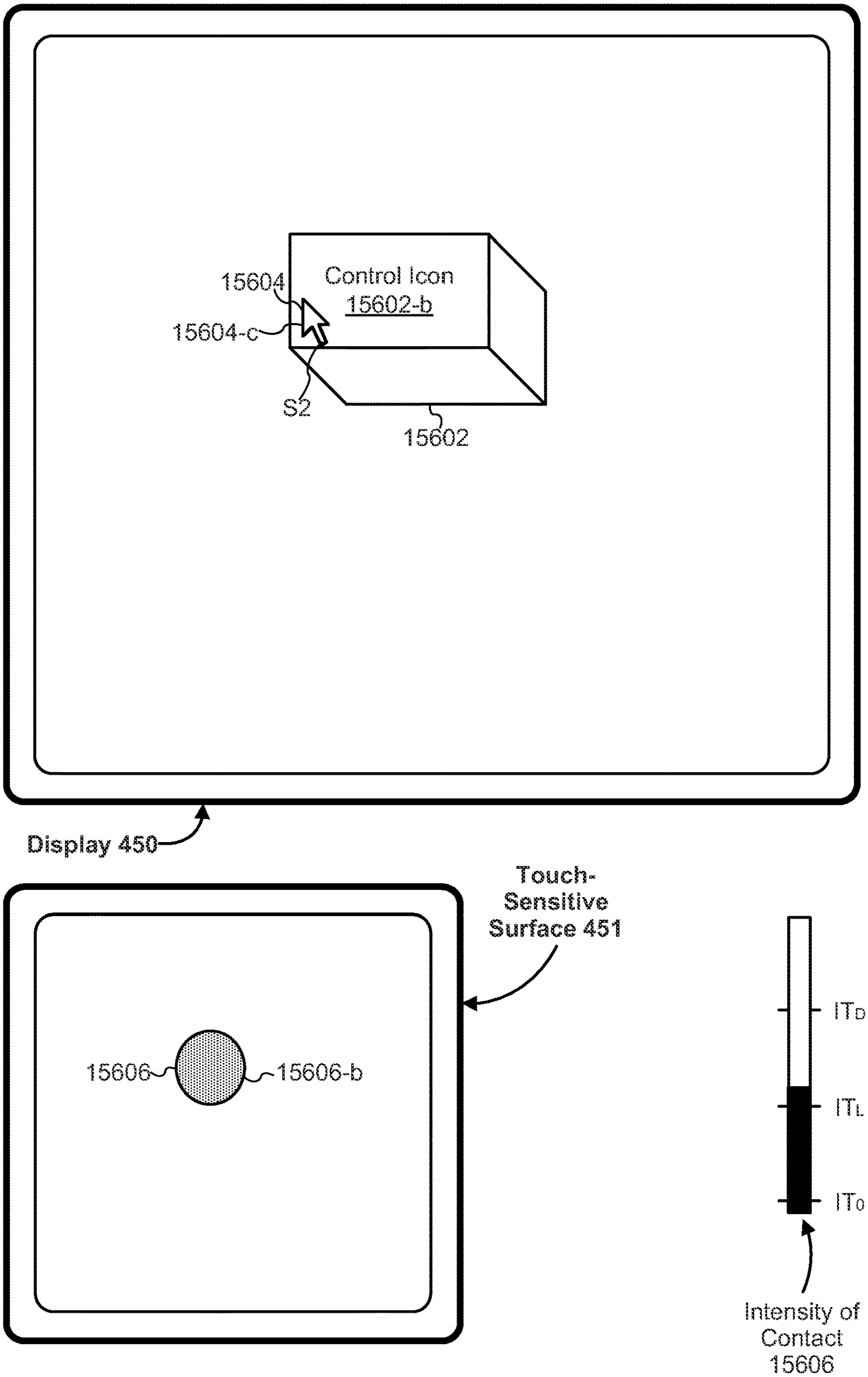

Control Icon
15602-c
15604
15604-d
S3
15602
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8D



Control Icon
15602-b
15604
15604-c
S2
15602
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8E

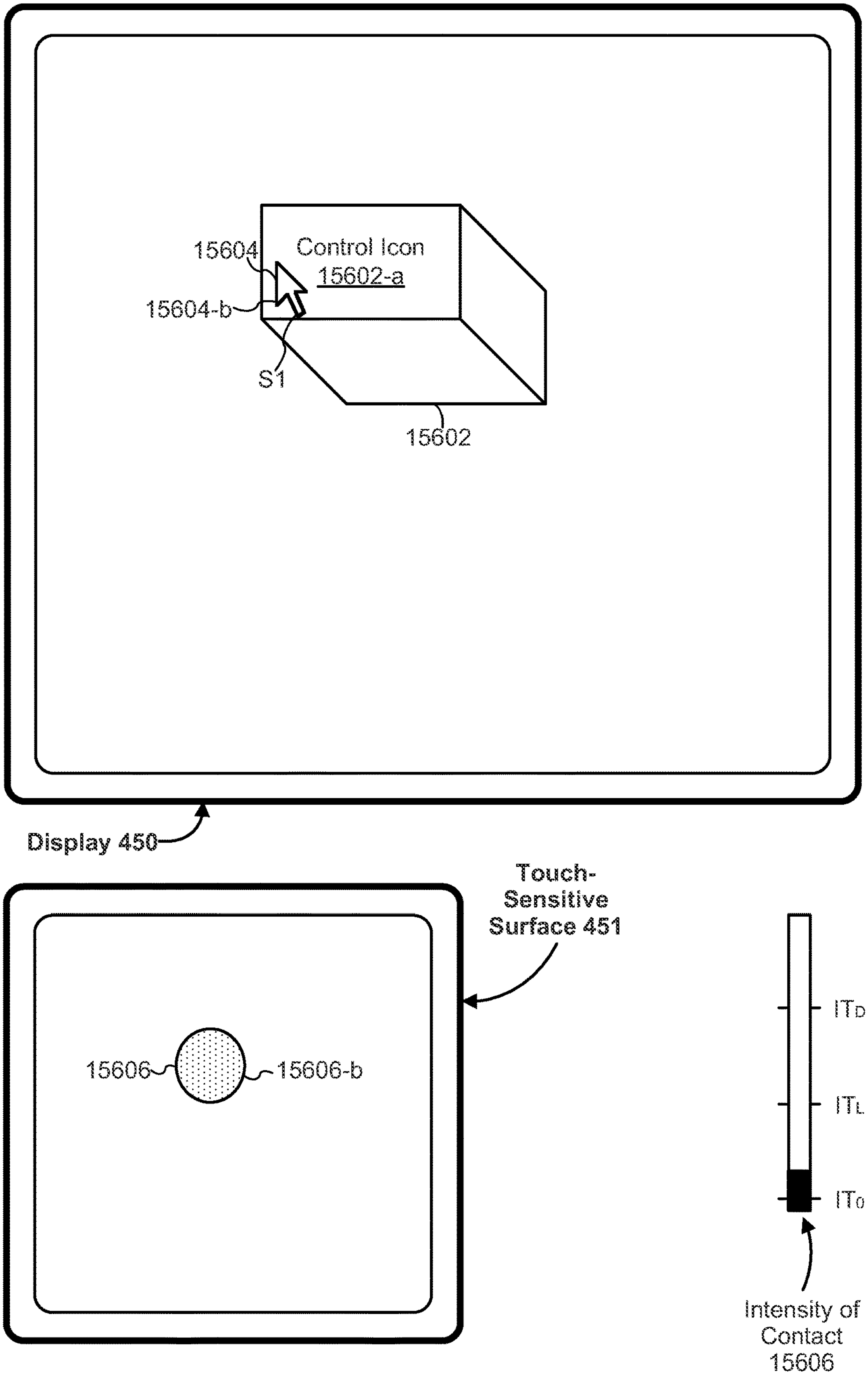
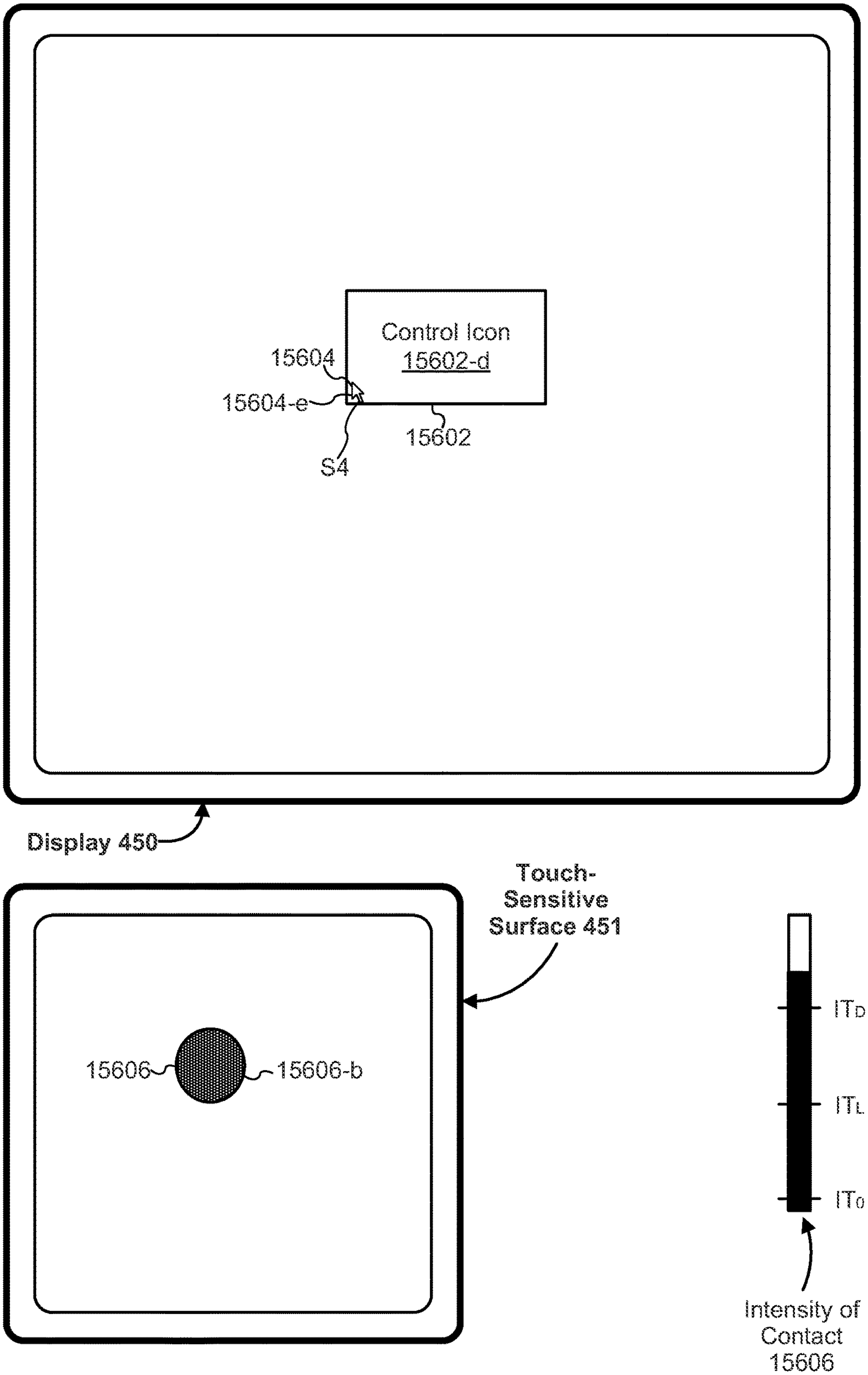

Control Icon
15602-a
15604
15604-b
S1
15602
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8F



Control Icon
15602-d
15604
15604-e
15602
S4
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15606
15606-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15606

Figure 8G

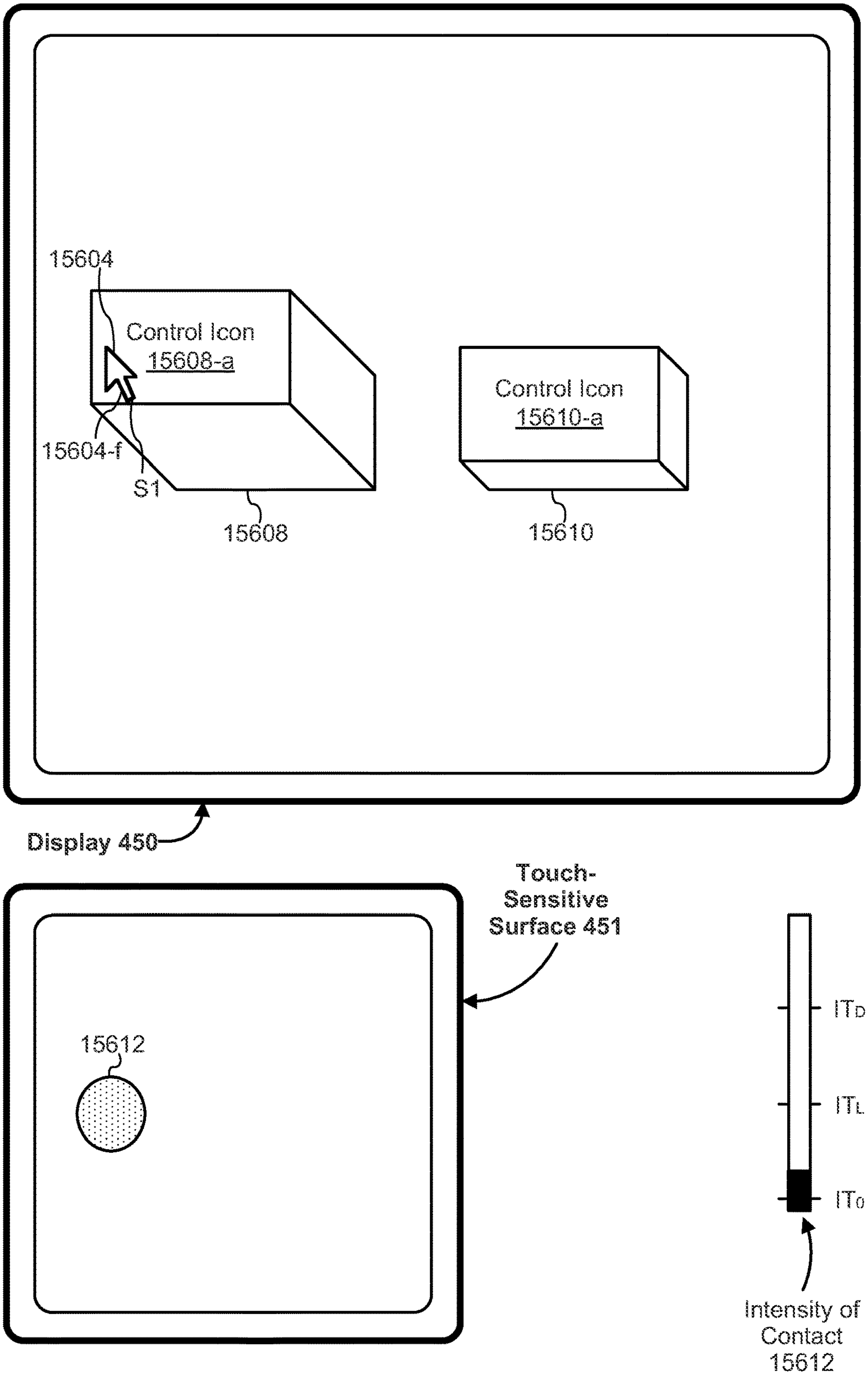
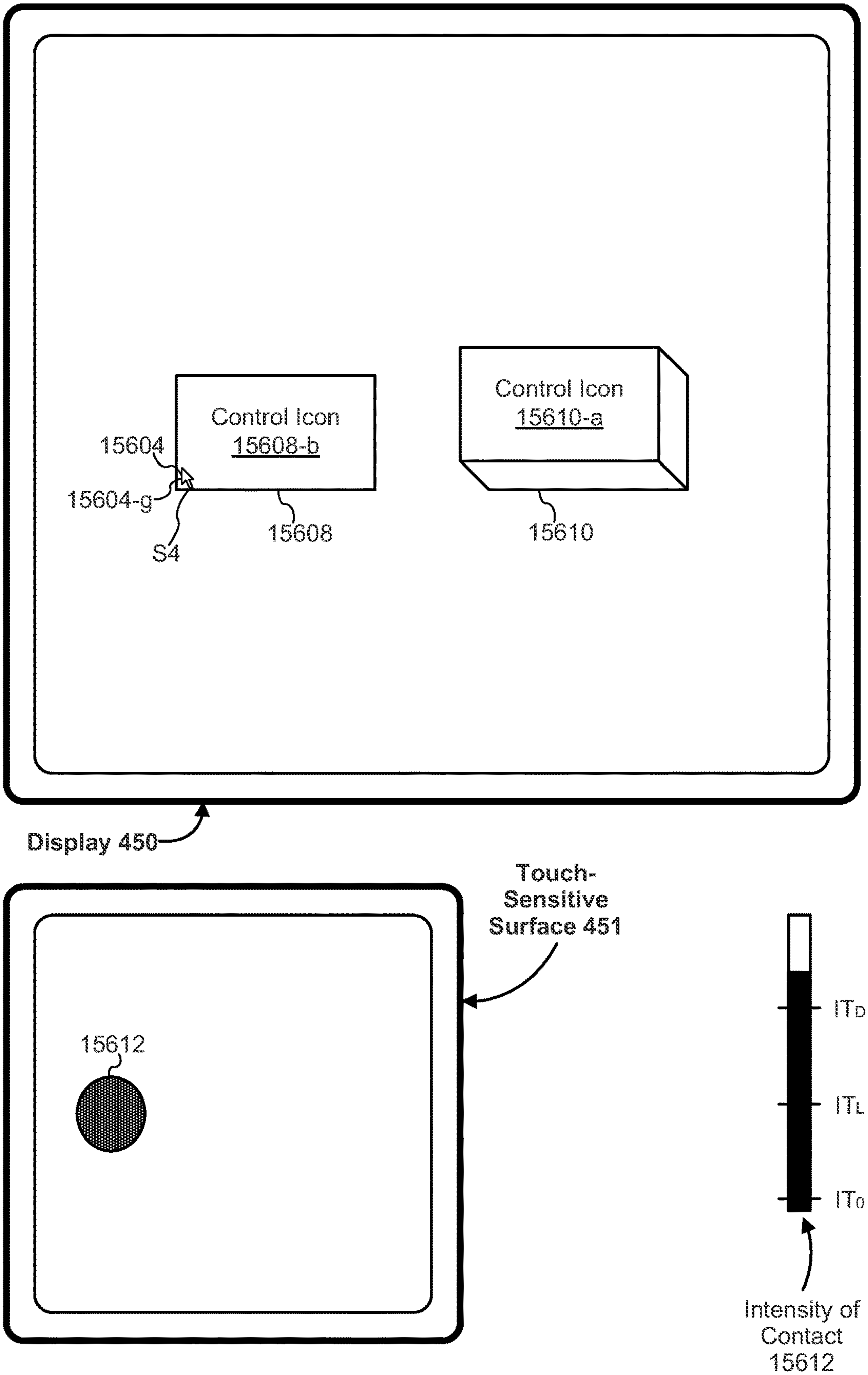

15604
Control Icon
15608-a
15604-f
S1
15608
Control Icon
15610-a
15610
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15612
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 15612

Figure 8H



Control Icon
15608-b
Control Icon
15610-a
15604
15604-g
S4
15608
15610
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15612
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 15612

Figure 8I

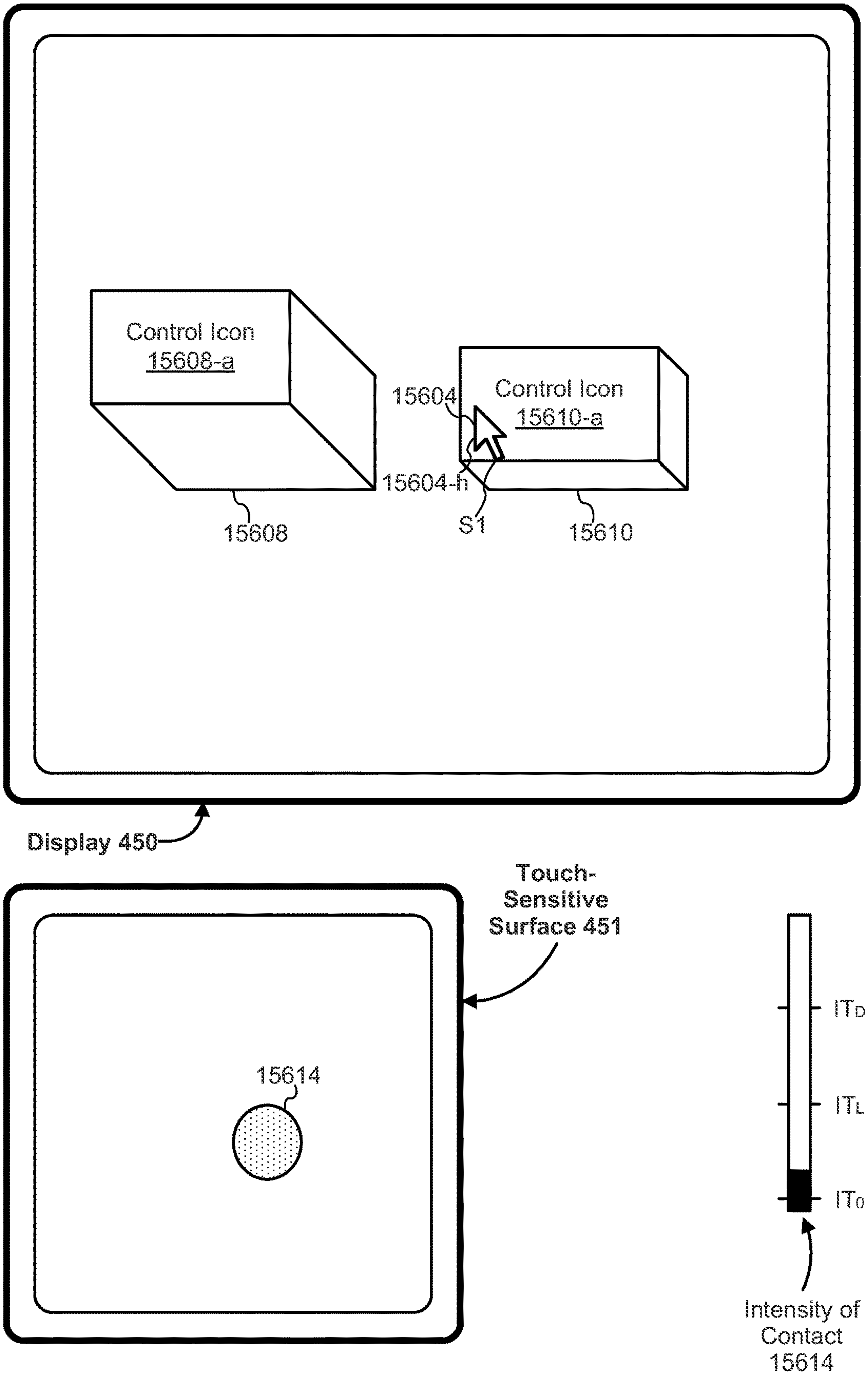

Control Icon
15608-a
Control Icon
15610-a
15604
15604-h
S1
15608
15610
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15614
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 15614

Figure 8J

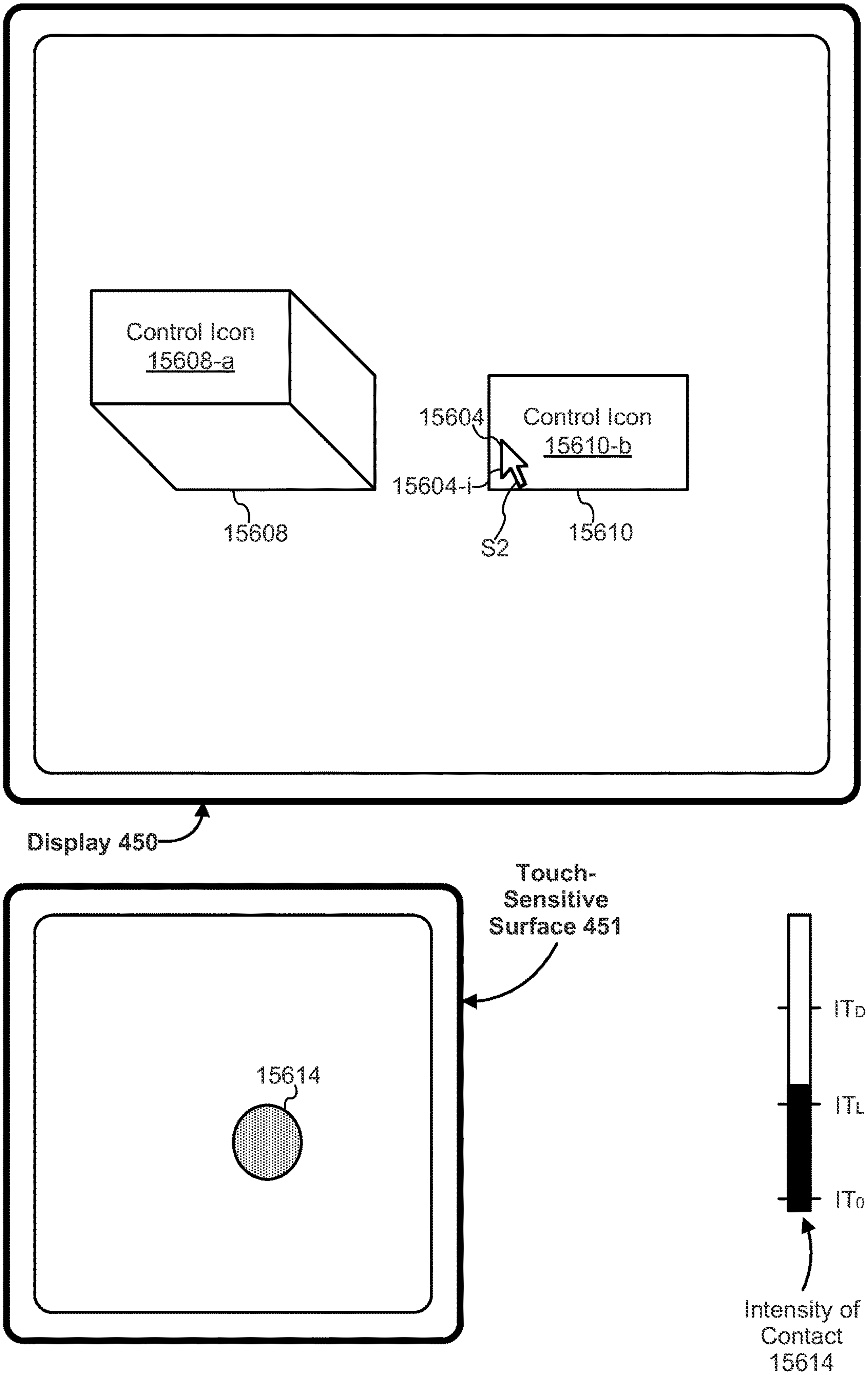

Control Icon
15608-a
Control Icon
15610-b
15604
15604-i
15608
S2
15610
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
15614
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 15614

Figure 8K

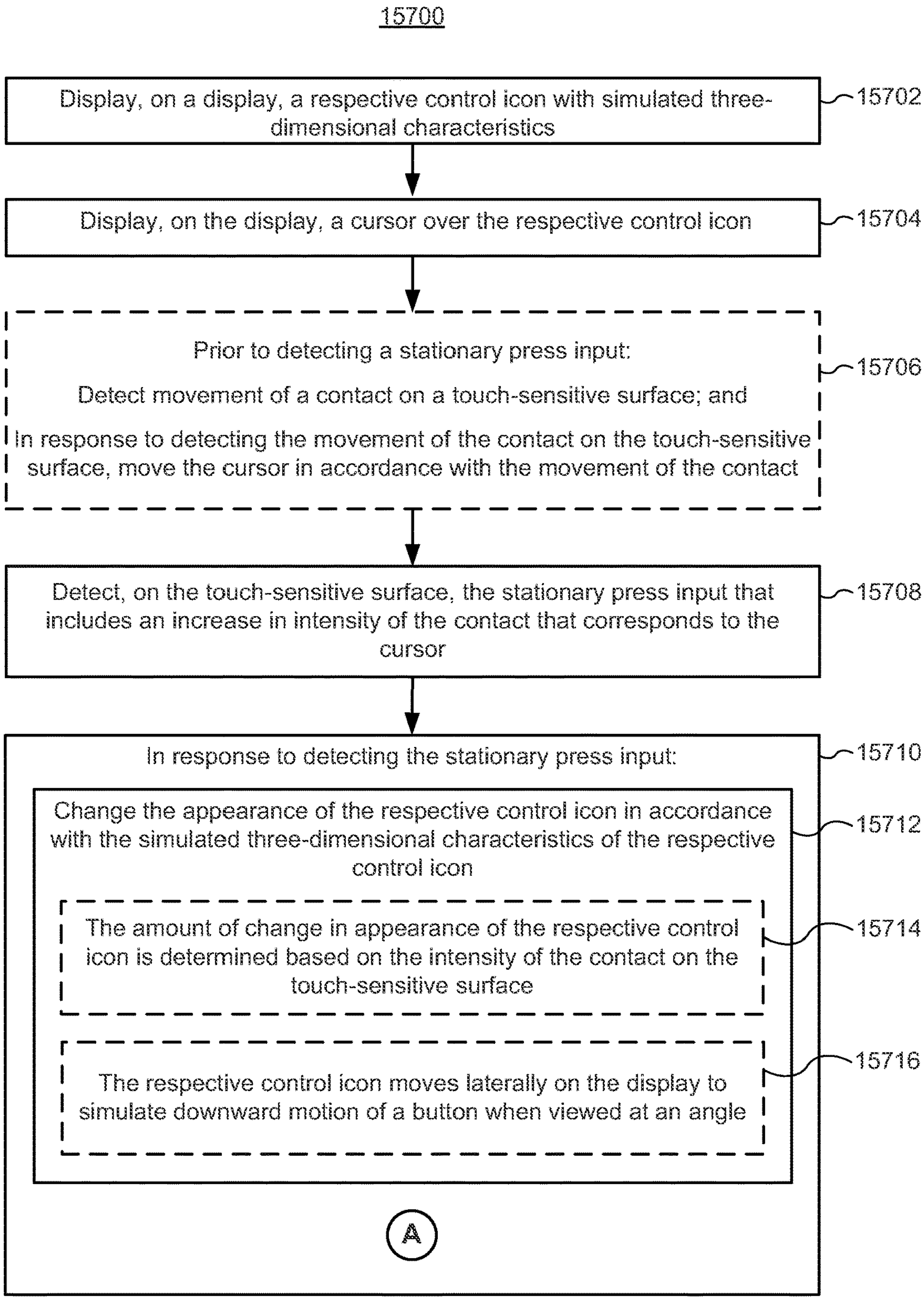

15700
Display, on a display, a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics
15702
Display, on the display, a cursor over the respective control icon
15704
Prior to detecting a stationary press input:
Detect movement of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface; and
In response to detecting the movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface, move the cursor in accordance with the movement of the contact
15706
Detect, on the touch-sensitive surface, the stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor
15708
In response to detecting the stationary press input:
15710
Change the appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon
15712
The amount of change in appearance of the respective control icon is determined based on the intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface
15714
The respective control icon moves laterally on the display to simulate downward motion of a button when viewed at an angle
15716
A

Figure 9A

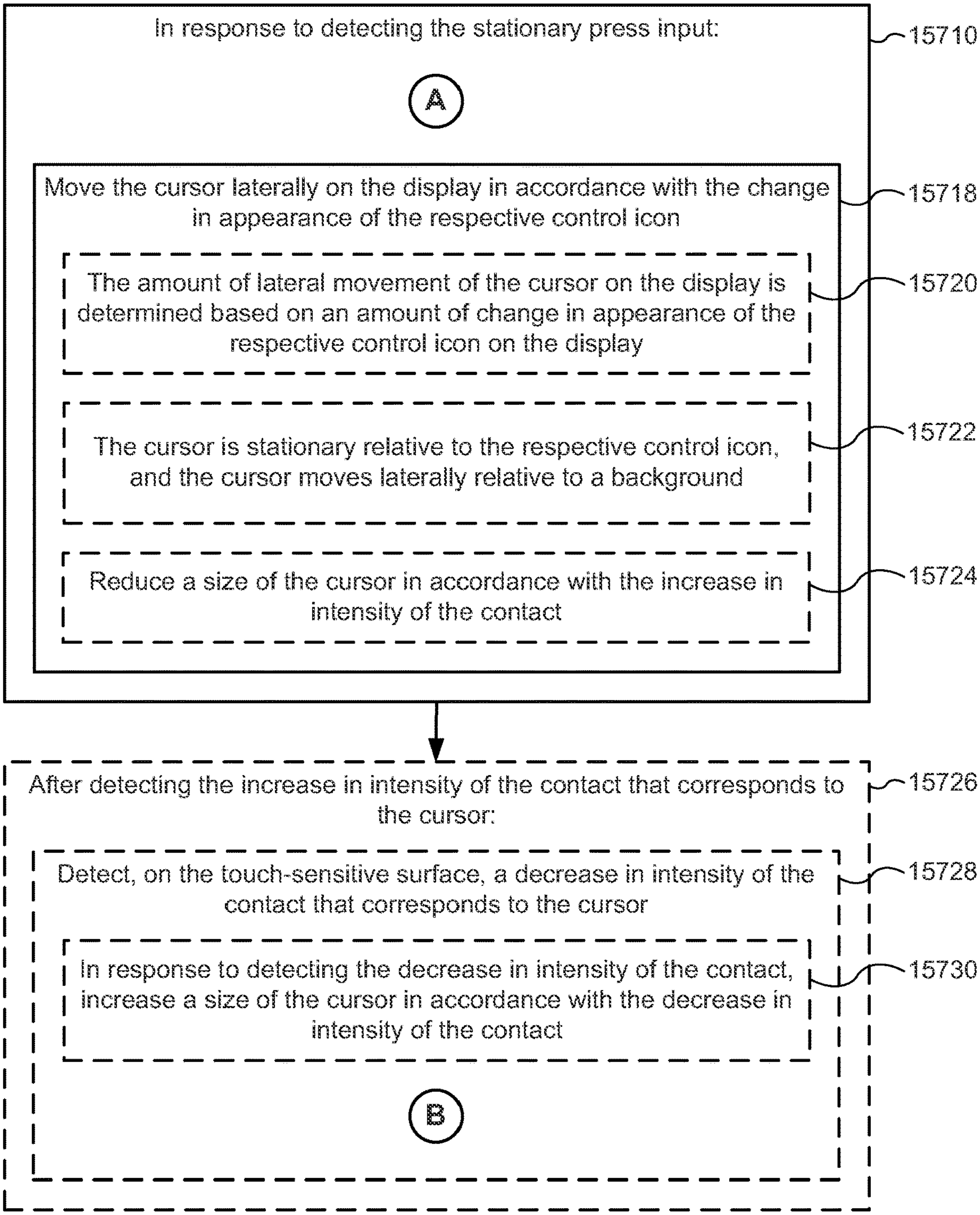

In response to detecting the stationary press input:
15710
A
Move the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon
15718
The amount of lateral movement of the cursor on the display is determined based on an amount of change in appearance of the respective control icon on the display
15720
The cursor is stationary relative to the respective control icon, and the cursor moves laterally relative to a background
15722
Reduce a size of the cursor in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact
15724
After detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:
15726
Detect, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor
15728
In response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, increase a size of the cursor in accordance with the decrease in intensity of the contact
15730
B

Figure 9B

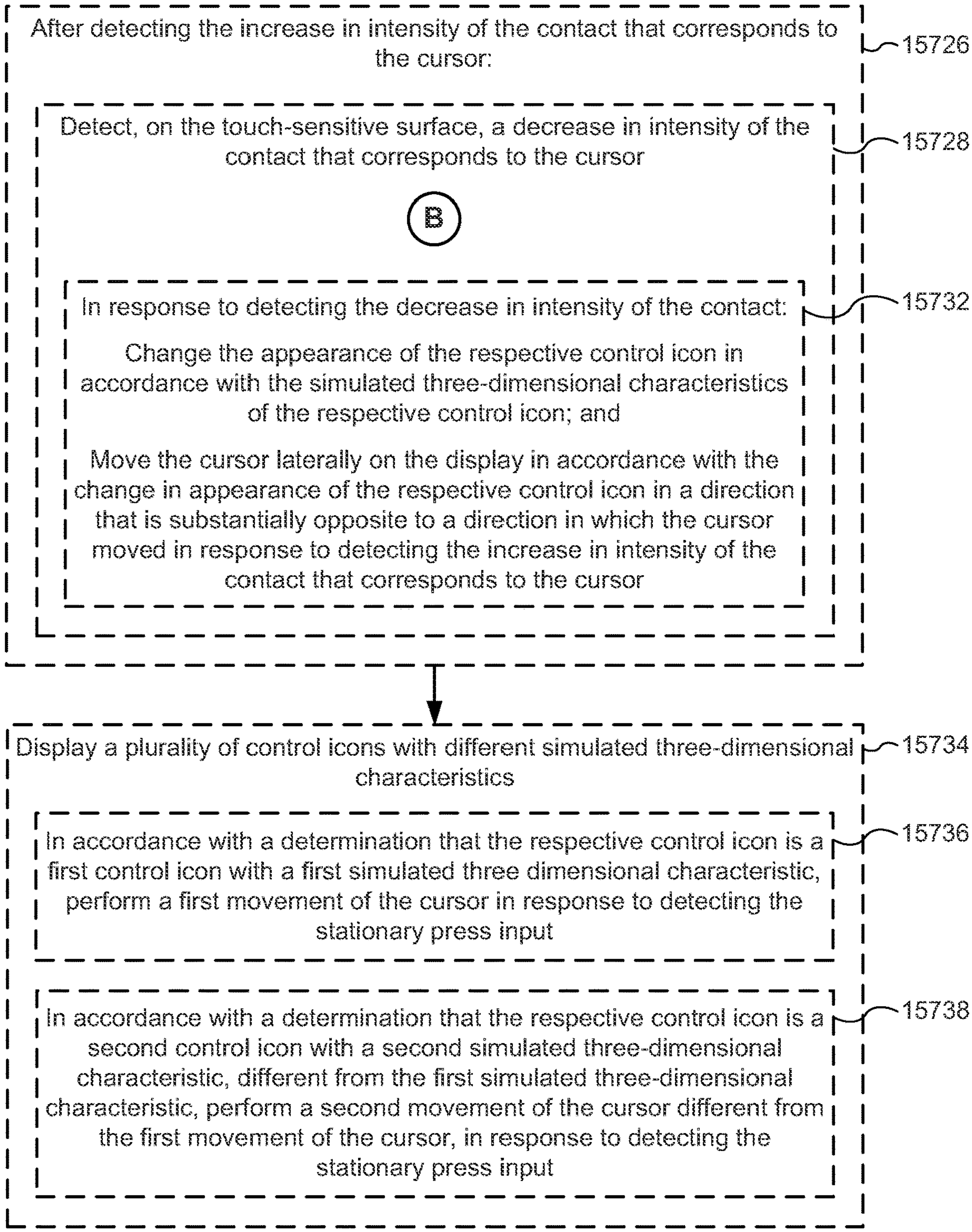

After detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:
15726
Detect, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor
15728
B
In response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact:
Change the appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and
Move the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which the cursor moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor
15732
Display a plurality of control icons with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics
15734
In accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a first control icon with a first simulated three dimensional characteristic, perform a first movement of the cursor in response to detecting the stationary press input
15736
In accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a second control icon with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic, different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, perform a second movement of the cursor different from the first movement of the cursor, in response to detecting the stationary press input
15738

Figure 9C

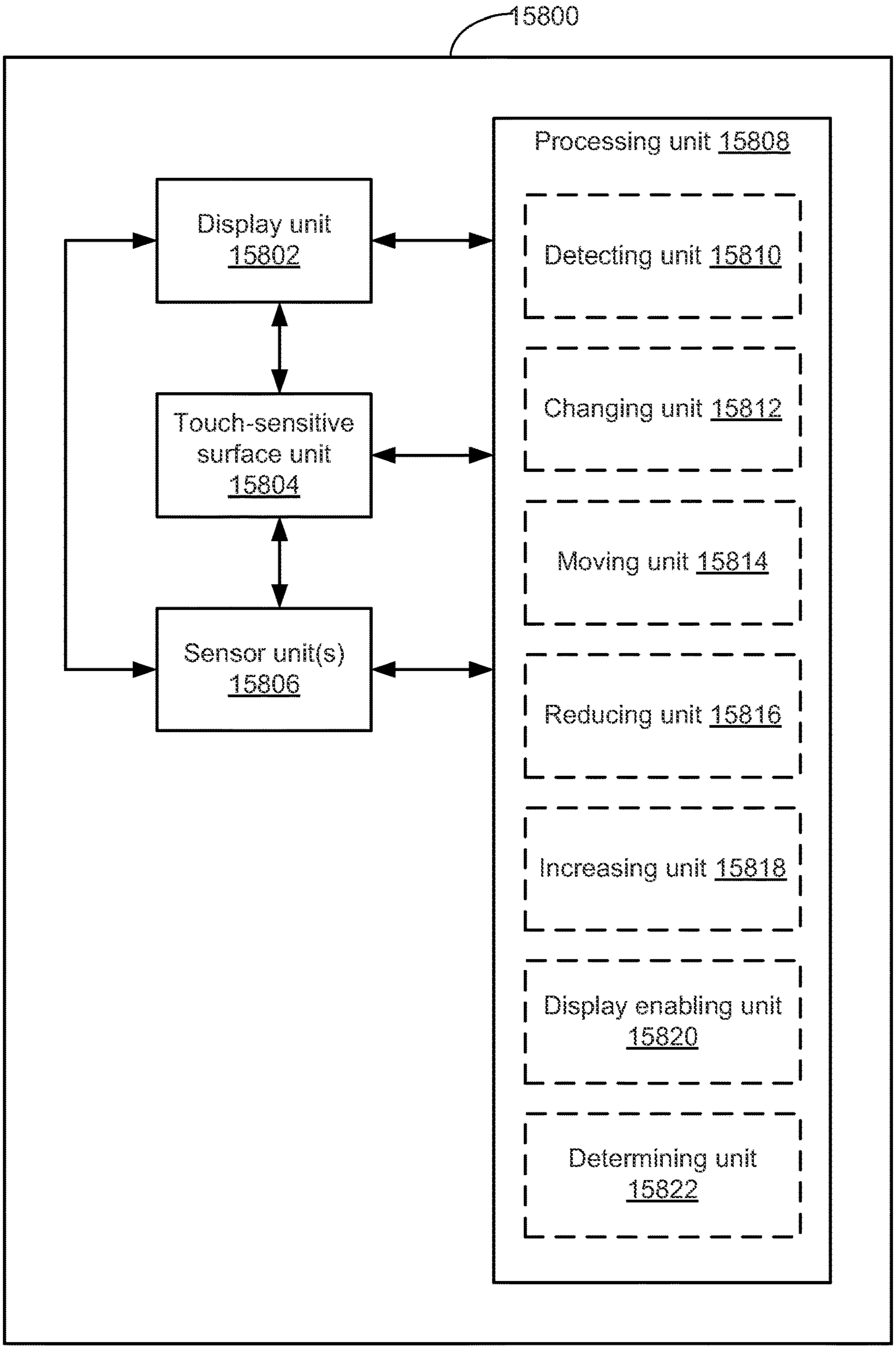

15800
Processing unit 15808
Display unit 15802
Detecting unit 15810
Changing unit 15812
Touch-sensitive surface unit 15804
Moving unit 15814
Sensor unit(s) 15806
Reducing unit 15816
Increasing unit 15818
Display enabling unit 15820
Determining unit 15822

Figure 10

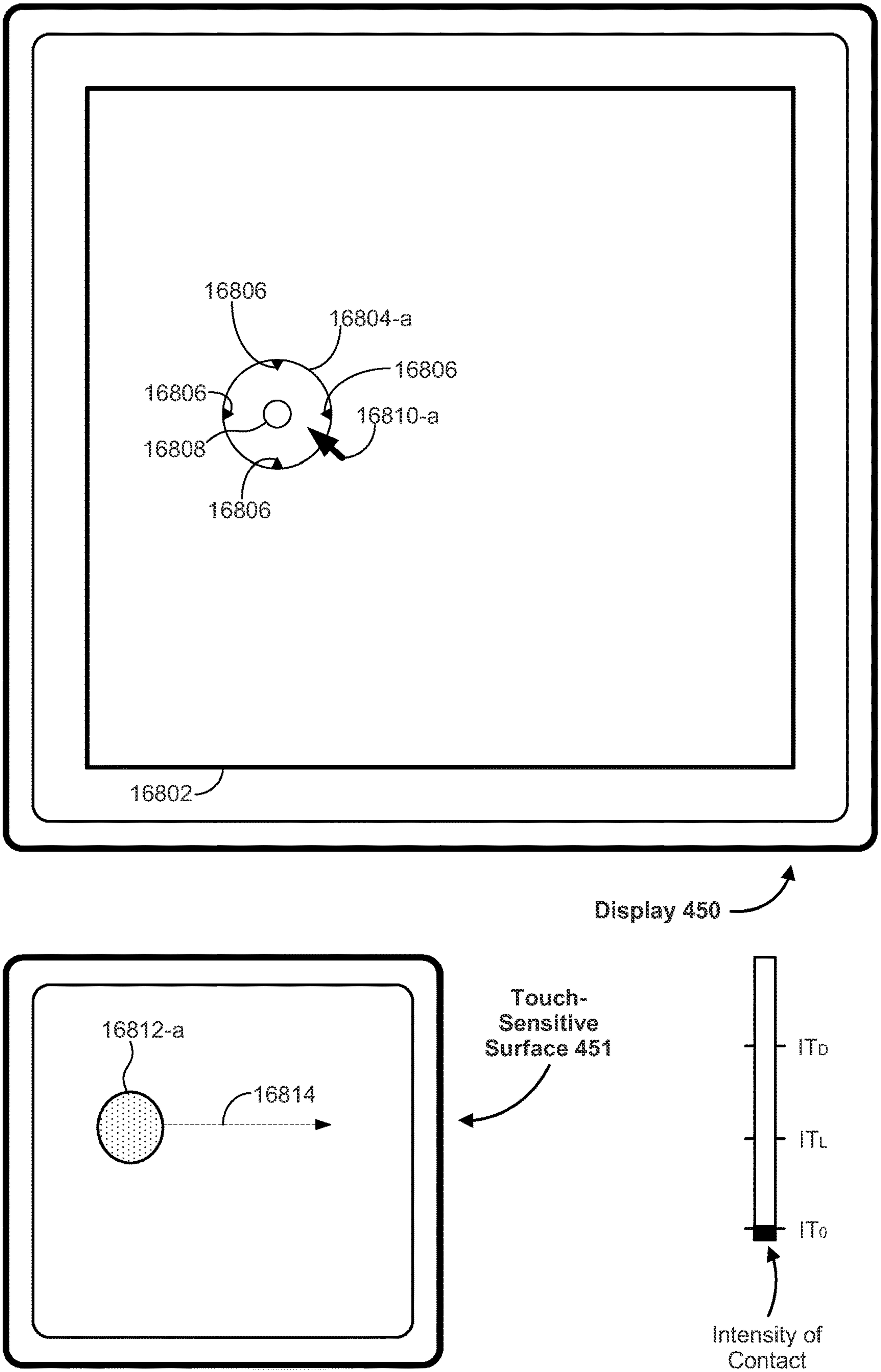

16806
16804-a
16806
16806
16810-a
16808
16806
16802
Display 450
16812-a
16814
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16812

Figure 11A

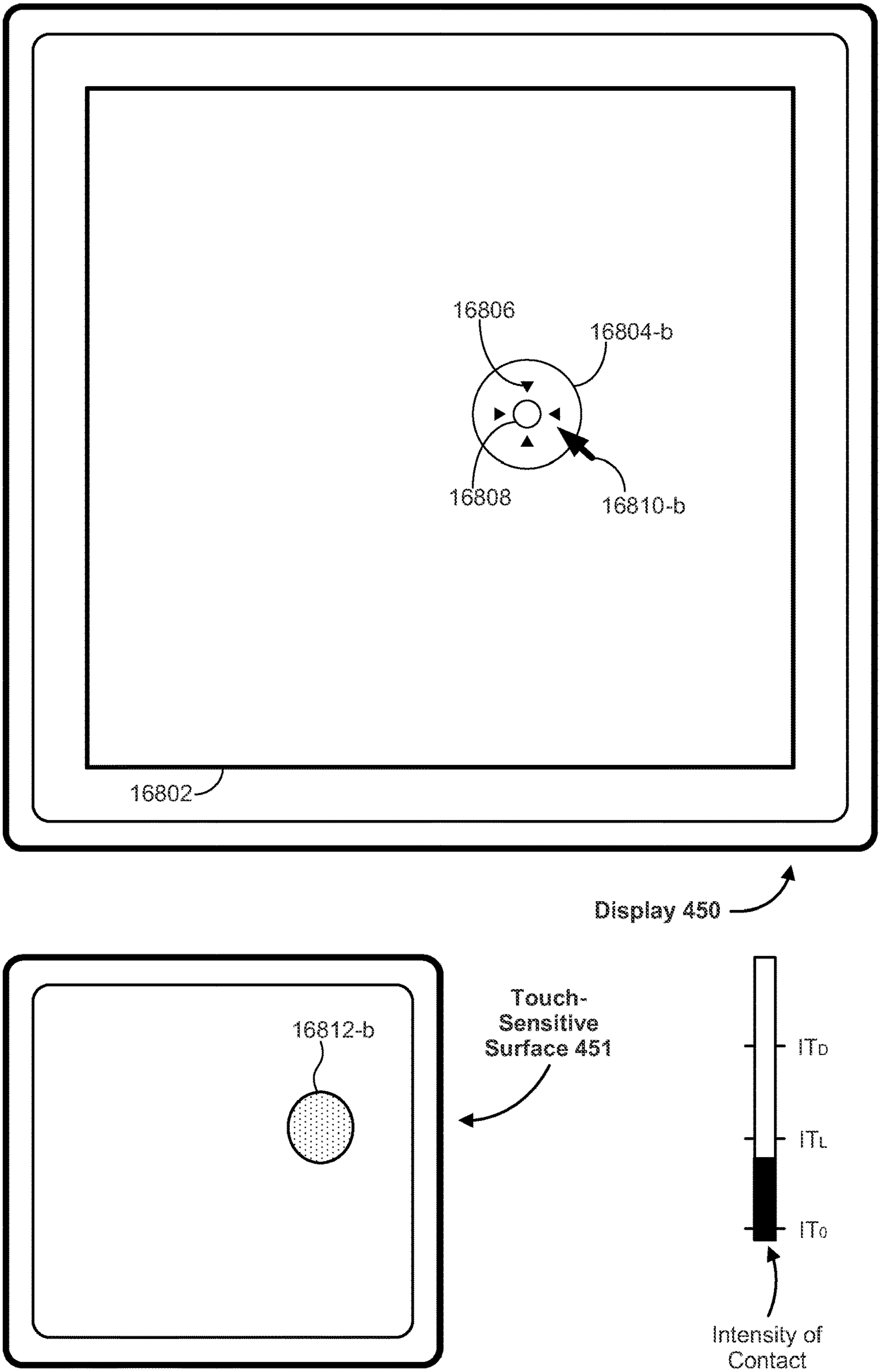

16806
16804-b
16808
16810-b
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16812-b
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16812

Figure 11B

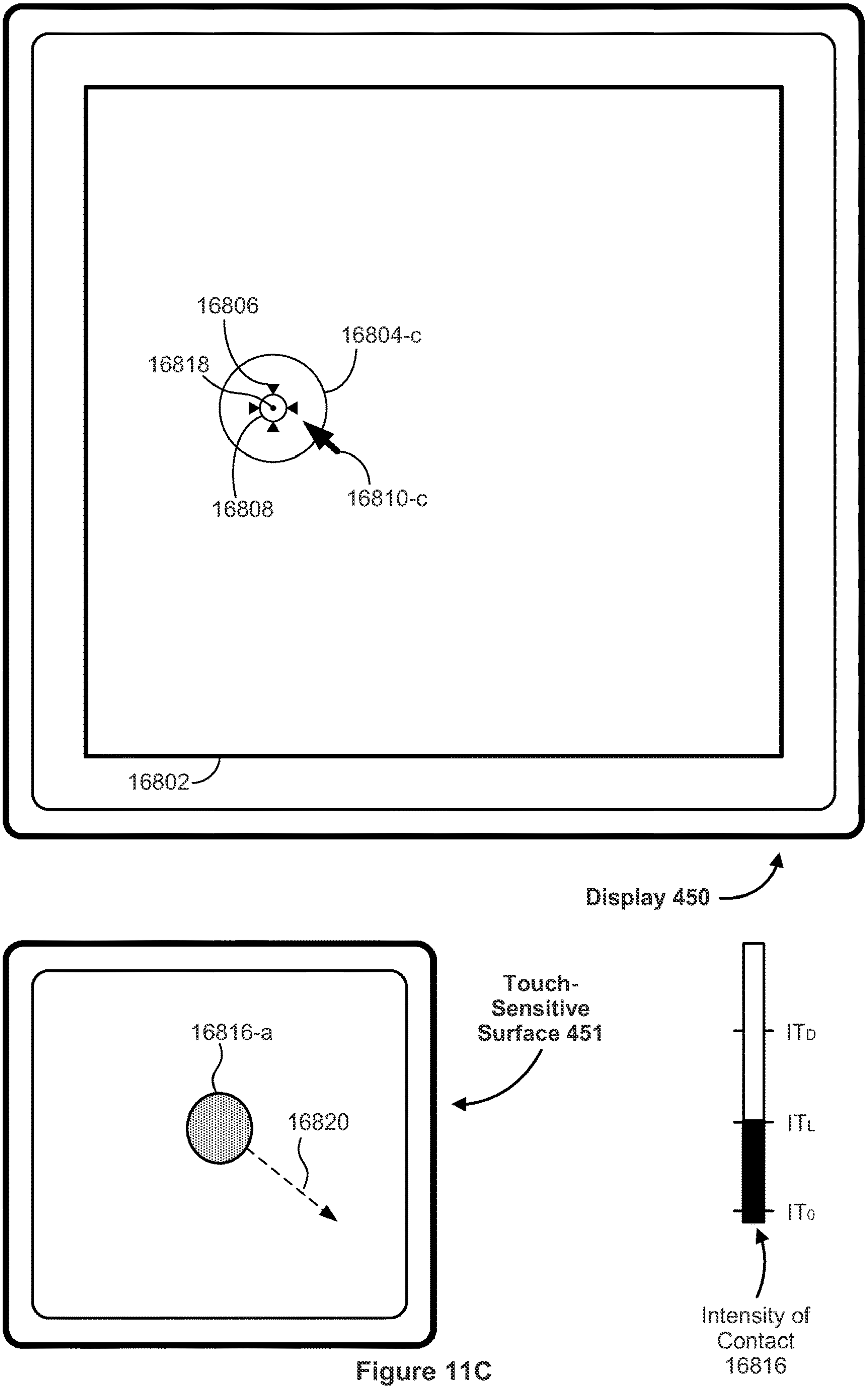

16806
16804-c
16818
16808
16810-c
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16816-a
16820
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16816

Figure 11C

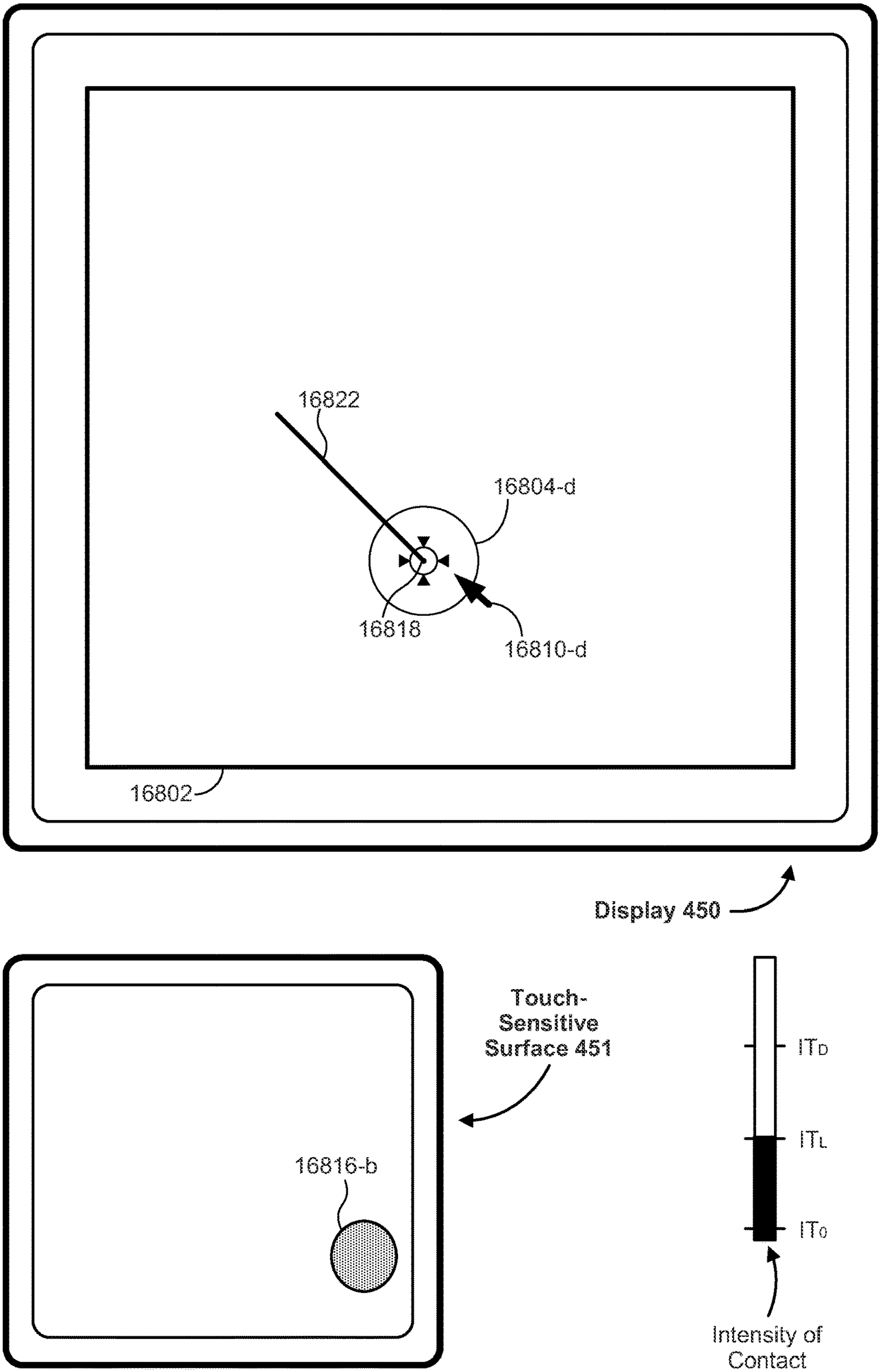

16822
16804-d
16818
16810-d
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16816-b
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16816

Figure 11D

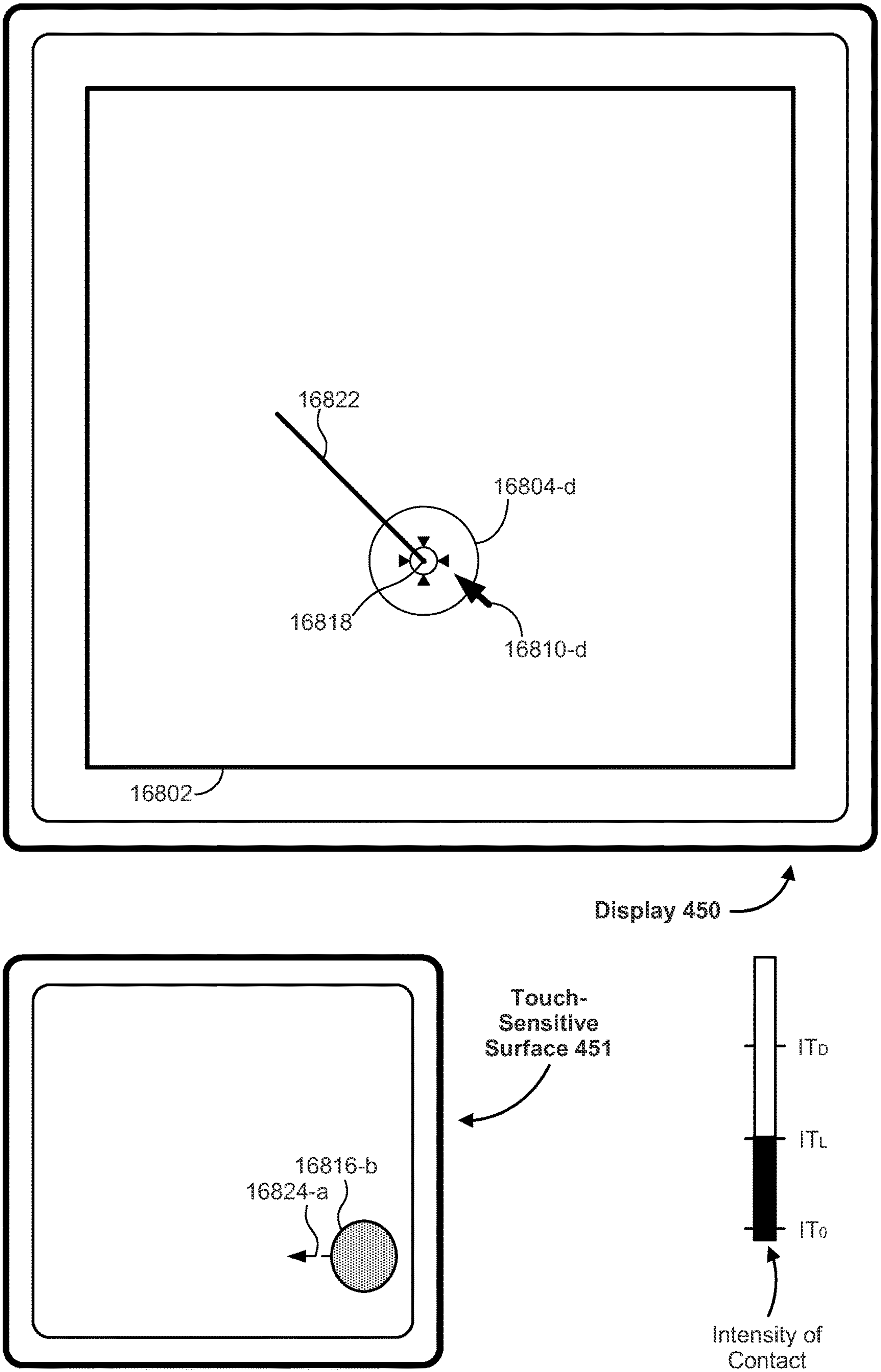

16822
16804-d
16818
16810-d
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16816-b
16824-a
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16816

Figure 11E

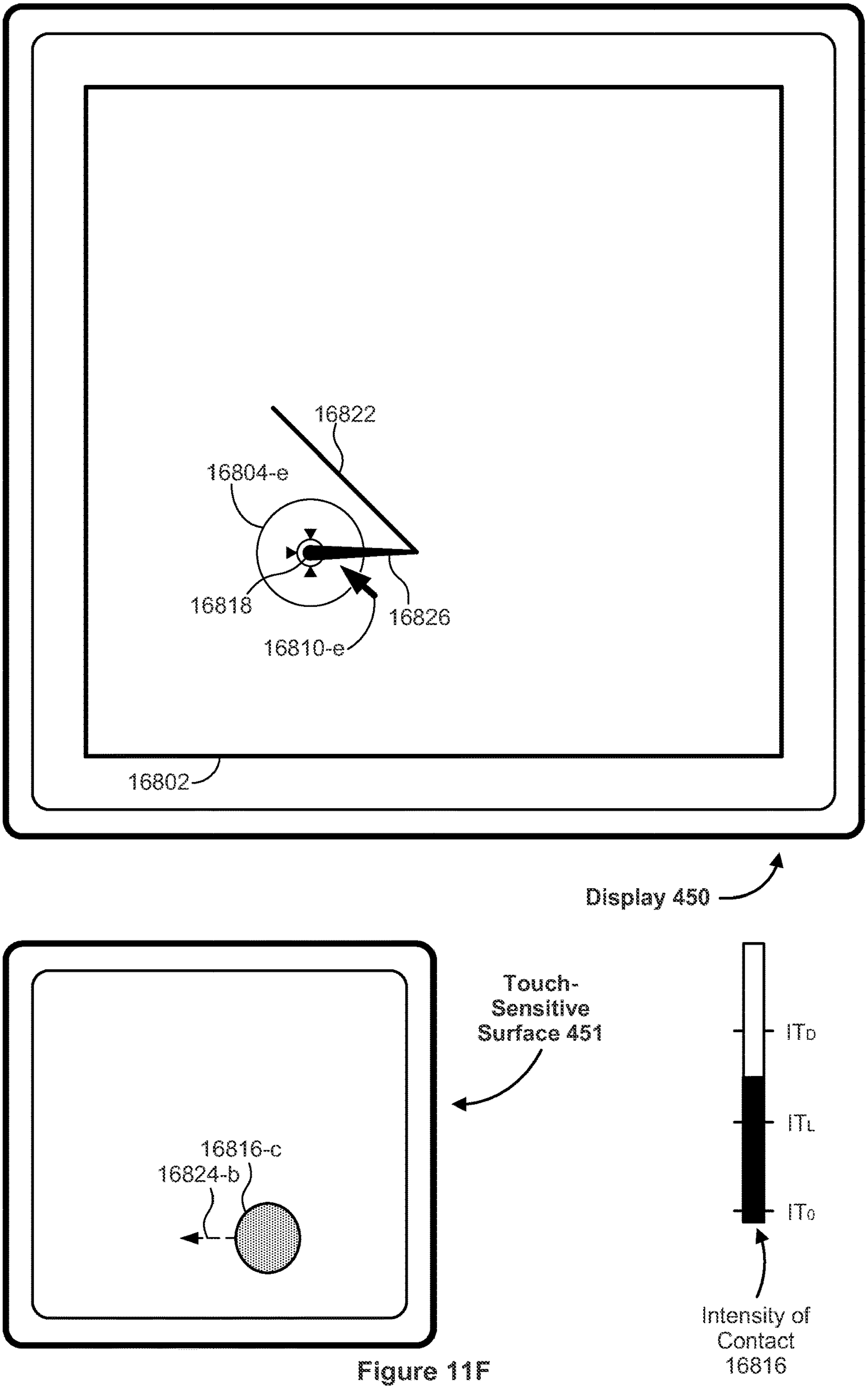
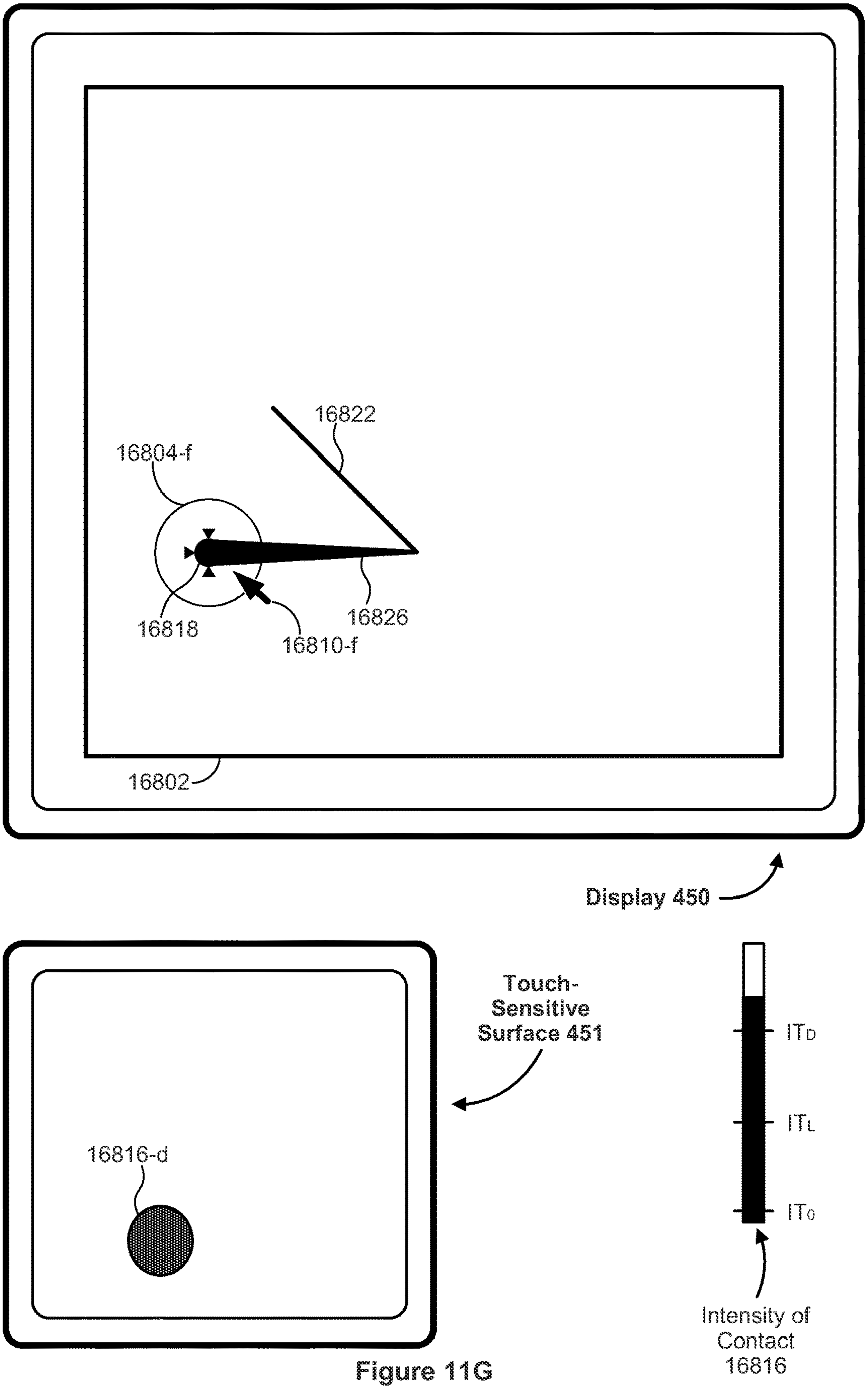

16822
16804-e
16818
16826
16810-e
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16816-c
16824-b
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16816

Figure 11F



16822
16804-f
16818
16810-f
16826
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16816-d
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16816

Figure 11G

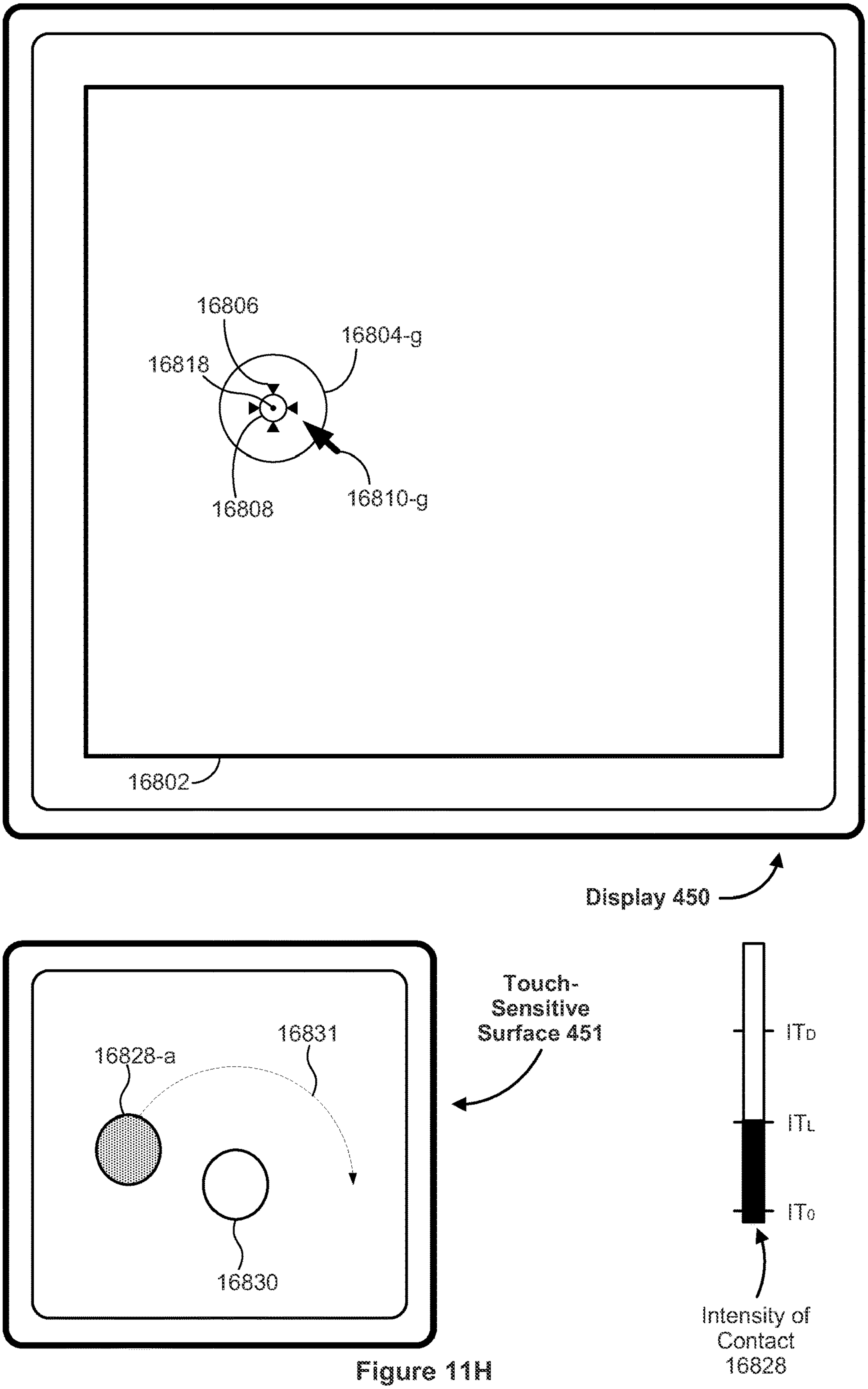

16806
16804-g
16818
16808
16810-g
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16831
16828-a
16830
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16828

Figure 11H

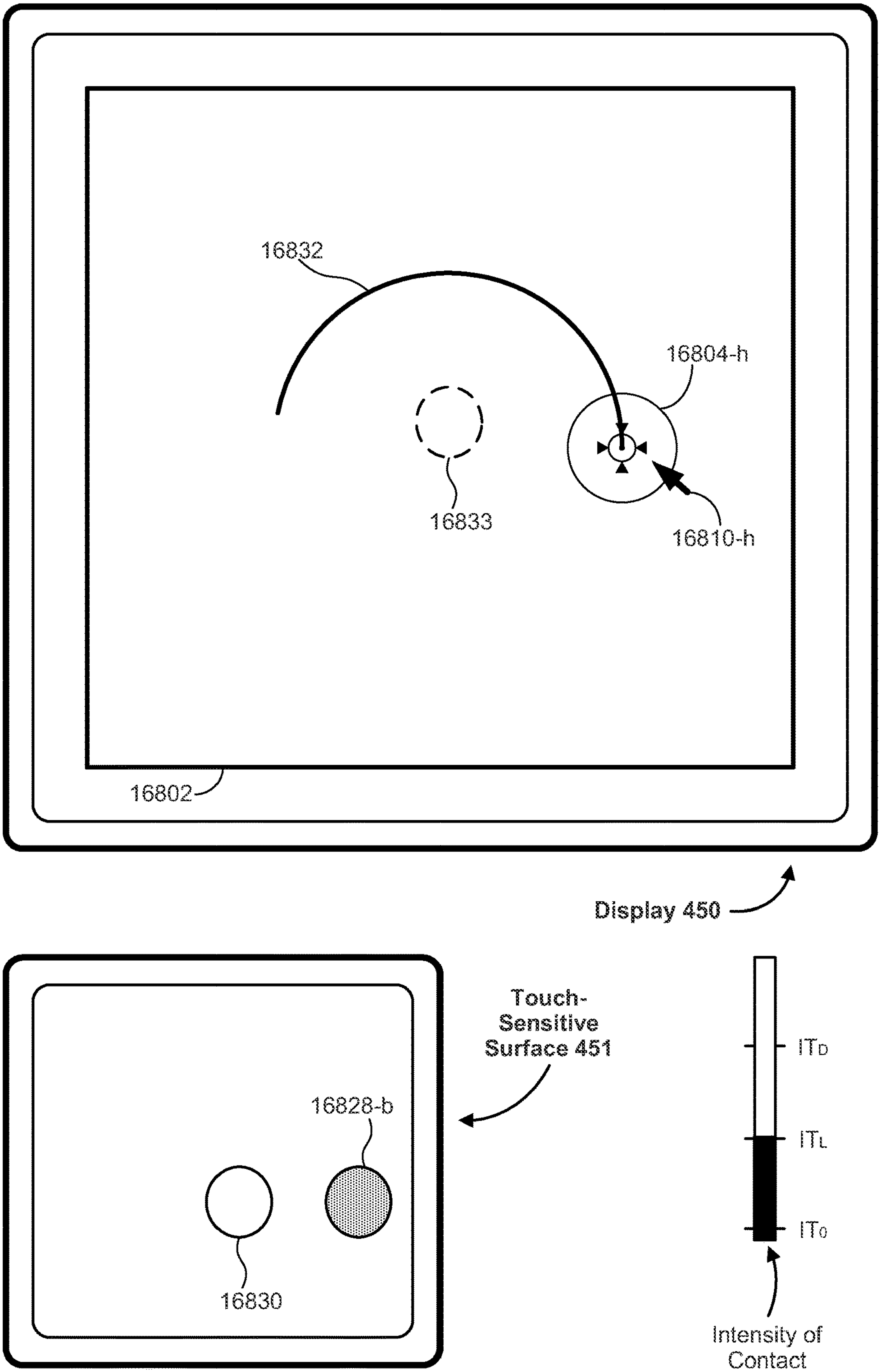

16832
16804-h
16833
16810-h
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16828-b
16830
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16828

Figure 11I

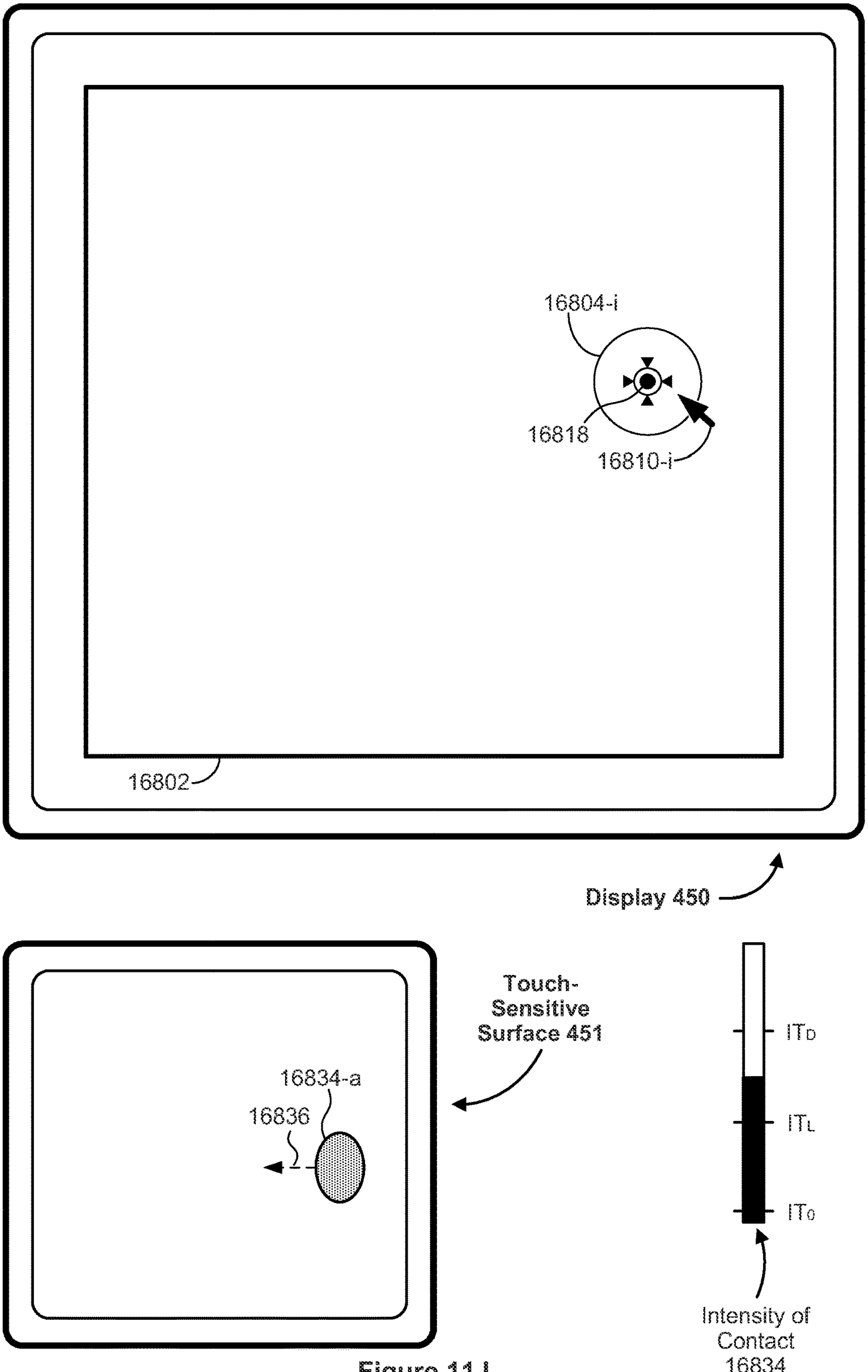

16804-i
16818
16810-i
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16834-a
16836
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16834

Figure 11J

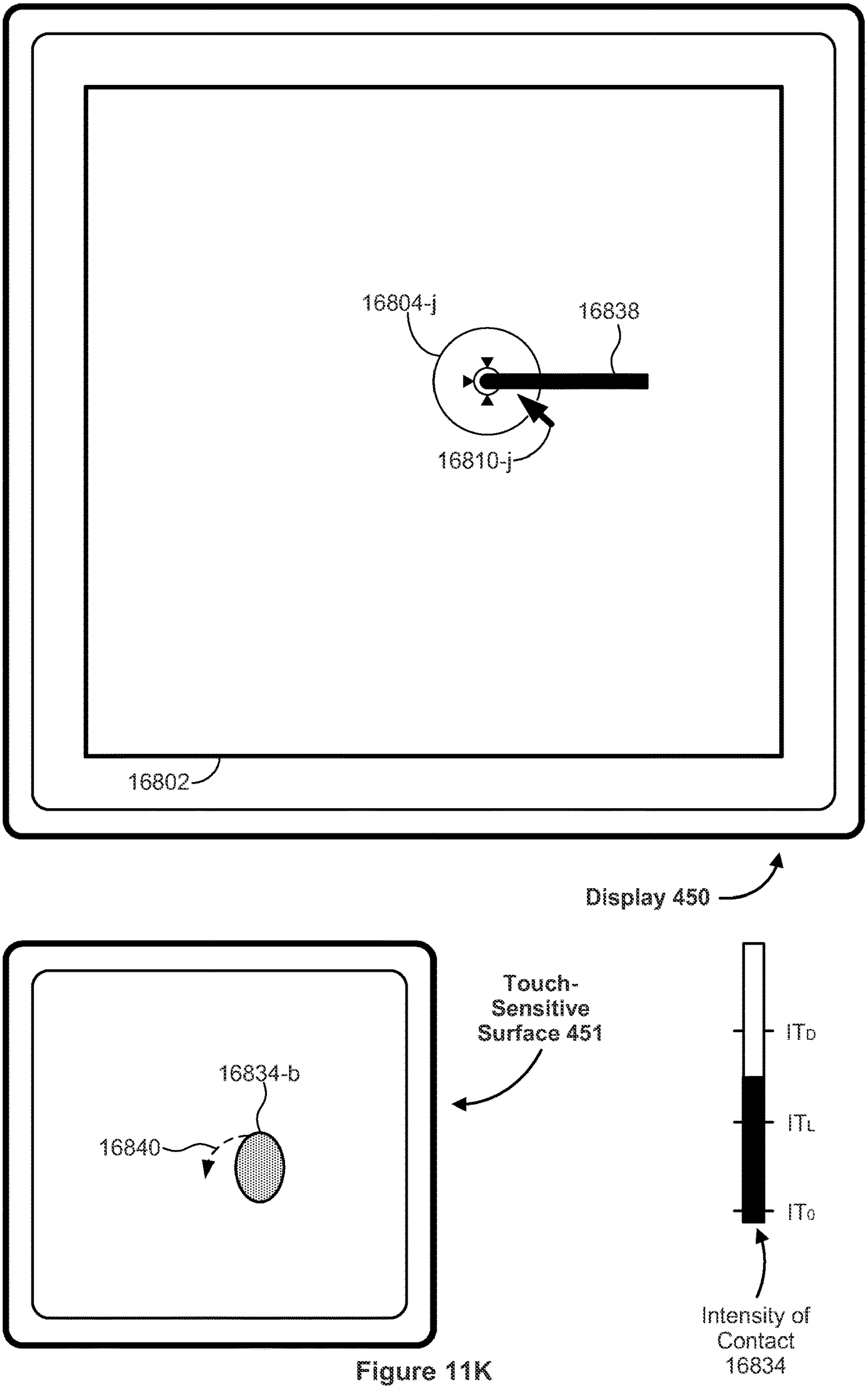

16804-j
16838
16810-j
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16834-b
16840
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16834

Figure 11K

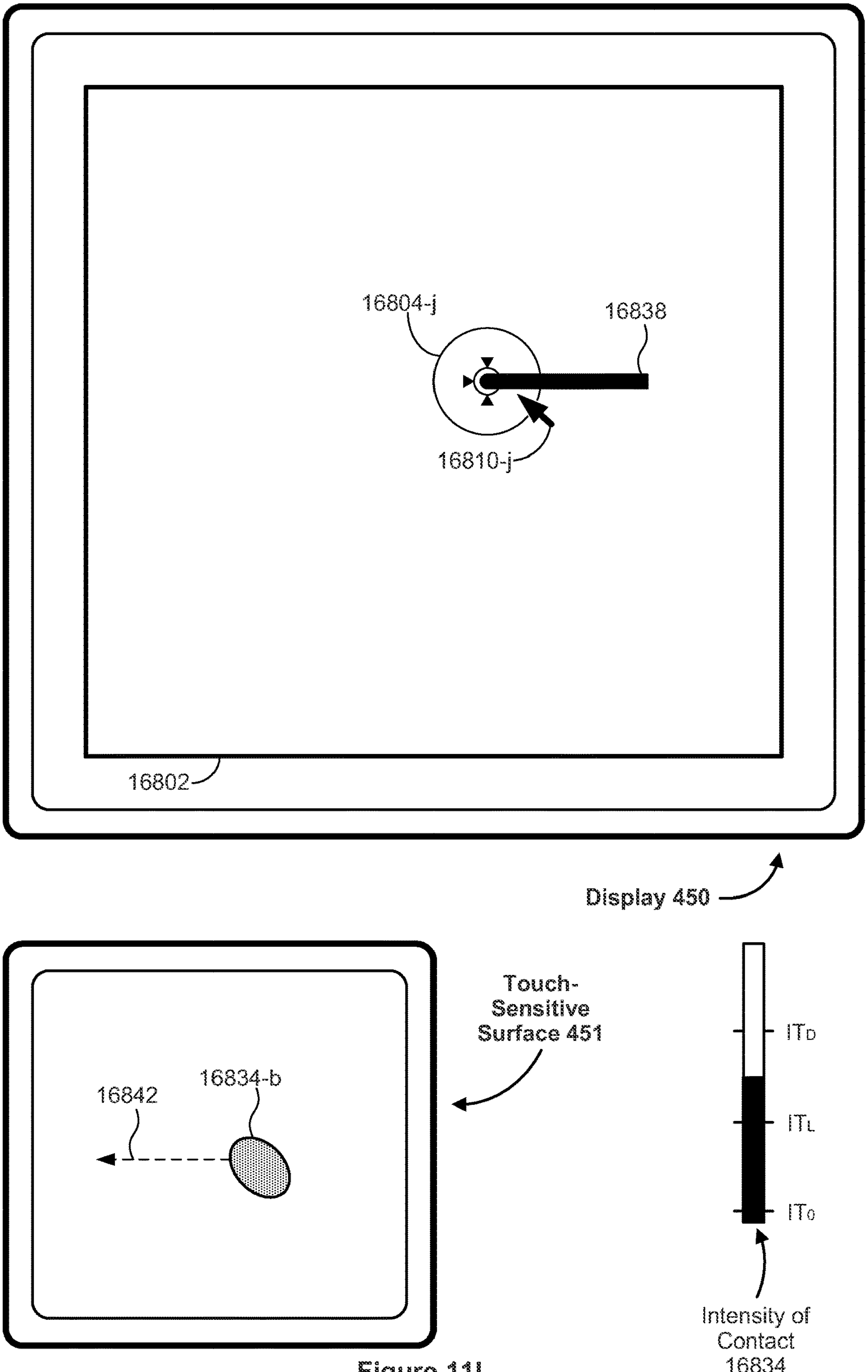

16804-j
16838
16810-j
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16842
16834-b
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16834

Figure 11L

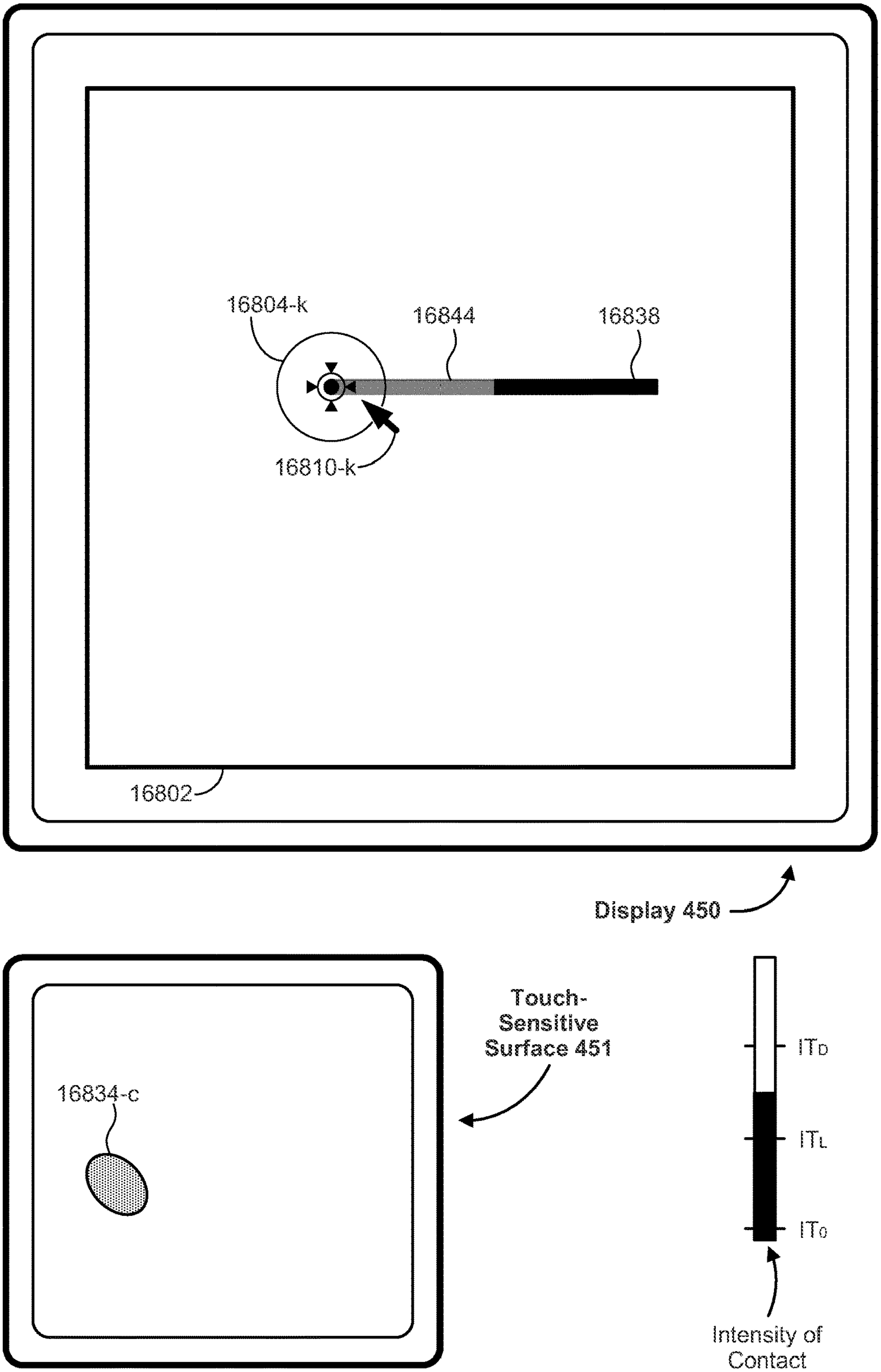

16804-k
16844
16838
16810-k
16802
Display 450
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
16834-c
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16834

Figure 11M

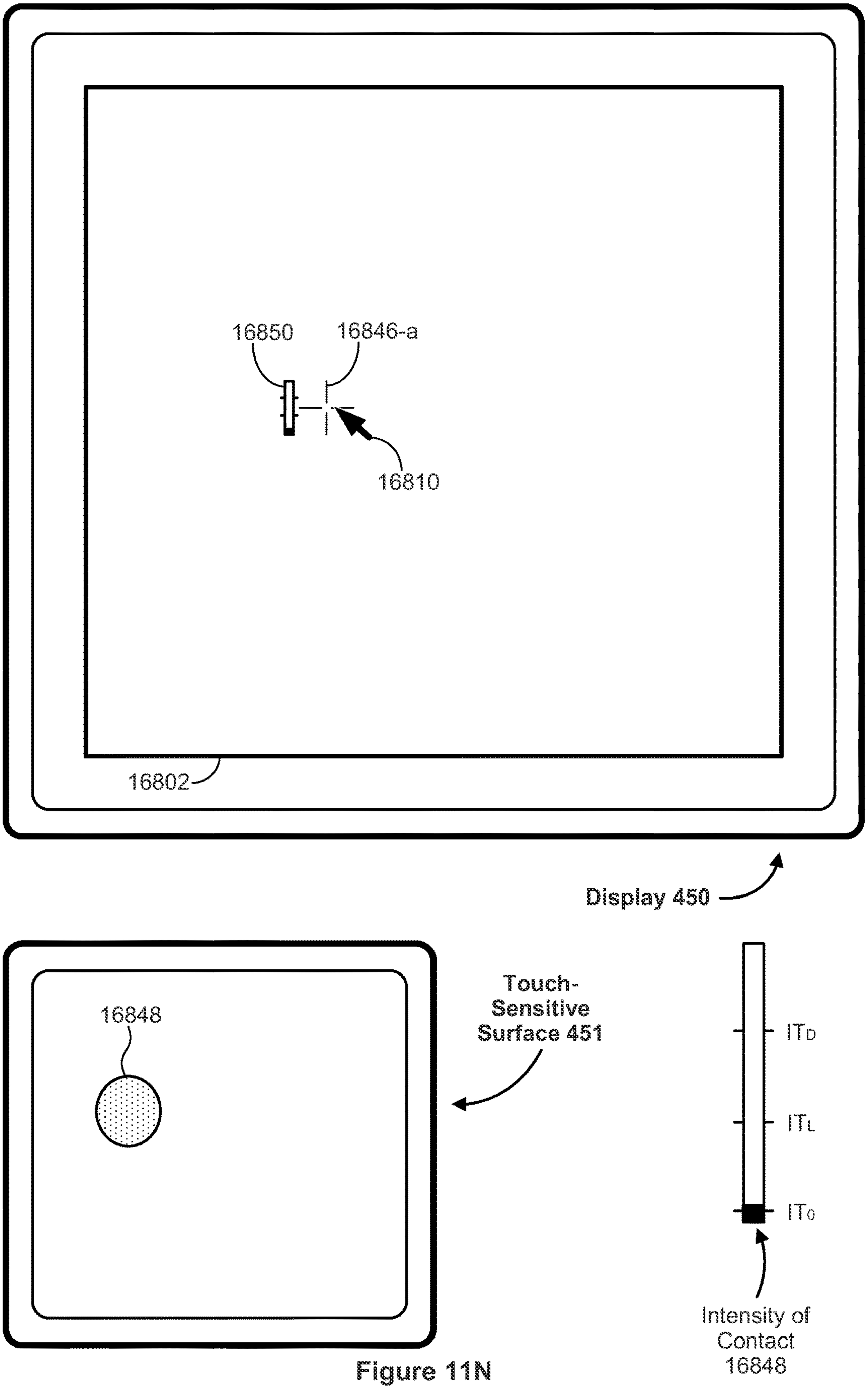

16850
16846-a
16810
16802
Display 450
16848
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
IT_D
IT_L
IT_0
Intensity of Contact 16848

Figure 11N

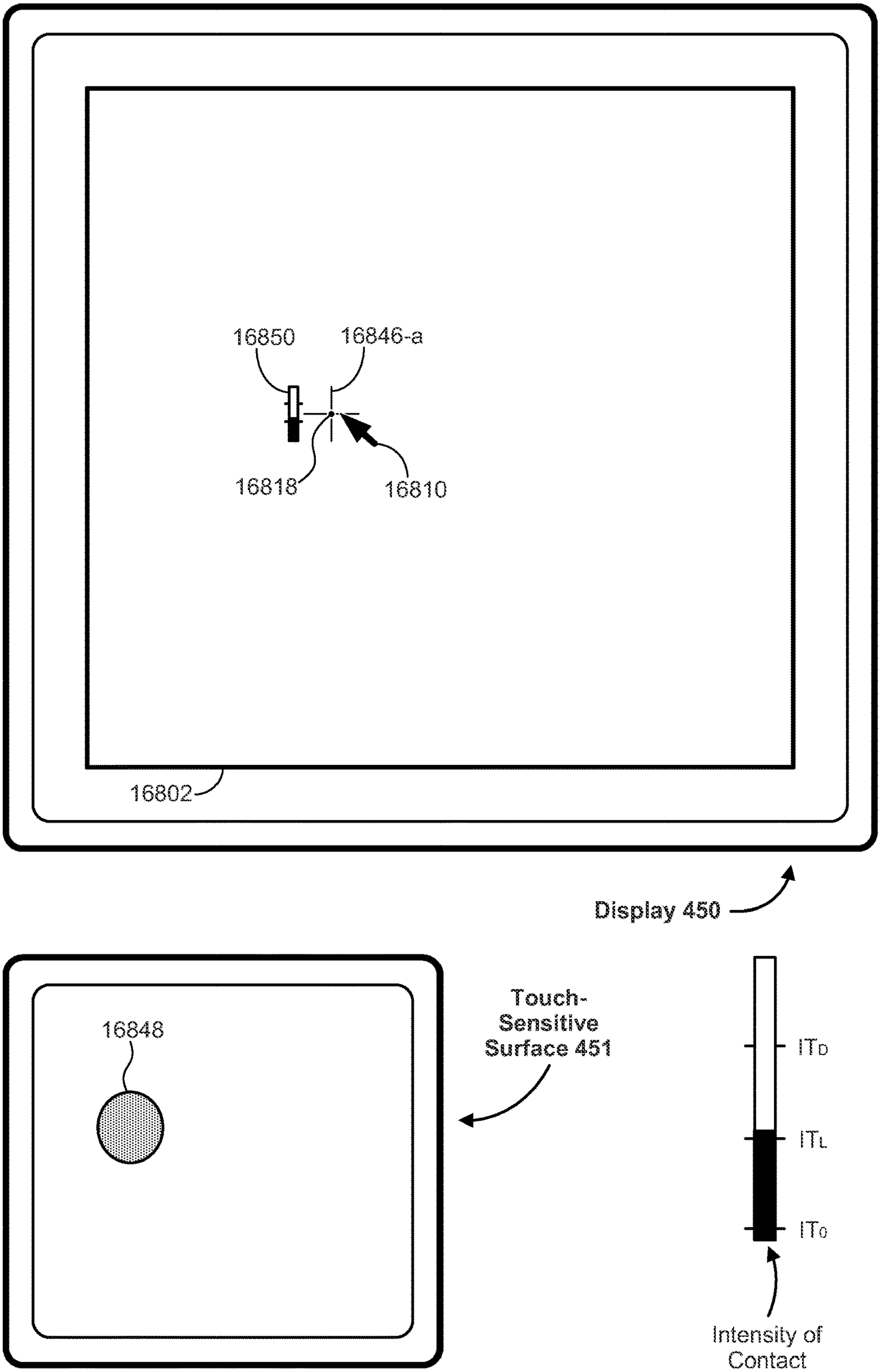

16850
16846-a
16818
16810
16802
Display 450
16848
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16848

Figure 11O

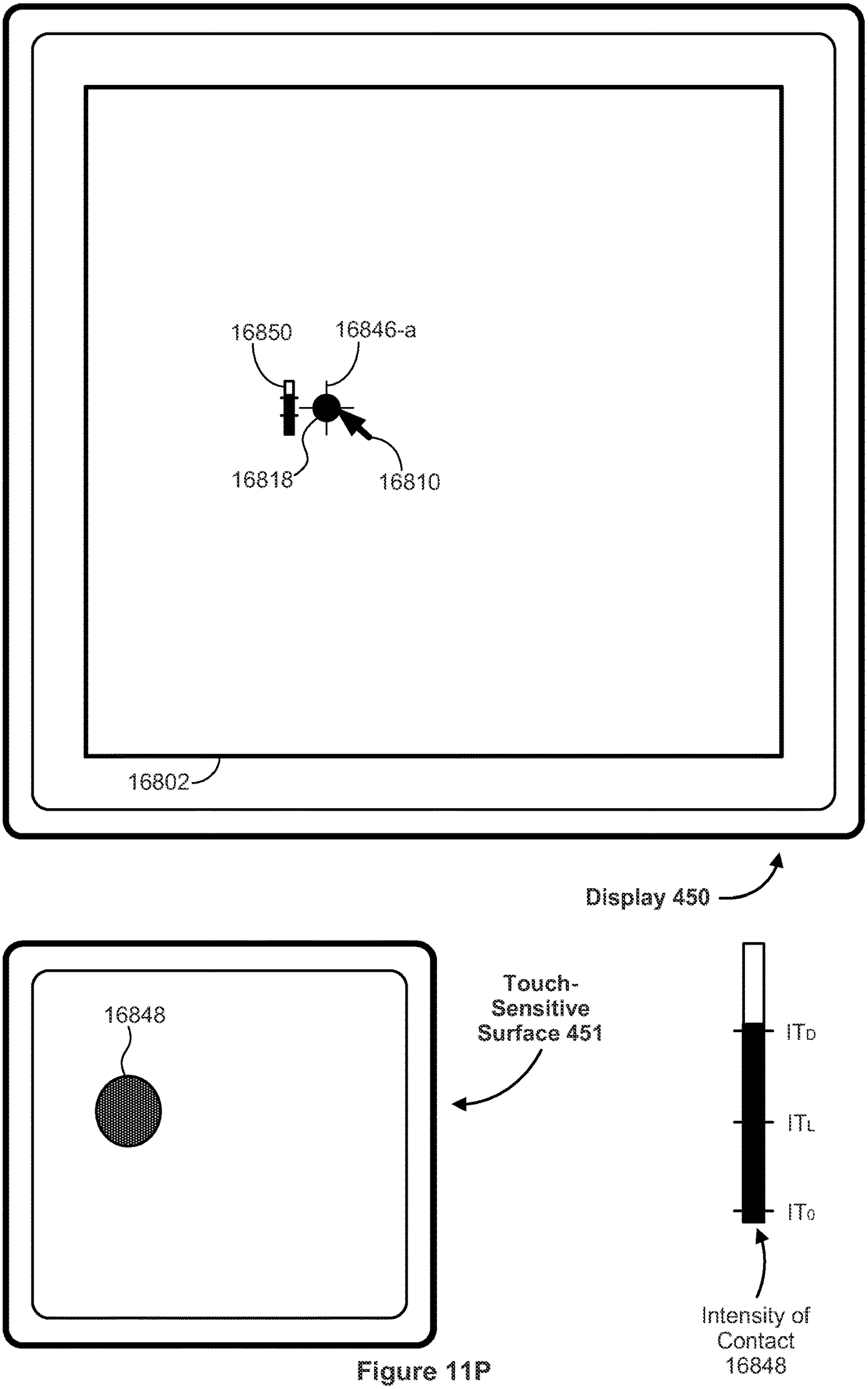

16850
16846-a
16818
16810
16802
Display 450
16848
Touch-Sensitive Surface 451
ITD
ITL
IT0
Intensity of Contact 16848

Figure 11P

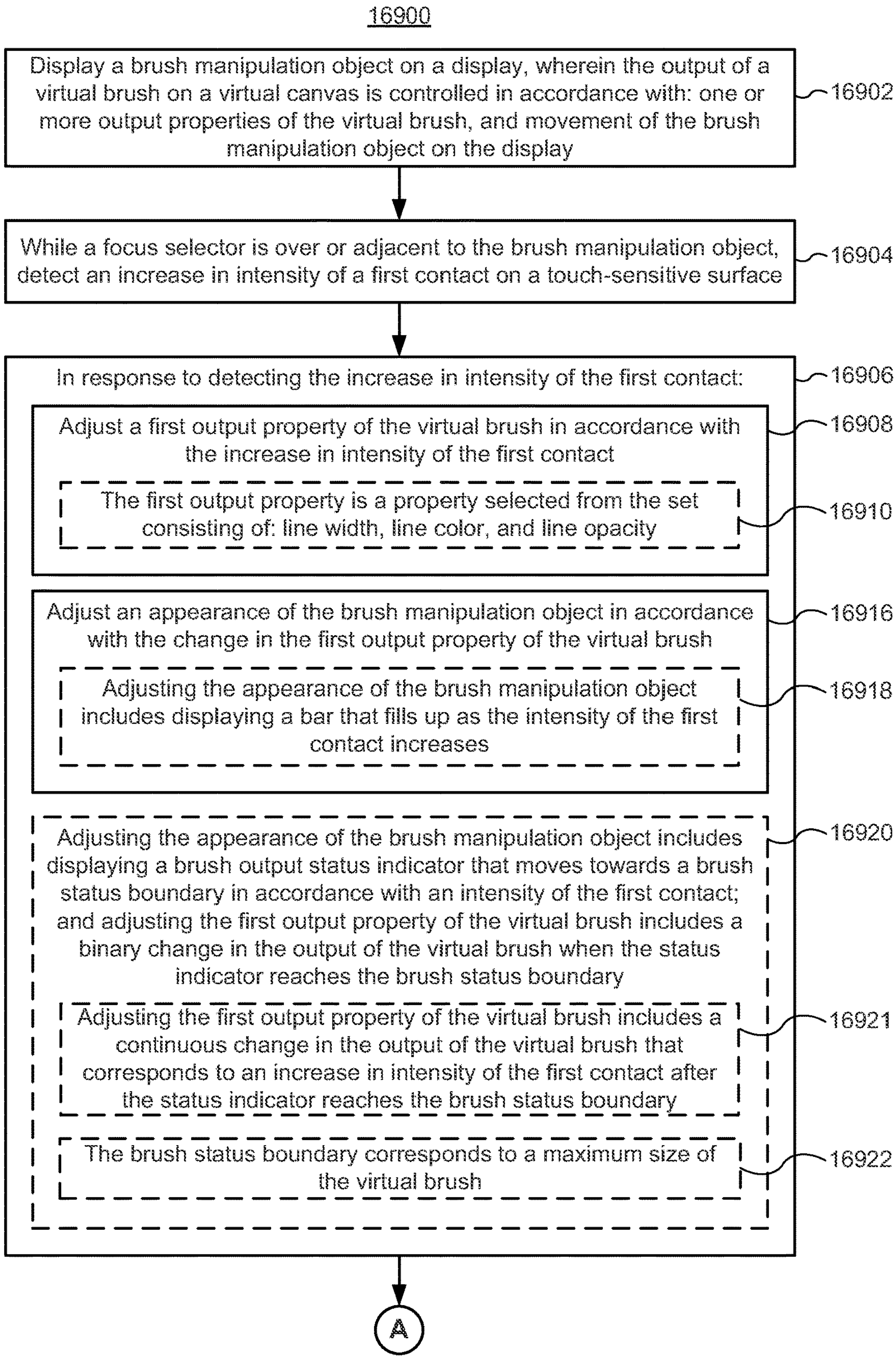

16900
Display a brush manipulation object on a display, wherein the output of a virtual brush on a virtual canvas is controlled in accordance with: one or more output properties of the virtual brush, and movement of the brush manipulation object on the display
16902
While a focus selector is over or adjacent to the brush manipulation object, detect an increase in intensity of a first contact on a touch-sensitive surface
16904
In response to detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact:
16906
Adjust a first output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the increase in intensity of the first contact
16908
The first output property is a property selected from the set consisting of: line width, line color, and line opacity
16910
Adjust an appearance of the brush manipulation object in accordance with the change in the first output property of the virtual brush
16916
Adjusting the appearance of the brush manipulation object includes displaying a bar that fills up as the intensity of the first contact increases
16918
Adjusting the appearance of the brush manipulation object includes displaying a brush output status indicator that moves towards a brush status boundary in accordance with an intensity of the first contact; and adjusting the first output property of the virtual brush includes a binary change in the output of the virtual brush when the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary
16920
Adjusting the first output property of the virtual brush includes a continuous change in the output of the virtual brush that corresponds to an increase in intensity of the first contact after the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary
16921
The brush status boundary corresponds to a maximum size of the virtual brush
16922
A

Figure 12A

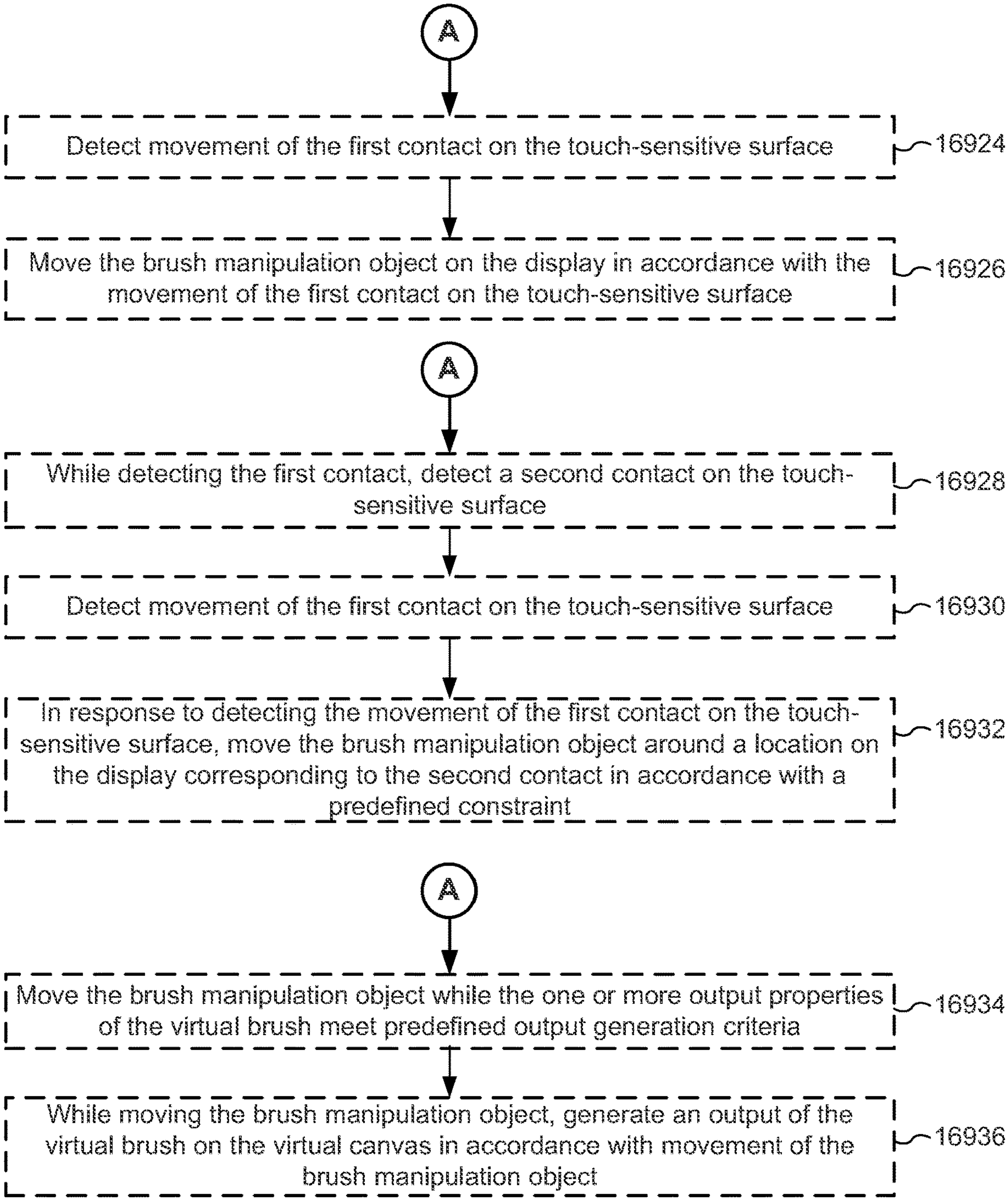

A
Detect movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface
16924
Move the brush manipulation object on the display in accordance with the movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface
16926
A
While detecting the first contact, detect a second contact on the touch-sensitive surface
16928
Detect movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface
16930
In response to detecting the movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface, move the brush manipulation object around a location on the display corresponding to the second contact in accordance with a predefined constraint
16932
A
Move the brush manipulation object while the one or more output properties of the virtual brush meet predefined output generation criteria
16934
While moving the brush manipulation object, generate an output of the virtual brush on the virtual canvas in accordance with movement of the brush manipulation object
16936

Figure 12B

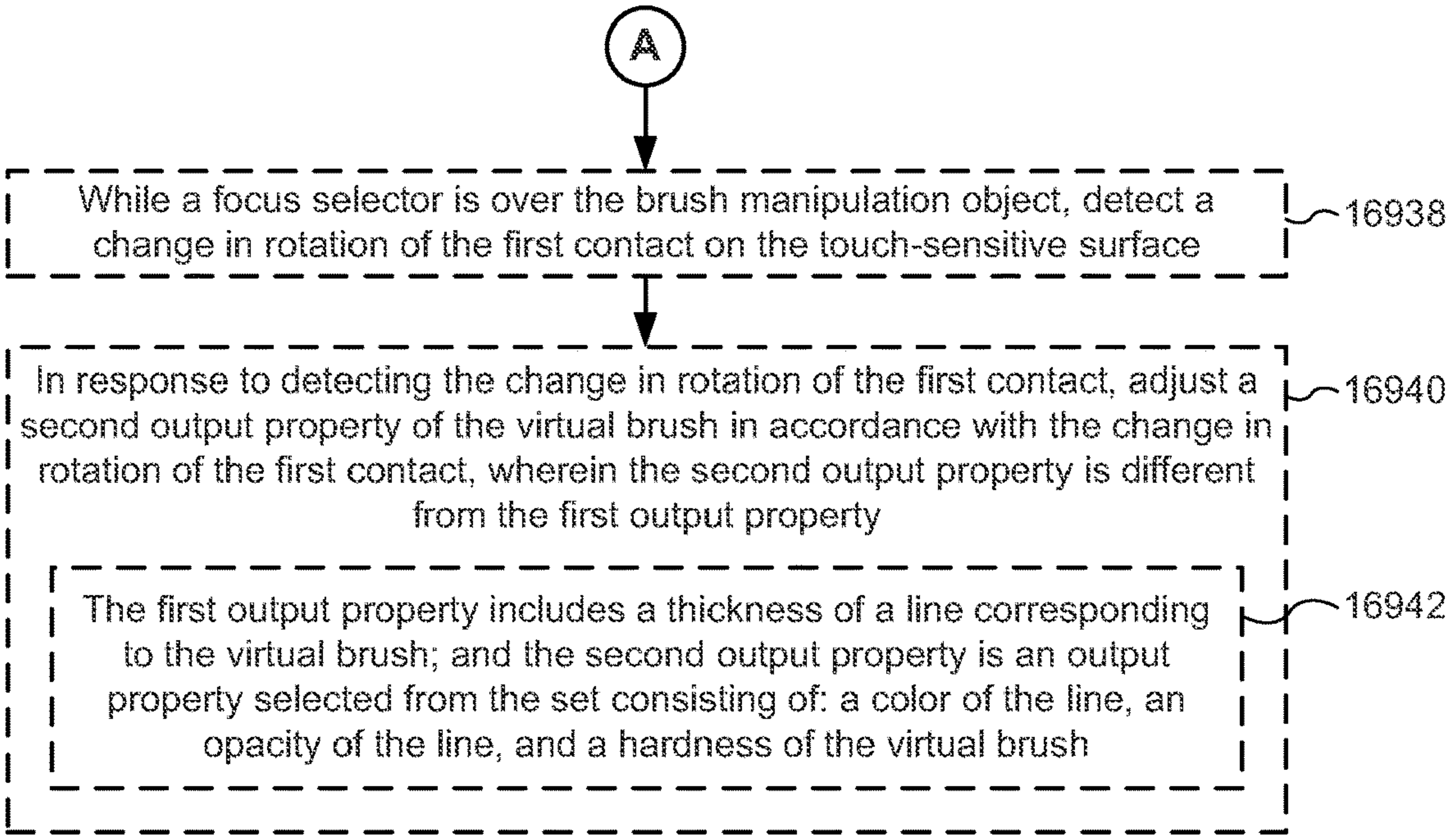

A
While a focus selector is over the brush manipulation object, detect a change in rotation of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface
16938
In response to detecting the change in rotation of the first contact, adjust a second output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the change in rotation of the first contact, wherein the second output property is different from the first output property
16940
The first output property includes a thickness of a line corresponding to the virtual brush; and the second output property is an output property selected from the set consisting of: a color of the line, an opacity of the line, and a hardness of the virtual brush
16942

Figure 12C

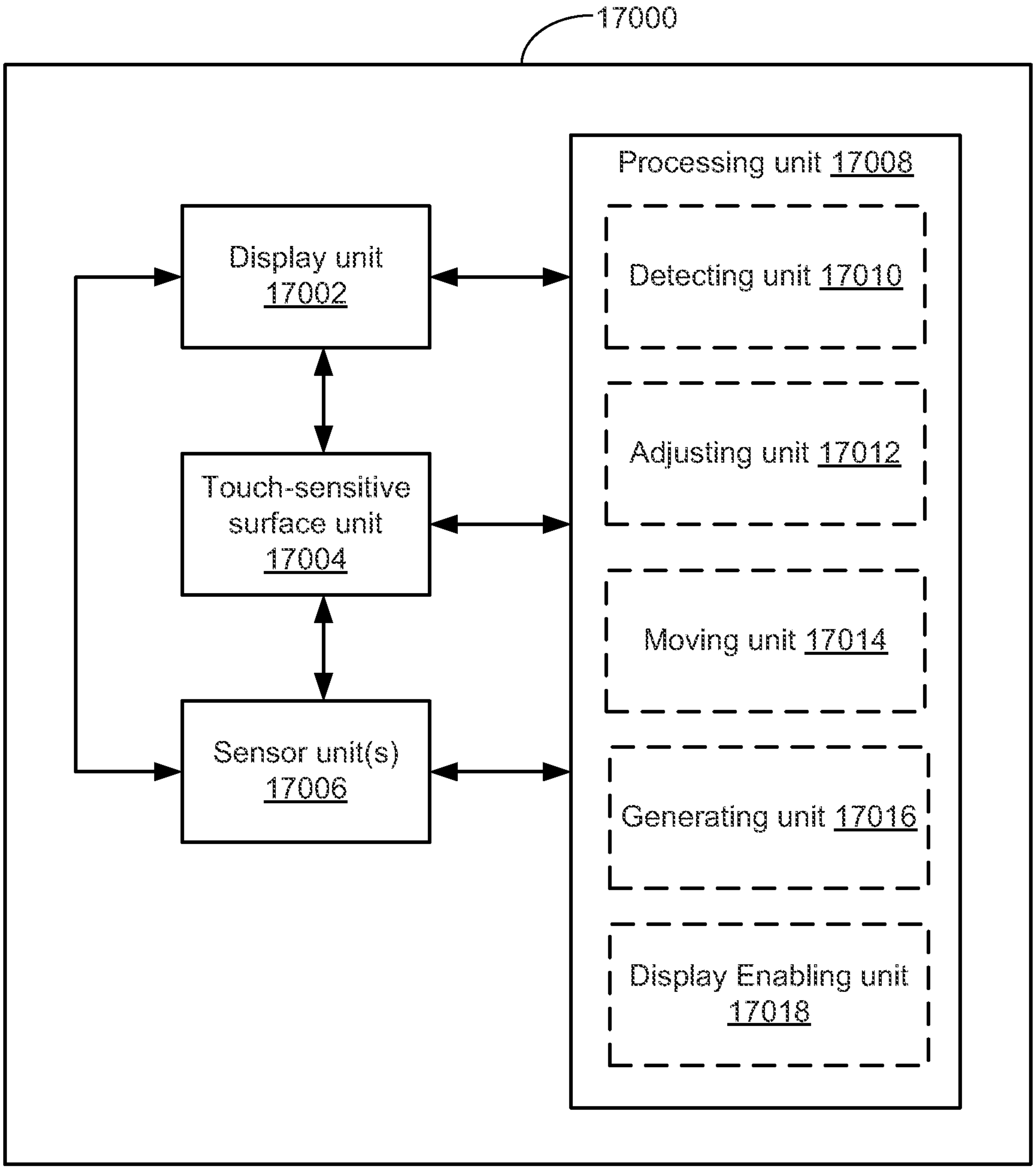

17000
Processing unit 17008
Display unit 17002
Detecting unit 17010
Adjusting unit 17012
Touch-sensitive surface unit 17004
Moving unit 17014
Sensor unit(s) 17006
Generating unit 17016
Display Enabling unit 17018

Figure 13

DEVICE, METHOD, AND GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR MOVING A CURSOR ACCORDING TO A CHANGE IN AN APPEARANCE OF A CONTROL ICON WITH SIMULATED THREE-DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of PCT Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/069484, filed on Nov. 11, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Moving a Cursor According to a Change in an Appearance of a Control Icon with Simulated Three-Dimensional Characteristics," which claims the benefit of and priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,373, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Managing Activation of a Control Based on Contact Intensity;" and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 61/747,278, filed Dec. 29, 2012, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Manipulating User Interface Objects with Visual and/or Haptic Feedback," which applications are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.

This application is also related to the following: U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,092, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Selecting Object within a Group of Objects;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,125, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Navigating User Interface Hierarchies;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,156, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Manipulating Framed Graphical Objects;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,179, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Scrolling Nested Regions;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,171, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Displaying Additional Information in Response to a User Contact;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,191, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Displaying User Interface Objects Corresponding to an Application;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,211, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Facilitating User Interaction with Controls in a User Interface;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,239, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Forgoing Generation of Tactile Output for a Multi-Contact Gesture;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,284, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Providing Tactile Feedback for Operations Performed in a User Interface;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,287, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Providing Feedback for Changing Activation States of a User Interface Object;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,363, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Transitioning between Touch Input to Display Output Relationships;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,367, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Moving a User Interface Object Based on an Intensity of a Press Input;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,265, filed on Mar. 12, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Transitioning between Display States in Response to a Gesture;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,412, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Displaying Content Associated with a Corresponding Affordance;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,413, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Selecting User Interface Objects;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,414, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Moving and Dropping a User Interface Object;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,416, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Determining Whether to Scroll or Select Content;" and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/778,418, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, entitled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Switching between User Interfaces," which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

This application is also related to the following: U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/645,033, filed on May 9, 2012, entitled "Adaptive Haptic Feedback for Electronic Devices;" U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/665,603, filed on Jun. 28, 2012, entitled "Adaptive Haptic Feedback for Electronic Devices;" and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/681,098, filed on Aug. 8, 2012, entitled "Adaptive Haptic Feedback for Electronic Devices," which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

TECHNICAL FIELD

This relates generally to electronic devices with touch-sensitive surfaces, including but not limited to electronic devices with touch-sensitive surfaces that detect inputs for manipulating user interfaces.

BACKGROUND

The use of touch-sensitive surfaces as input devices for computers and other electronic computing devices has increased significantly in recent years. Exemplary touch-sensitive surfaces include touch pads and touch screen displays. Such surfaces are widely used to manipulate user interface objects on a display.

Exemplary manipulations include adjusting the position and/or size of one or more user interface objects or activating buttons or opening files/applications represented by user interface objects, as well as associating metadata with one or more user interface objects or otherwise manipulating user interfaces. Exemplary user interface objects include digital images, video, text, icons, control elements such as buttons and other graphics. A user will, in some circumstances, need to perform such manipulations on user interface objects in a file management program (e.g., Finder from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), an image management application (e.g., Aperture or iPhoto from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), a digital content (e.g., videos and music) management application (e.g., iTunes from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), a drawing application, a presentation application (e.g., Keynote from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), a word processing application (e.g., Pages from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), a website creation application (e.g., iWeb from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), a disk authoring application (e.g., iDVD from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.), or a spreadsheet application (e.g., Numbers from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.).

But existing methods for performing these manipulations are cumbersome and inefficient. In addition, existing methods take longer than necessary, thereby wasting energy. This latter consideration is particularly important in battery-operated devices.

SUMMARY

Accordingly, there is a need for electronic devices with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for manipulating user interfaces. Such methods and interfaces optionally complement or replace conventional methods for manipulating user interfaces. Such methods and interfaces reduce the cognitive burden on a user and produce a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated devices, such methods and interfaces conserve power and increase the time between battery charges.

The above deficiencies and other problems associated with user interfaces for electronic devices with touch-sensitive surfaces are reduced or eliminated by the disclosed devices. In some embodiments, the device is a desktop computer. In some embodiments, the device is portable (e.g., a notebook computer, tablet computer, or handheld device). In some embodiments, the device has a touchpad. In some embodiments, the device has a touch-sensitive display (also known as a "touch screen" or "touch screen display"). In some embodiments, the device has a graphical user interface (GUI), one or more processors, memory and one or more modules, programs or sets of instructions stored in the memory for performing multiple functions. In some embodiments, the user interacts with the GUI primarily through finger contacts and gestures on the touch-sensitive surface. In some embodiments, the functions optionally include image editing, drawing, presenting, word processing, website creating, disk authoring, spreadsheet making, game playing, telephoning, video conferencing, e-mailing, instant messaging, workout support, digital photographing, digital videoing, web browsing, digital music playing, and/or digital video playing. Executable instructions for performing these functions are, optionally, included in a non-transitory computer readable storage medium or other computer program product configured for execution by one or more processors.

There is a need for electronic devices with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for managing activation of controls that provide users with an indication of progress toward activating a respective control. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace conventional methods for managing activation of controls. Such methods and interfaces reduce the cognitive burden on a user and produce a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated devices, such methods and interfaces conserve power and increase the time between battery charges.

In accordance with some embodiments, a method is performed at an electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface. The method includes: displaying, on the display, a respective control associated with respective contact intensity criteria. The method further includes while a focus selector is at a location on the display that corresponds to the respective control: detecting a gesture, on the touch-sensitive surface, that corresponds to an interaction with the respective control; and while detecting the gesture, in accordance with a determination that the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, changing the appearance of the respective control to indicate progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria.

In accordance with some embodiments, an electronic device includes a display unit configured to display on the display unit, a respective control associated with respective contact intensity criteria; a touch-sensitive surface unit configured to receive a contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit; one or more sensor units configured to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface unit; and a processing unit coupled to the display unit, the sensor units and the touch-sensitive surface unit. The processing unit is configured to: while a focus selector is at a location on the display unit that corresponds to the respective control: detect a gesture, on the touch-sensitive surface unit, that corresponds to an interaction with the respective control; and while detecting the gesture, in accordance with a determination that the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, change the appearance of the respective control to indicate progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria.

Thus, electronic devices with displays, touch-sensitive surfaces and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface are provided with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for managing activation of controls based on the intensity (e.g., pressure) and/or duration of a contact, thereby increasing the effectiveness, efficiency, and user satisfaction with such devices. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace conventional methods for managing activation of controls.

There is a need for electronic devices with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace conventional methods for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics. Such methods and interfaces reduce the cognitive burden on a user and produce a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated devices, such methods and interfaces conserve power and increase the time between battery charges.

In accordance with some embodiments, a method is performed at an electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface. The method includes: displaying a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics and a cursor over the respective control icon; and detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor. In response to detecting the stationary press input, the method further includes: changing an appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and moving the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon.

In accordance with some embodiments, an electronic device includes: a display unit configured to display a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics and a cursor over the respective control icon; a touch-sensitive surface unit configured to receive contacts; one or more sensor units configured to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface unit; and a processing unit coupled to the display unit, the touch-sensitive surface unit and the one or more sensor units. The processing unit is configured to: detect, on the touch-sensitive surface unit, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor. In response to detecting the stationary press input, the processing unit is further configured to: change an appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and move the cursor laterally on the display unit in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon.

Thus, electronic devices with displays, touch-sensitive surfaces and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface are provided with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics, thereby increasing the effectiveness, efficiency, and user satisfaction with such devices. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace conventional methods for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics.

There is a need for electronic devices with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for adjusting properties of a virtual brush. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace conventional methods for adjusting properties of a virtual brush. Such methods and interfaces reduce the cognitive burden on a user and produce a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated devices, such methods and interfaces conserve power and increase the time between battery charges.

In accordance with some embodiments, a method is performed at an electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface, and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface. The method includes: displaying a brush manipulation object on the display, where the output of a virtual brush on a virtual canvas is controlled in accordance with: one or more output properties of the virtual brush and movement of the brush manipulation object on the display. The method further includes, while a focus selector is over or adjacent to the brush manipulation object, detecting an increase in intensity of a first contact on the touch-sensitive surface; and in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact: adjusting a first output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the increase in intensity of the first contact, and adjusting an appearance of the brush manipulation object in accordance with the change in the first output property of the virtual brush.

In accordance with some embodiments, an electronic device includes a display unit configured to display a brush manipulation object on the display unit, where the output of a virtual brush on a virtual canvas is controlled in accordance with one or more output properties of the virtual brush and movement of the brush manipulation object on the display unit; a touch-sensitive surface unit configured to receive contacts; one or more sensors configured to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface unit; and a processing unit coupled to the display unit, the touch-sensitive surface unit and the one or more sensors. The processing unit is configured to: while a focus selector is over or adjacent to the brush manipulation object, detect an increase in intensity of a first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit; and in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact: adjust a first output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the increase in intensity of the first contact, and adjust an appearance of the brush manipulation object in accordance with the change in the first output property of the virtual brush.

Thus, electronic devices with displays, touch-sensitive surfaces, and one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface are provided with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for adjusting properties of a virtual brush, thereby increasing the effectiveness, efficiency, and user satisfaction with such devices. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace conventional methods for adjusting properties of a virtual brush.

In accordance with some embodiments, an electronic device includes a display, a touch-sensitive surface, optionally one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface, one or more processors, memory, and one or more programs; the one or more programs are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the one or more processors and the one or more programs include instructions for performing the operations of any of the methods referred to in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments. In accordance with some embodiments, a graphical user interface on an electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface, optionally one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface, a memory, and one or more processors to execute one or more programs stored in the memory includes one or more of the elements displayed in any of the methods referred to in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments, which are updated in response to inputs, as described in any of the methods referred to in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments. In accordance with some embodiments, a computer readable storage medium has stored therein instructions which when executed by an electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface, and optionally one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface, cause the device to perform the operations of any of the methods referred to in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments. In accordance with some embodiments, an electronic device includes: a display, a touch-sensitive surface, and optionally one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface; and means for performing the operations of any of the methods referred to in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments. In accordance with some embodiments, an information processing apparatus, for use in an electronic device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface, optionally one or more sensors to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface, includes means for performing the operations of any of the methods referred to in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

For a better understanding of the various described embodiments, reference should be made to the Description of Embodiments below, in conjunction with the following drawings in which like reference numerals refer to corresponding parts throughout the figures.

FIG. **1**A is a block diagram illustrating a portable multifunction device with a touch-sensitive display in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **1**B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **2** illustrates a portable multifunction device having a touch screen in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **3** is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **4**A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on a portable multifunction device in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **4**B illustrates an exemplary user interface for a multifunction device with a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. **5**A-**5**M illustrate exemplary user interfaces for managing activation of controls based on the intensity and/or duration of a contact in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. **6**A-**6**D are flow diagrams illustrating a method of managing activation of controls based on the intensity and/or duration of a contact in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **7** is a functional block diagram of an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. **8**A-**8**K illustrate exemplary user interfaces for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. **9**A-**9**C are flow diagrams illustrating a method of moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **10** is a functional block diagram of an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. **11**A-**11**P illustrate exemplary user interfaces for adjusting properties of a virtual brush in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. **12**A-**12**C are flow diagrams illustrating a method of adjusting properties of a virtual brush in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. **13** is a functional block diagram of an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.

DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

The methods, devices and GUIs described herein provide visual and/or haptic feedback that makes manipulation of user interface objects more efficient and intuitive for a user. For example, in a system where the clicking action of a trackpad is decoupled from the contact intensity (e.g., contact force, contact pressure, or a substitute therefore) that is needed to reach an activation threshold, the device can generate different tactile outputs (e.g., "different clicks") for different activation events (e.g., so that clicks that accomplish a particular result are differentiated from clicks that do not produce any result or that accomplish a different result from the particular result). Additionally, tactile outputs can be generated in response to other events that are not related to increasing intensity of a contact, such as generating a tactile output (e.g., a "detent") when a user interface object is moved to a particular position, boundary or orientation, or when an event occurs at the device.

Additionally, in a system where a trackpad or touchscreen display is sensitive to a range of contact intensity that includes more than one or two specific intensity values (e.g., more than a simple on/off, binary intensity determination), the user interface can provide responses (e.g., visual or tactile cues) that are indicative of the intensity of the contact within the range. In some implementations, a pre-activation-threshold response and/or a post-activation-threshold response to an input are displayed as continuous animations. As one example of such a response, a preview of an operation is displayed in response to detecting an increase in contact intensity that is still below an activation threshold for performing the operation. As another example of such a response, an animation associated with an operation continues even after the activation threshold for the operation has been reached. Both of these examples provide a user with a continuous response to the force or pressure of a user's contact, which provides a user with visual and/or haptic feedback that is richer and more intuitive. More specifically, such continuous force responses give the user the experience of being able to press lightly to preview an operation and/or press deeply to push "past" or "through" a predefined user interface state corresponding to the operation.

Additionally, for a device with a touch-sensitive surface that is sensitive to a range of contact intensity, multiple contact intensity thresholds can be monitored by the device and different functions can be mapped to different contact intensity thresholds. This serves to increase the available "gesture space" providing easy access to advanced features for users who know that increasing the intensity of a contact at or beyond a second "deep press" intensity threshold will cause the device to perform a different operation from an operation that would be performed if the intensity of the contact is between a first "activation" intensity threshold and the second "deep press" intensity threshold. An advantage of assigning additional functionality to a second "deep press" intensity threshold while maintaining familiar functionality at a first "activation" intensity threshold is that inexperienced users who are, in some circumstances, confused by the additional functionality can use the familiar functionality by just applying an intensity up to the first "activation" intensity threshold, whereas more experienced users can take advantage of the additional functionality by applying an intensity at the second "deep press" intensity threshold.

Additionally, for a device with a touch-sensitive surface that is sensitive to a range of contact intensity, the device can provide additional functionality by allowing users to perform complex operations with a single continuous contact. For example, when selecting a group of objects, a user can move a continuous contact around the touch-sensitive surface and can press while dragging (e.g., applying an intensity greater than a "deep press" intensity threshold) to add additional elements to a selection. In this way, a user can intuitively interact with a user interface where pressing harder with a contact causes objects in the user interface to be "stickier."

A number of different approaches to providing an intuitive user interface on a device where a clicking action is decoupled from the force that is needed to reach an activation threshold and/or the device is sensitive to a wide range of contact intensities are described below. Using one or more of these approaches (optionally in conjunction with each other) helps to provide a user interface that intuitively provides users with additional information and functionality, thereby reducing the user's cognitive burden and improving the human-machine interface. Such improvements in the human-machine interface enable users to use the device faster and more efficiently. For battery-operated devices, these improvements conserve power and increase the time between battery charges. For ease of explanation, systems, methods and user interfaces for including illustrative examples of some of these approaches are described below, as follows:

- Many electronic devices have graphical user interfaces with controls which, upon activation, perform various operations at the device. Some controls are linked to more important functions than other controls (e.g., a button in a user interface that allows users to permanently delete user accounts, modify security settings on files or folders, change account passwords, and the like). It would be helpful to provide a user with feedback indicating whether or not a particular control is linked to an important function, for example, by making some controls harder to activate than others. However, when different controls have different activation requirements, the user may be confused as to the requirements to activate a particular control. The embodiments described below provide a convenient and intuitive interface that provides an indication of progress toward activating a control by providing feedback to the user based on intensity of a contact. In particular, FIGS. **5**A-**5**M illustrate exemplary user interfaces for managing activation of controls based on the intensity (e.g., pressure) and/or duration of a contact. FIGS. **6**A-**6**D are flow diagrams illustrating a method of managing activation of controls based on the intensity (e.g., pressure) and/or duration of a contact. The user interfaces in FIGS. **5**A-**5**M are used to illustrate the processes in FIGS. **6**A-**6**D.

Many electronic devices display control icons (e.g., buttons) in a user interface that are responsive to a user input. A cursor is sometimes used to manipulate these controls in response to user input. However, when the input does not include a directional component, the cursor remains stationary while manipulating the controls. The embodiments provide a convenient and intuitive interface for activating controls by, in response to detecting a stationary press input on a touch-sensitive surface changing an appearance of simulated three-dimensional characteristics of a control icon (e.g., the control icon appears to move downward, or be depressed, along a simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display) and moving the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the control icon. In particular, FIGS. **8**A-**8**K illustrate exemplary user interfaces for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics. FIGS. **9**A-**9**C are flow diagrams illustrating a method of moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics. The user interfaces in FIGS. **8**A-**8**K are used to illustrate the processes in FIGS. **9**A-**9**C.

Many electronic devices include applications in which a user can draw drawings on a virtual canvas. In some situations, the user makes drawings by manipulating a user interface object that corresponds to a virtual drawing instrument (e.g., a virtual brush). The virtual drawing instrument includes one or more properties, associated with output generated from the virtual drawing instrument that are adjustable. However, adjusting these properties frequently involves navigating through a set of menus or controls that can be confusing and time consuming. The embodiments described below provide a more convenient and intuitive interface by enabling the user to adjust an output property of the virtual drawing instrument with the same contact used for manipulating the user interface object that corresponds to the virtual drawing instrument (e.g., by changing an intensity or rotating the contact while manipulating the user interface object that corresponds to the virtual drawing instrument). In particular, FIGS. **11**A-**11**P illustrate exemplary user interfaces for adjusting properties of a virtual brush. FIGS. **12**A-**12**C are flow diagrams illustrating a method of adjusting properties of a virtual brush. The user interfaces in FIGS. **11**A-**11**P are used to illustrate the processes in FIGS. **12**A-**12**C.

Exemplary Devices

Reference will now be made in detail to embodiments, examples of which are illustrated in the accompanying drawings. In the following detailed description, numerous specific details are set forth in order to provide a thorough understanding of the various described embodiments. However, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that the various described embodiments may be practiced without these specific details. In other instances, well-known methods, procedures, components, circuits, and networks have not been described in detail so as not to unnecessarily obscure aspects of the embodiments.

It will also be understood that, although the terms first, second, etc. are, in some instances, used herein to describe various elements, these elements should not be limited by these terms. These terms are only used to distinguish one element from another. For example, a first contact could be termed a second contact, and, similarly, a second contact could be termed a first contact, without departing from the scope of the various described embodiments. The first contact and the second contact are both contacts, but they are not the same contact.

The terminology used in the description of the various described embodiments herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting. As used in the description of the various described embodiments and the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an" and "the" are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. It will also be understood that the term "and/or" as used herein refers to and encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the associated listed items. It will be further understood that the terms "includes," "including," "comprises," and/or "comprising," when used in this specification, specify the presence of stated features, integers, steps, operations, elements, and/or components, but do not preclude the presence or addition of one or more other features, integers, steps, operations, elements, components, and/or groups thereof.

As used herein, the term "if" is, optionally, construed to mean "when" or "upon" or "in response to determining" or "in response to detecting," depending on the context. Similarly, the phrase "if it is determined" or "if [a stated condition or event] is detected" is, optionally, construed to mean "upon determining" or "in response to determining" or "upon detecting [the stated condition or event]" or "in response to detecting [the stated condition or event]," depending on the context.

Embodiments of electronic devices, user interfaces for such devices, and associated processes for using such devices are described. In some embodiments, the device is a portable communications device, such as a mobile telephone, that also contains other functions, such as PDA and/or music player functions. Exemplary embodiments of portable multifunction devices include, without limitation, the iPhone®, iPod Touch®, and iPad® devices from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif. Other portable electronic devices, such as laptops or tablet computers with touch-sensitive surfaces (e.g., touch screen displays and/or touch pads), are, optionally, used. It should also be understood that, in some embodiments, the device is not a portable communications device, but is a desktop computer with a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touch screen display and/or a touch pad).

In the discussion that follows, an electronic device that includes a display and a touch-sensitive surface is described. It should be understood, however, that the electronic device optionally includes one or more other physical user-interface devices, such as a physical keyboard, a mouse and/or a joystick.

The device typically supports a variety of applications, such as one or more of the following: a drawing application, a presentation application, a word processing application, a website creation application, a disk authoring application, a spreadsheet application, a gaming application, a telephone application, a video conferencing application, an e-mail application, an instant messaging application, a workout support application, a photo management application, a digital camera application, a digital video camera application, a web browsing application, a digital music player application, and/or a digital video player application.

The various applications that are executed on the device optionally use at least one common physical user-interface device, such as the touch-sensitive surface. One or more functions of the touch-sensitive surface as well as corresponding information displayed on the device are, optionally, adjusted and/or varied from one application to the next and/or within a respective application. In this way, a common physical architecture (such as the touch-sensitive surface) of the device optionally supports the variety of applications with user interfaces that are intuitive and transparent to the user.

Attention is now directed toward embodiments of portable devices with touch-sensitive displays. FIG. **1**A is a block diagram illustrating portable multifunction device **100** with touch-sensitive displays **112** in accordance with some embodiments. Touch-sensitive display **112** is sometimes called a "touch screen" for convenience, and is sometimes known as or called a touch-sensitive display system. Device **100** includes memory **102** (which optionally includes one or more computer readable storage mediums), memory controller **122**, one or more processing units (CPU's) **120**, peripherals interface **118**, RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, microphone **113**, input/output (I/O) subsystem **106**, other input or control devices **116**, and external port **124**. Device **100** optionally includes one or more optical sensors **164**. Device **100** optionally includes one or more intensity sensors **165** for detecting intensity of contacts on device **100** (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system **112** of device **100**). Device **100** optionally includes one or more tactile output generators **167** for generating tactile outputs on device **100** (e.g., generating tactile outputs on a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system **112** of device **100** or touchpad **355** of device **300**). These components optionally communicate over one or more communication buses or signal lines **103**.

As used in the specification and claims, the term "intensity" of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface refers to the force or pressure (force per unit area) of a contact (e.g., a finger contact) on the touch sensitive surface, or to a substitute (proxy) for the force or pressure of a contact on the touch sensitive surface. The intensity of a contact has a range of values that includes at least four distinct values and more typically includes hundreds of distinct values (e.g., at least 256). Intensity of a contact is, optionally, determined (or measured) using various approaches and various sensors or combinations of sensors. For example, one or more force sensors underneath or adjacent to the touch-sensitive surface are, optionally, used to measure force at various points on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, force measurements from multiple force sensors are combined (e.g., a weighted average) to determine an estimated force of a contact. Similarly, a pressure-sensitive tip of a stylus is, optionally, used to determine a pressure of the stylus on the touch-sensitive surface. Alternatively, the size of the contact area detected on the touch-sensitive surface and/or changes thereto, the capacitance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto, and/or the resistance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto are, optionally, used as a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are used directly to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is described in units corresponding to the substitute measurements). In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are converted to an estimated force or pressure and the estimated force or pressure is used to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is a pressure threshold measured in units of pressure).

As used in the specification and claims, the term "tactile output" refers to physical displacement of a device relative to a previous position of the device, physical displacement of a component (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface) of a device relative to another component (e.g., housing) of the device, or displacement of the component relative to a center of mass of the device that will be detected by a user with the user's sense of touch. For example, in situations where the device or the component of the device is in contact with a surface of a user that is sensitive to touch (e.g., a finger, palm, or other part of a user's hand), the tactile output generated by the physical displacement will be interpreted by the user as a tactile sensation corresponding to a perceived change in physical characteristics of the device or the component of the device. For example, movement of a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touch-sensitive display or trackpad) is, optionally, interpreted by the user as a "down click" or "up click" of a physical actuator button. In some cases, a user will feel a tactile sensation such as an "down click" or "up click" even when there is no movement of a physical actuator button associated with the touch-sensitive surface that is physically pressed (e.g., displaced) by the user's movements. As another example, movement of the touch-sensitive surface is, optionally, interpreted or sensed by the user as "roughness" of the touch-sensitive surface, even when there is no change in smoothness of the touch-sensitive surface. While such interpretations of touch by a user will be subject to the individualized sensory perceptions of the user, there are many sensory perceptions of touch that are common to a large majority of users. Thus, when a tactile output is described as corresponding to a particular sensory perception of a user (e.g., an "up click," a "down click," "roughness"), unless otherwise stated, the generated tactile output corresponds to physical displacement of the device or a component thereof that will generate the described sensory perception for a typical (or average) user.

It should be appreciated that device **100** is only one example of a portable multifunction device, and that device **100** optionally has more or fewer components than shown, optionally combines two or more components, or optionally has a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIG. **1**A are implemented in hardware, software, or a combination of both hardware and software, including one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits.

Memory **102** optionally includes high-speed random access memory and optionally also includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices. Access to memory **102** by other components of device **100**, such as CPU **120** and the peripherals interface **118**, is, optionally, controlled by memory controller **122**.

Peripherals interface **118** can be used to couple input and output peripherals of the device to CPU **120** and memory **102**. The one or more processors **120** run or execute various software programs and/or sets of instructions stored in memory **102** to perform various functions for device **100** and to process data.

In some embodiments, peripherals interface **118**, CPU **120**, and memory controller **122** are, optionally, implemented on a single chip, such as chip **104**. In some other embodiments, they are, optionally, implemented on separate chips.

RF (radio frequency) circuitry **108** receives and sends RF signals, also called electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **108** converts electrical signals to/from electromagnetic signals and communicates with communications networks and other communications devices via the electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **108** optionally includes well-known circuitry for performing these functions, including but not limited to an antenna system, an RF transceiver, one or more amplifiers, a tuner, one or more oscillators, a digital signal processor, a CODEC chipset, a subscriber identity module (SIM) card, memory, and so forth. RF circuitry **108** optionally communicates with networks, such as the Internet, also referred to as the World Wide Web (WWW), an intranet and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN) and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices by wireless communication. The wireless communication optionally uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols and technologies, including but not limited to Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), high-speed downlink packet access (HSDPA), high-speed uplink packet access (HSUPA), Evolution, Data-Only (EV-DO), HSPA, HSPA+, Dual-Cell HSPA (DC-HSPDA), long term evolution (LTE), near field communication (NFC), wideband code division multiple access (W-CDMA), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) (e.g., IEEE 802.11a, IEEE 802.11b, IEEE 802.11g and/or IEEE 802.11n), voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), Wi-MAX, a protocol for e-mail (e.g., Internet message access protocol (IMAP) and/or post office protocol (POP)), instant messaging (e.g., extensible messaging and presence protocol (XMPP), Session Initiation Protocol for Instant Messaging and Presence Leveraging Extensions (SIMPLE), Instant Messaging and Presence Service (IMPS)), and/or Short Message Service (SMS), or any other suitable communication protocol, including communication protocols not yet developed as of the filing date of this document.

Audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, and microphone **113** provide an audio interface between a user and device **100**. Audio circuitry **110** receives audio data from peripherals interface **118**, converts the audio data to an electrical signal, and transmits the electrical signal to speaker **111**. Speaker **111** converts the electrical signal to human-audible sound waves. Audio circuitry **110** also receives electrical signals converted by microphone **113** from sound waves. Audio circuitry **110** converts the electrical signal to audio data and transmits the audio data to peripherals interface **118** for processing. Audio data is, optionally, retrieved from and/or transmitted to memory **102** and/or RF circuitry **108** by peripherals interface **118**. In some embodiments, audio circuitry **110** also includes a headset jack (e.g., **212**, FIG. **2**). The headset jack provides an interface between audio circuitry **110** and removable audio input/output peripherals, such as output-only headphones or a headset with both output (e.g., a headphone for one or both ears) and input (e.g., a microphone).

I/O subsystem **106** couples input/output peripherals on device **100**, such as touch screen **112** and other input control devices **116**, to peripherals interface **118**. I/O subsystem **106** optionally includes display controller **156**, optical sensor controller **158**, intensity sensor controller **159**, haptic feedback controller **161** and one or more input controllers **160** for other input or control devices. The one or more input controllers **160** receive/send electrical signals from/to other input or control devices **116**. The other input control devices **116** optionally include physical buttons (e.g., push buttons, rocker buttons, etc.), dials, slider switches, joysticks, click wheels, and so forth. In some alternate embodiments, input controller(s) **160** are, optionally, coupled to any (or none) of the following: a keyboard, infrared port, USB port, and a pointer device such as a mouse. The one or more buttons (e.g., **208**, FIG. **2**) optionally include an up/down button for volume control of speaker **111** and/or microphone **113**. The one or more buttons optionally include a push button (e.g., **206**, FIG. **2**).

Touch-sensitive display **112** provides an input interface and an output interface between the device and a user. Display controller **156** receives and/or sends electrical signals from/to touch screen **112**. Touch screen **112** displays visual output to the user. The visual output optionally includes graphics, text, icons, video, and any combination thereof (collectively termed "graphics"). In some embodiments, some or all of the visual output corresponds to user-interface objects.

Touch screen **112** has a touch-sensitive surface, sensor or set of sensors that accepts input from the user based on haptic and/or tactile contact. Touch screen **112** and display controller **156** (along with any associated modules and/or sets of instructions in memory **102**) detect contact (and any movement or breaking of the contact) on touch screen **112** and converts the detected contact into interaction with user-interface objects (e.g., one or more soft keys, icons, web pages or images) that are displayed on touch screen **112**. In an exemplary embodiment, a point of contact between touch screen **112** and the user corresponds to a finger of the user.

Touch screen **112** optionally uses LCD (liquid crystal display) technology, LPD (light emitting polymer display) technology, or LED (light emitting diode) technology, although other display technologies are used in other embodiments. Touch screen **112** and display controller **156** optionally detect contact and any movement or breaking thereof using any of a plurality of touch sensing technologies now known or later developed, including but not limited to capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies, as well as other proximity sensor arrays or other elements for determining one or more points of contact with touch screen **112**. In an exemplary embodiment, projected mutual capacitance sensing technology is used, such as that found in the iPhone®, iPod Touch®, and iPad® from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.

Touch screen **112** optionally has a video resolution in excess of 100 dpi. In some embodiments, the touch screen has a video resolution of approximately 160 dpi. The user optionally makes contact with touch screen **112** using any suitable object or appendage, such as a stylus, a finger, and so forth. In some embodiments, the user interface is designed to work primarily with finger-based contacts and gestures, which can be less precise than stylus-based input due to the larger area of contact of a finger on the touch screen. In some embodiments, the device translates the rough finger-based input into a precise pointer/cursor position or command for performing the actions desired by the user.

In some embodiments, in addition to the touch screen, device **100** optionally includes a touchpad (not shown) for activating or deactivating particular functions. In some embodiments, the touchpad is a touch-sensitive area of the device that, unlike the touch screen, does not display visual output. The touchpad is, optionally, a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from touch screen **112** or an extension of the touch-sensitive surface formed by the touch screen.

Device **100** also includes power system **162** for powering the various components. Power system **162** optionally includes a power management system, one or more power sources (e.g., battery, alternating current (AC)), a recharging system, a power failure detection circuit, a power converter or inverter, a power status indicator (e.g., a light-emitting diode (LED)) and any other components associated with the generation, management and distribution of power in portable devices.

Device **100** optionally also includes one or more optical sensors **164**. FIG. **1**A shows an optical sensor coupled to optical sensor controller **158** in I/O subsystem **106**. Optical sensor **164** optionally includes charge-coupled device (CCD) or complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) phototransistors. Optical sensor **164** receives light from the environment, projected through one or more lens, and converts the light to data representing an image. In conjunction with imaging module **143** (also called a camera module), optical sensor **164** optionally captures still images or video. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the back of device **100**, opposite touch screen display **112** on the front of the device, so that the touch screen display is enabled for use as a viewfinder for still and/or video image acquisition. In some embodiments, another optical sensor is located on the front of the device so that the user's image is, optionally, obtained for videoconferencing while the user views the other video conference participants on the touch screen display.

Device **100** optionally also includes one or more contact intensity sensors **165**. FIG. **1**A shows a contact intensity sensor coupled to intensity sensor controller **159** in I/O subsystem **106**. Contact intensity sensor **165** optionally includes one or more piezoresistive strain gauges, capacitive force sensors, electric force sensors, piezoelectric force sensors, optical force sensors, capacitive touch-sensitive surfaces, or other intensity sensors (e.g., sensors used to measure the force (or pressure) of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface). Contact intensity sensor **165** receives contact intensity information (e.g., pressure information or a proxy for pressure information) from the environment. In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **112**). In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is located on the back of device **100**, opposite touch screen display **112** which is located on the front of device **100**.

Device **100** optionally also includes one or more proximity sensors **166**. FIG. **1**A shows proximity sensor **166** coupled to peripherals interface **118**. Alternately, proximity sensor **166** is coupled to input controller **160** in I/O subsystem **106**. In some embodiments, the proximity sensor turns off and disables touch screen **112** when the multifunction device is placed near the user's ear (e.g., when the user is making a phone call).

Device **100** optionally also includes one or more tactile output generators **167**. FIG. **1**A shows a tactile output generator coupled to haptic feedback controller **161** in I/O subsystem **106**. Tactile output generator **167** optionally includes one or more electroacoustic devices such as speakers or other audio components and/or electromechanical devices that convert energy into linear motion such as a motor, solenoid, electroactive polymer, piezoelectric actuator, electrostatic actuator, or other tactile output generating component (e.g., a component that converts electrical signals into tactile outputs on the device). Contact intensity sensor **165** receives tactile feedback generation instructions from haptic feedback module **133** and generates tactile outputs on device **100** that are capable of being sensed by a user of device **100**. In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **112**) and, optionally, generates a tactile output by moving the touch-sensitive surface vertically (e.g., in/out of a surface of device **100**) or laterally (e.g., back and forth in the same plane as a surface of device **100**). In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator sensor is located on the back of device **100**, opposite touch screen display **112** which is located on the front of device **100**.

Device **100** optionally also includes one or more accelerometers **168**. FIG. **1**A shows accelerometer **168** coupled to peripherals interface **118**. Alternately, accelerometer **168** is, optionally, coupled to an input controller **160** in I/O subsystem **106**. In some embodiments, information is displayed on the touch screen display in a portrait view or a landscape view based on an analysis of data received from the one or more accelerometers. Device **100** optionally includes, in addition to accelerometer(s) **168**, a magnetometer (not shown) and a GPS (or GLONASS or other global navigation system) receiver (not shown) for obtaining information concerning the location and orientation (e.g., portrait or landscape) of device **100**.

In some embodiments, the software components stored in memory **102** include operating system **126**, communication module (or set of instructions) **128**, contact/motion module (or set of instructions) **130**, graphics module (or set of instructions) **132**, text input module (or set of instructions) **134**, Global Positioning System (GPS) module (or set of instructions) **135**, and applications (or sets of instructions) **136**. Furthermore, in some embodiments memory **102** stores device/global internal state **157**, as shown in FIGS. **1**A and **3**. Device/global internal state **157** includes one or more of: active application state, indicating which applications, if any, are currently active; display state, indicating what applications, views or other information occupy various regions of touch screen display **112**; sensor state, including information obtained from the device's various sensors and input control devices **116**; and location information concerning the device's location and/or attitude.

Operating system **126** (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, OS X, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) includes various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communication between various hardware and software components.

Communication module **128** facilitates communication with other devices over one or more external ports **124** and also includes various software components for handling data received by RF circuitry **108** and/or external port **124**. External port **124** (e.g., Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc.) is adapted for coupling directly to other devices or indirectly over a network (e.g., the Internet, wireless LAN, etc.). In some embodiments, the external port is a multi-pin (e.g., 30-pin) connector that is the same as, or similar to and/or compatible with the 30-pin connector used on iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.) devices.

Contact/motion module **130** optionally detects contact with touch screen **112** (in conjunction with display controller **156**) and other touch sensitive devices (e.g., a touchpad or physical click wheel). Contact/motion module **130** includes various software components for performing various operations related to detection of contact, such as determining if contact has occurred (e.g., detecting a finger-down event), determining an intensity of the contact (e.g., the force or pressure of the contact or a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact) determining if there is movement of the contact and tracking the movement across the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., detecting one or more finger-dragging events), and determining if the contact has ceased (e.g., detecting a finger-up event or a break in contact). Contact/motion module **130** receives contact data from the touch-sensitive surface. Determining movement of the point of contact, which is represented by a series of contact data, optionally includes determining speed (magnitude), velocity (magnitude and direction), and/or an acceleration (a change in magnitude and/or direction) of the point of contact. These operations are, optionally, applied to single contacts (e.g., one finger contacts) or to multiple simultaneous contacts (e.g., "multitouch"/multiple finger contacts). In some embodiments, contact/motion module **130** and display controller **156** detect contact on a touchpad.

In some embodiments, contact/motion module **130** uses a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user (e.g., to determine whether a user has "clicked" on an icon). In some embodiments at least a subset of the intensity thresholds are determined in accordance with software parameters (e.g., the intensity thresholds are not determined by the activation thresholds of particular physical actuators and can be adjusted without changing the physical hardware of device **100**). For example, a mouse "click" threshold of a trackpad or touch screen display can be set to any of a large range of predefined thresholds values without changing the trackpad or touch screen display hardware. Additionally, in some implementations a user of the device is provided with software settings for adjusting one or more of the set of intensity thresholds (e.g., by adjusting individual intensity thresholds and/or by adjusting a plurality of intensity thresholds at once with a system-level click "intensity" parameter).

Contact/motion module **130** optionally detects a gesture input by a user. Different gestures on the touch-sensitive surface have different contact patterns and intensities. Thus, a gesture is, optionally, detected by detecting a particular contact pattern. For example, detecting a finger tap gesture includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting a finger-up (lift off) event at the same position (or substantially the same position) as the finger-down event (e.g., at the position of an icon). As another example, detecting a finger swipe gesture on the touch-sensitive surface includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting one or more finger-dragging events, and subsequently followed by detecting a finger-up (lift off) event.

Graphics module **132** includes various known software components for rendering and displaying graphics on touch screen **112** or other display, including components for changing the visual impact (e.g., brightness, transparency, saturation, contrast or other visual property) of graphics that are displayed. As used herein, the term "graphics" includes any object that can be displayed to a user, including without limitation text, web pages, icons (such as user-interface objects including soft keys), digital images, videos, animations and the like.

In some embodiments, graphics module **132** stores data representing graphics to be used. Each graphic is, optionally, assigned a corresponding code. Graphics module **132** receives, from applications etc., one or more codes specifying graphics to be displayed along with, if necessary, coordinate data and other graphic property data, and then generates screen image data to output to display controller **156**.

Haptic feedback module **133** includes various software components for generating instructions used by tactile output generator(s) **167** to produce tactile outputs at one or more locations on device **100** in response to user interactions with device **100**.

Text input module **134**, which is, optionally, a component of graphics module **132**, provides soft keyboards for entering text in various applications (e.g., contacts **137**, e-mail **140**, IM **141**, browser **147**, and any other application that needs text input).

GPS module **135** determines the location of the device and provides this information for use in various applications (e.g., to telephone **138** for use in location-based dialing, to camera **143** as picture/video metadata, and to applications that provide location-based services such as weather widgets, local yellow page widgets, and map/navigation widgets).

Applications **136** optionally include the following modules (or sets of instructions), or a subset or superset thereof:

- contacts module **137** (sometimes called an address book or contact list);
- telephone module **138**;
- video conferencing module **139**;
- e-mail client module **140**;
- instant messaging (IM) module **141**;
- workout support module **142**;
- camera module **143** for still and/or video images;
- image management module **144**;
- browser module **147**;
- calendar module **148**;
- widget modules **149**, which optionally include one or more of: weather widget **149-1**, stocks widget **149-2**, calculator widget **149-3**, alarm clock widget **149-4**, dictionary widget **149-5**, and other widgets obtained by the user, as well as user-created widgets **149-6**;
- widget creator module **150** for making user-created widgets **149-6**;
- search module **151**;
- video and music player module **152**, which is, optionally, made up of a video player module and a music player module;
- notes module **153**;
- map module **154**; and/or
- online video module **155**.

Examples of other applications **136** that are, optionally, stored in memory **102** include other word processing applications, other image editing applications, drawing applications, presentation applications, JAVA-enabled applications, encryption, digital rights management, voice recognition, and voice replication.

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, contacts module **137** are, optionally, used to manage an address book or contact list (e.g., stored in application internal state **192** of contacts module **137** in memory **102** or memory **370**), including: adding name(s) to the address book; deleting name(s) from the address book; associating telephone number(s), e-mail address(es), physical address(es) or other information with a name; associating an image with a name; categorizing and sorting names; providing telephone numbers or e-mail addresses to initiate and/or facilitate communications by telephone **138**, video conference **139**, e-mail **140**, or IM **141**; and so forth.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, microphone **113**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, telephone module **138** are, optionally, used to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to a telephone number, access one or more telephone numbers in address book **137**, modify a telephone number that has been entered, dial a respective telephone number, conduct a conversation and disconnect or hang up when the conversation is completed. As noted above, the wireless communication optionally uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols and technologies.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, microphone **113**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, optical sensor **164**, optical sensor controller **158**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, contact list **137**, and telephone module **138**, videoconferencing module **139** includes executable instructions to initiate, conduct, and terminate a video conference between a user and one or more other participants in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, e-mail client module **140** includes executable instructions to create, send, receive, and manage e-mail in response to user instructions. In conjunction with image management module **144**, e-mail client module **140** makes it very easy to create and send e-mails with still or video images taken with camera module **143**.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, the instant messaging module **141** includes executable instructions to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to an instant message, to modify previously entered characters, to transmit a respective instant message (for example, using a Short Message Service (SMS) or Multimedia Message Service (MMS) protocol for telephony-based instant messages or using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS for Internet-based instant messages), to receive instant messages and to view received instant messages. In some embodiments, transmitted and/or received instant messages optionally include graphics, photos, audio files, video files and/or other attachments as are supported in a MMS and/or an Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS). As used herein, "instant messaging" refers to both telephony-based messages (e.g., messages sent using SMS or MMS) and Internet-based messages (e.g., messages sent using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS).

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, GPS module **135**, map module **154**, and music player module **146**, workout support module **142** includes executable instructions to create workouts (e.g., with time, distance, and/or calorie burning goals); communicate with workout sensors (sports devices); receive workout sensor data; calibrate sensors used to monitor a workout; select and play music for a workout; and display, store and transmit workout data.

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, optical sensor(s) **164**, optical sensor controller **158**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and image management module **144**, camera module **143** includes executable instructions to capture still images or video (including a video stream) and store them into memory **102**, modify characteristics of a still image or video, or delete a still image or video from memory **102**.

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, and camera module **143**, image management module **144** includes executable instructions to arrange, modify (e.g., edit), or otherwise manipulate, label, delete, present (e.g., in a digital slide show or album), and store still and/or video images.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, browser module **147** includes executable instructions to browse the Internet in accordance with user instructions, including searching, linking to, receiving, and displaying web pages or portions thereof, as well as attachments and other files linked to web pages.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, e-mail client module **140**, and browser module **147**, calendar module **148** includes executable instructions to create, display, modify, and store calendars and data associated with calendars (e.g., calendar entries, to do lists, etc.) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, and browser module **147**, widget modules **149** are mini-applications that are, optionally, downloaded and used by a user (e.g., weather widget **149-1**, stocks widget **149-2**, calculator widget **149-3**, alarm clock widget **149-4**, and dictionary widget **149-5**) or created by the user (e.g., user-created widget **149-6**). In some embodiments, a widget includes an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) file, a CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) file, and a JavaScript file. In some embodiments, a widget includes an XML (Extensible Markup Language) file and a JavaScript file (e.g., Yahoo! Widgets).

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, and browser module **147**, the widget creator module **150** are, optionally, used by a user to create widgets (e.g., turning a user-specified portion of a web page into a widget).

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, search module **151** includes executable instructions to search for text, music, sound, image, video, and/or other files in memory **102** that match one or more search criteria (e.g., one or more user-specified search terms) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, RF circuitry **108**, and browser module **147**, video and music player module **152** includes executable instructions that allow the user to download and play back recorded music and other sound files stored in one or more file formats, such as MP3 or AAC files, and executable instructions to display, present or otherwise play back videos (e.g., on touch screen **112** or on an external, connected display via external port **124**). In some embodiments, device **100** optionally includes the functionality of an MP3 player, such as an iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.).

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, notes module **153** includes executable instructions to create and manage notes, to do lists, and the like in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, GPS module **135**, and browser module **147**, map module **154** are, optionally, used to receive, display, modify, and store maps and data associated with maps (e.g., driving directions; data on stores and other points of interest at or near a particular location; and other location-based data) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display system controller **156**, contact module **130**, graphics module **132**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, RF circuitry **108**, text input module **134**, e-mail client module **140**, and browser module **147**, online video module **155** includes instructions that allow the user to access, browse, receive (e.g., by streaming and/or download), play back (e.g., on the touch screen or on an external, connected display via external port **124**), send an e-mail with a link to a particular online video, and otherwise manage online videos in one or more file formats, such as H.264. In some embodiments, instant messaging module **141**, rather than e-mail client module **140**, is used to send a link to a particular online video.

Each of the above identified modules and applications correspond to a set of executable instructions for performing one or more functions described above and the methods described in this application (e.g., the computer-implemented methods and other information processing methods described herein). These modules (i.e., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules are, optionally, combined or otherwise re-arranged in various embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **102** optionally stores a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory **102** optionally stores additional modules and data structures not described above.

In some embodiments, device **100** is a device where operation of a predefined set of functions on the device is performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad. By using a touch screen and/or a touchpad as the primary input control device for operation of device **100**, the number of physical input control devices (such as push buttons, dials, and the like) on device **100** is, optionally, reduced.

The predefined set of functions that are performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad optionally include navigation between user interfaces. In some embodiments, the touchpad, when touched by the user, navigates device **100** to a main, home, or root menu from any user interface that is displayed on device **100**. In such embodiments, a "menu button" is implemented using a touchpad. In some other embodiments, the menu button is a physical push button or other physical input control device instead of a touchpad.

FIG. **1**B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling in accordance with some embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **102** (in FIG. 1A) or **370** (FIG. **3**) includes event sorter **170** (e.g., in operating system **126**) and a respective application **136-1** (e.g., any of the aforementioned applications **137-151**, **155**, **380-390**).

Event sorter **170** receives event information and determines the application **136-1** and application view **191** of application **136-1** to which to deliver the event information. Event sorter **170** includes event monitor **171** and event dispatcher module **174**. In some embodiments, application **136-1** includes application internal state **192**, which indicates the current application view(s) displayed on touch sensitive display **112** when the application is active or executing. In some embodiments, device/global internal state **157** is used by event sorter **170** to determine which application(s) is (are) currently active, and application internal state **192** is used by event sorter **170** to determine application views **191** to which to deliver event information.

In some embodiments, application internal state **192** includes additional information, such as one or more of: resume information to be used when application **136-1** resumes execution, user interface state information that indicates information being displayed or that is ready for display by application **136-1**, a state queue for enabling the user to go back to a prior state or view of application **136-1**, and a redo/undo queue of previous actions taken by the user.

Event monitor **171** receives event information from peripherals interface **118**. Event information includes information about a sub-event (e.g., a user touch on touch-sensitive display **112**, as part of a multi-touch gesture). Peripherals interface **118** transmits information it receives from I/O subsystem **106** or a sensor, such as proximity sensor **166**, accelerometer(s) **168**, and/or microphone **113** (through audio circuitry **110**). Information that peripherals interface **118** receives from I/O subsystem **106** includes information from touch-sensitive display **112** or a touch-sensitive surface.

In some embodiments, event monitor **171** sends requests to the peripherals interface **118** at predetermined intervals. In response, peripherals interface **118** transmits event information. In other embodiments, peripheral interface **118** transmits event information only when there is a significant event (e.g., receiving an input above a predetermined noise threshold and/or for more than a predetermined duration).

In some embodiments, event sorter **170** also includes a hit view determination module **172** and/or an active event recognizer determination module **173**.

Hit view determination module **172** provides software procedures for determining where a sub-event has taken place within one or more views, when touch sensitive display **112** displays more than one view. Views are made up of controls and other elements that a user can see on the display.

Another aspect of the user interface associated with an application is a set of views, sometimes herein called application views or user interface windows, in which information is displayed and touch-based gestures occur. The application views (of a respective application) in which a touch is detected optionally correspond to programmatic levels within a programmatic or view hierarchy of the application. For example, the lowest level view in which a touch is detected is, optionally, called the hit view, and the set of events that are recognized as proper inputs are, optionally, determined based, at least in part, on the hit view of the initial touch that begins a touch-based gesture.

Hit view determination module **172** receives information related to sub-events of a touch-based gesture. When an application has multiple views organized in a hierarchy, hit view determination module **172** identifies a hit view as the lowest view in the hierarchy which should handle the sub-event. In most circumstances, the hit view is the lowest level view in which an initiating sub-event occurs (i.e., the first sub-event in the sequence of sub-events that form an event or potential event). Once the hit view is identified by the hit view determination module, the hit view typically receives all sub-events related to the same touch or input source for which it was identified as the hit view.

Active event recognizer determination module **173** determines which view or views within a view hierarchy should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In some embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **173** determines that only the hit view should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **173** determines that all views that include the physical location of a sub-event are actively involved views, and therefore determines that all actively involved views should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, even if touch sub-events were entirely confined to the area associated with one particular view, views higher in the hierarchy would still remain as actively involved views.

Event dispatcher module **174** dispatches the event information to an event recognizer (e.g., event recognizer **180**). In embodiments including active event recognizer determination module **173**, event dispatcher module **174** delivers the event information to an event recognizer determined by active event recognizer determination module **173**. In some embodiments, event dispatcher module **174** stores in an event queue the event information, which is retrieved by a respective event receiver module **182**.

In some embodiments, operating system **126** includes event sorter **170**. Alternatively, application **136-1** includes event sorter **170**. In yet other embodiments, event sorter **170** is a stand-alone module, or a part of another module stored in memory **102**, such as contact/motion module **130**.

In some embodiments, application **136-1** includes a plurality of event handlers **190** and one or more application views **191**, each of which includes instructions for handling touch events that occur within a respective view of the application's user interface. Each application view **191** of the application **136-1** includes one or more event recognizers **180**. Typically, a respective application view **191** includes a plurality of event recognizers **180**. In other embodiments, one or more of event recognizers **180** are part of a separate module, such as a user interface kit (not shown) or a higher level object from which application **136-1** inherits methods and other properties. In some embodiments, a respective event handler **190** includes one or more of: data updater **176**, object updater **177**, GUI updater **178**, and/or event data **179** received from event sorter **170**. Event handler **190** optionally utilizes or calls data updater **176**, object updater **177** or GUI updater **178** to update the application internal state **192**. Alternatively, one or more of the application views **191** includes one or more respective event handlers **190**. Also, in some embodiments, one or more of data updater **176**, object updater **177**, and GUI updater **178** are included in a respective application view **191**.

A respective event recognizer **180** receives event information (e.g., event data **179**) from event sorter **170**, and identifies an event from the event information. Event recognizer **180** includes event receiver **182** and event comparator **184**. In some embodiments, event recognizer **180** also includes at least a subset of: metadata **183**, and event delivery instructions **188** (which optionally include sub-event delivery instructions).

Event receiver **182** receives event information from event sorter **170**. The event information includes information about a sub-event, for example, a touch or a touch movement. Depending on the sub-event, the event information also includes additional information, such as location of the sub-event. When the sub-event concerns motion of a touch, the event information optionally also includes speed and direction of the sub-event. In some embodiments, events include rotation of the device from one orientation to another (e.g., from a portrait orientation to a landscape orientation, or vice versa), and the event information includes corresponding information about the current orientation (also called device attitude) of the device.

Event comparator **184** compares the event information to predefined event or sub-event definitions and, based on the comparison, determines an event or sub-event, or determines or updates the state of an event or sub-event. In some embodiments, event comparator **184** includes event definitions **186**. Event definitions **186** contain definitions of events (e.g., predefined sequences of sub-events), for example, event 1 (**187-1**), event 2 (**187-2**), and others. In some embodiments, sub-events in an event **187** include, for example, touch begin, touch end, touch movement, touch cancellation, and multiple touching. In one example, the definition for event 1 (**187-1**) is a double tap on a displayed object. The double tap, for example, comprises a first touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a first lift-off (touch end) for a predetermined phase, a second touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, and a second lift-off (touch end) for a predetermined phase. In another example, the definition for event 2 (**187-2**) is a dragging on a displayed object. The dragging, for example, comprises a touch (or contact) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a movement of the touch across touch-sensitive display **112**, and lift-off of the touch (touch end). In some embodiments, the event also includes information for one or more associated event handlers **190**.

In some embodiments, event definition **187** includes a definition of an event for a respective user-interface object. In some embodiments, event comparator **184** performs a hit test to determine which user-interface object is associated with a sub-event. For example, in an application view in which three user-interface objects are displayed on touch-sensitive display **112**, when a touch is detected on touch-sensitive display **112**, event comparator **184** performs a hit test to determine which of the three user-interface objects is associated with the touch (sub-event). If each displayed object is associated with a respective event handler **190**, the event comparator uses the result of the hit test to determine which event handler **190** should be activated. For example, event comparator **184** selects an event handler associated with the sub-event and the object triggering the hit test.

In some embodiments, the definition for a respective event **187** also includes delayed actions that delay delivery of the event information until after it has been determined whether the sequence of sub-events does or does not correspond to the event recognizer's event type.

When a respective event recognizer **180** determines that the series of sub-events do not match any of the events in event definitions **186**, the respective event recognizer **180** enters an event impossible, event failed, or event ended state, after which it disregards subsequent sub-events of the touch-based gesture. In this situation, other event recognizers, if any, that remain active for the hit view continue to track and process sub-events of an ongoing touch-based gesture.

In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **180** includes metadata **183** with configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how the event delivery system should perform sub-event delivery to actively involved event recognizers. In some embodiments, metadata **183** includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how event recognizers interact, or are enabled to interact, with one another. In some embodiments, metadata **183** includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate whether sub-events are delivered to varying levels in the view or programmatic hierarchy.

In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **180** activates event handler **190** associated with an event when one or more particular sub-events of an event are recognized. In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **180** delivers event information associated with the event to event handler **190**. Activating an event handler **190** is distinct from sending (and deferred sending) sub-events to a respective hit view. In some embodiments, event recognizer **180** throws a flag associated with the recognized event, and event handler **190** associated with the flag catches the flag and performs a predefined process.

In some embodiments, event delivery instructions **188** include sub-event delivery instructions that deliver event information about a sub-event without activating an event handler. Instead, the sub-event delivery instructions deliver event information to event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or to actively involved views. Event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or with actively involved views receive the event information and perform a predetermined process.

In some embodiments, data updater **176** creates and updates data used in application **136-1**. For example, data updater **176** updates the telephone number used in contacts module **137**, or stores a video file used in video player module **145**. In some embodiments, object updater **177** creates and updates objects used in application **136-1**. For example, object updater **177** creates a new user-interface object or updates the position of a user-interface object. GUI updater **178** updates the GUI. For example, GUI updater **178** prepares display information and sends it to graphics module **132** for display on a touch-sensitive display.

In some embodiments, event handler(s) **190** includes or has access to data updater **176**, object updater **177**, and GUI updater **178**. In some embodiments, data updater **176**, object updater **177**, and GUI updater **178** are included in a single module of a respective application **136-1** or application view **191**. In other embodiments, they are included in two or more software modules.

It shall be understood that the foregoing discussion regarding event handling of user touches on touch-sensitive displays also applies to other forms of user inputs to operate multifunction devices **100** with input-devices, not all of which are initiated on touch screens. For example, mouse movement and mouse button presses, optionally coordinated with single or multiple keyboard presses or holds; contact movements such as taps, drags, scrolls, etc., on touch-pads; pen stylus inputs; movement of the device; oral instructions; detected eye movements; biometric inputs; and/or any combination thereof are optionally utilized as inputs corresponding to sub-events which define an event to be recognized.

FIG. **2** illustrates a portable multifunction device **100** having a touch screen **112** in accordance with some embodiments. The touch screen optionally displays one or more graphics within user interface (UI) **200**. In this embodiment, as well as others described below, a user is enabled to select one or more of the graphics by making a gesture on the graphics, for example, with one or more fingers **202** (not drawn to scale in the figure) or one or more styluses **203** (not drawn to scale in the figure). In some embodiments, selection of one or more graphics occurs when the user breaks contact with the one or more graphics. In some embodiments, the gesture optionally includes one or more taps, one or more swipes (from left to right, right to left, upward and/or downward) and/or a rolling of a finger (from right to left, left to right, upward and/or downward) that has made contact with device **100**. In some implementations or circumstances, inadvertent contact with a graphic does not select the graphic. For example, a swipe gesture that sweeps over an application icon optionally does not select the corresponding application when the gesture corresponding to selection is a tap.

Device **100** optionally also includes one or more physical buttons, such as "home" or menu button **204**. As described previously, menu button **204** is, optionally, used to navigate to any application **136** in a set of applications that are, optionally executed on device **100**. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the menu button is implemented as a soft key in a GUI displayed on touch screen **112**.

In one embodiment, device **100** includes touch screen **112**, menu button **204**, push button **206** for powering the device on/off and locking the device, volume adjustment button(s) **208**, Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) card slot **210**, head set jack **212**, and docking/charging external port **124**. Push button **206** is, optionally, used to turn the power on/off on the device by depressing the button and holding the button in the depressed state for a predefined time interval; to lock the device by depressing the button and releasing the button before the predefined time interval has elapsed; and/or to unlock the device or initiate an unlock process. In an alternative embodiment, device **100** also accepts verbal input for activation or deactivation of some functions through microphone **113**. Device **100** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors **165** for detecting intensity of contacts on touch screen **112** and/or one or more tactile output generators **167** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **100**.

FIG. **3** is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface in accordance with some embodiments. Device **300** need not be portable. In some embodiments, device **300** is a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a tablet computer, a multimedia player device, a navigation device, an educational device (such as a child's learning toy), a gaming system, or a control device (e.g., a home or industrial controller). Device **300** typically includes one or more processing units (CPU's) **310**, one or more network or other communications interfaces **360**, memory **370**, and one or more communication buses **320** for interconnecting these components. Communication buses **320** optionally include circuitry (sometimes called a chipset) that interconnects and controls communications between system components. Device **300** includes input/output (I/O) interface **330** comprising display **340**, which is typically a touch screen display. I/O interface **330** also optionally includes a keyboard and/or mouse (or other pointing device) **350** and touchpad **355**, tactile output generator **357** for generating tactile outputs on device **300** (e.g., similar to tactile output generator(s) **167** described above with reference to FIG. **1A**), sensors **359** (e.g., optical, acceleration, proximity, touch-sensitive, and/or contact intensity sensors similar to contact intensity sensor(s) **165** described above with reference to FIG. **1**A). Memory **370** includes high-speed random access memory, such as DRAM, SRAM, DDR RAM or other random access solid state memory devices; and optionally includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, optical disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid state storage devices. Memory **370** optionally includes one or more storage devices remotely located from CPU(s) **310**. In some embodiments, memory **370** stores programs, modules, and data structures analogous to the programs, modules, and data structures stored in memory **102** of portable multifunction device **100** (FIG. **1**A), or a subset thereof. Furthermore, memory **370** optionally stores additional programs, modules, and data structures not present in memory **102** of portable multifunction device **100**. For example, memory **370** of device **300** optionally stores drawing module **380**, presentation module **382**, word processing module **384**, website creation module **386**, disk authoring module **388**, and/or spreadsheet module **390**, while memory **102** of portable multifunction device **100** (FIG. **1**A) optionally does not store these modules.

Each of the above identified elements in FIG. **3** are, optionally, stored in one or more of the previously mentioned memory devices. Each of the above identified modules corresponds to a set of instructions for performing a function described above. The above identified modules or programs (i.e., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules are, optionally, combined or otherwise re-arranged in various embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **370** optionally stores a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory **370** optionally stores additional modules and data structures not described above.

Attention is now directed towards embodiments of user interfaces ("UI") that is, optionally, implemented on portable multifunction device **100**.

FIG. **4**A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on portable multifunction device **100** in accordance with some embodiments. Similar user interfaces are, optionally, implemented on device **300**. In some embodiments, user interface **400** includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof:

- Signal strength indicator(s) **402** for wireless communication(s), such as cellular and Wi-Fi signals;
- Time **404**;
- Bluetooth indicator **405**;
- Battery status indicator **406**;
- Tray **408** with icons for frequently used applications, such as:
  - Icon **416** for telephone module **138**, labeled "Phone," which optionally includes an indicator **414** of the number of missed calls or voicemail messages;
  - Icon **418** for e-mail client module **140**, labeled "Mail," which optionally includes an indicator **410** of the number of unread e-mails;
  - Icon **420** for browser module **147**, labeled "Browser;" and
  - Icon **422** for video and music player module **152**, also referred to as iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.) module **152**, labeled "iPod;" and
- Icons for other applications, such as:
  - Icon **424** for IM module **141**, labeled "Text;"
  - Icon **426** for calendar module **148**, labeled "Calendar;"
  - Icon **428** for image management module **144**, labeled "Photos;"
  - Icon **430** for camera module **143**, labeled "Camera;"
  - Icon **432** for online video module **155**, labeled "Online Video"
  - Icon **434** for stocks widget **149-2**, labeled "Stocks;"
  - Icon **436** for map module **154**, labeled "Map;"
  - Icon **438** for weather widget **149-1**, labeled "Weather;"
  - Icon **440** for alarm clock widget **149-4**, labeled "Clock;"
  - Icon **442** for workout support module **142**, labeled "Workout Support;"
  - Icon **444** for notes module **153**, labeled "Notes;" and
  - Icon **446** for a settings application or module, which provides access to settings for device **100** and its various applications **136**.

It should be noted that the icon labels illustrated in FIG. **4**A are merely exemplary. For example, icon **422** for video and music player module **152** are labeled "Music" or "Music Player." Other labels are, optionally, used for various application icons. In some embodiments, a label for a respective application icon includes a name of an application corresponding to the respective application icon. In some embodiments, a label for a particular application icon is distinct from a name of an application corresponding to the particular application icon.

FIG. **4**B illustrates an exemplary user interface on a device (e.g., device **300**, FIG. **3**) with a touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., a tablet or touchpad **355**, FIG. **3**) that is separate from the display **450** (e.g., touch screen display **112**). Device **300** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors (e.g., one or more of sensors **357**) for detecting intensity of contacts on touch-sensitive surface **451** and/or one or more tactile output generators **359** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **300**.

Although some of the examples which follow will be given with reference to inputs on touch screen display **112** (where the touch sensitive surface and the display are combined), in some embodiments, the device detects inputs on a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display, as shown in FIG. **4**B. In some embodiments the touch sensitive surface (e.g., **451** in FIG. **4**B) has a primary axis (e.g., **452** in FIG. **4**B) that corresponds to a primary axis (e.g., **453** in FIG. **4**B) on the display (e.g., **450**). In accordance with these embodiments, the device detects contacts (e.g., **460** and **462** in FIG. **4**B) with the touch-sensitive surface **451** at locations that correspond to respective locations on the display (e.g., in FIG. **4**B, **460** corresponds to **468** and **462** corresponds to **470**). In this way, user inputs (e.g., contacts **460** and **462**, and movements thereof) detected by the device on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., **451** in FIG. **4**B) are used by the device to manipulate the user interface on the display (e.g., **450** in FIG. **4**B) of the multifunction device when the touch-sensitive surface is separate from the display. It should be understood that similar methods are, optionally, used for other user interfaces described herein.

Additionally, while the following examples are given primarily with reference to finger inputs (e.g., finger contacts, finger tap gestures, finger swipe gestures), it should be understood that, in some embodiments, one or more of the finger inputs are replaced with input from another input device (e.g., a mouse based input or stylus input). For example, a swipe gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click (e.g., instead of a contact) followed by movement of the cursor along the path of the swipe (e.g., instead of movement of the contact). As another example, a tap gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click while the cursor is located over the location of the tap gesture (e.g., instead of detection of the contact followed by ceasing to detect the contact). Similarly, when multiple user inputs are simultaneously detected, it should be understood that multiple computer mice are, optionally, used simultaneously, or a mouse and finger contacts are, optionally, used simultaneously.

As used herein, the term "focus selector" refers to an input element that indicates a current part of a user interface with which a user is interacting. In some implementations that include a cursor or other location marker, the cursor acts as a "focus selector," so that when an input (e.g., a press input) is detected on a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touchpad **355** in FIG. **3** or touch-sensitive surface **451** in FIG. **4**B) while the cursor is over a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations that include a touch-screen display (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **112** in FIG. **1**A or touch screen **112** in FIG. **4**A) that enables direct interaction with user interface elements on the touch-screen display, a detected contact on the touch-screen acts as a "focus selector," so that when an input (e.g., a press input by the contact) is detected on the touch-screen display at a location of a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations focus is moved from one region of a user interface to another region of the user interface without corresponding movement of a cursor or movement of a contact on a touch-screen display (e.g., by using a tab key or arrow keys to move focus from one button to another button); in these implementations, the focus selector moves in accordance with movement of focus between different regions of the user interface. Without regard to the specific form taken by the focus selector, the focus selector is generally the user interface element (or contact on a touch-screen display) that is controlled by the user so as to communicate the user's intended interaction with the user interface (e.g., by indicating, to the device, the element of the user interface with which the user is intending to interact). For example, the location of a focus selector (e.g., a cursor, a contact or a selection box) over a respective button while a press input is detected on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touchpad or touch screen) will indicate that the user is intending to activate the respective button (as opposed to other user interface elements shown on a display of the device).

The user interface figures described below include various intensity diagrams that show the current intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface relative to one or more intensity thresholds (e.g., a contact detection intensity threshold IT_0, a light press intensity threshold IT_L, a deep press intensity threshold IT_D, and/or one or more other intensity thresholds). This intensity diagram is typically not part of the displayed user interface, but is provided to aid in the interpretation of the figures. In some embodiments, the light press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, the deep press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations that are different from operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, when a contact is detected with an intensity below the light press intensity threshold (e.g., and above a nominal contact-detection intensity threshold IT_0 below which the contact is no longer detected), the device will move a focus selector in accordance with movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface without performing an operation associated with the light press intensity threshold or the deep press intensity threshold. Generally, unless otherwise stated, these intensity thresholds are consistent between different sets of user interface figures.

An increase of intensity of the contact from an intensity below the light press intensity threshold IT_L to an intensity between the light press intensity threshold IT_L and the deep press intensity threshold IT_D is sometimes referred to as a "light press" input. An increase of intensity of the contact from an intensity below the deep press intensity threshold IT_D to an intensity above the deep press intensity threshold IT_D is sometimes referred to as a "deep press" input. An increase of intensity of the contact from an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold IT_0 to an intensity between the contact-detection intensity threshold IT_0 and the light press intensity threshold IT_L is sometimes referred to as detecting the contact on the touch-surface. A decrease of intensity of the contact from an intensity above the contact-detection intensity threshold IT_0 to an intensity below the contact intensity threshold IT_0 is sometimes referred to as detecting liftoff of the contact from the touch-surface. In some embodiments IT_0 is zero. In some embodiments IT_0 is greater than zero. In some illustrations a shaded circle or oval is used to represent intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In some illustrations a circle or oval without shading is used represent a respective contact on the touch-sensitive surface without specifying the intensity of the respective contact.

In some embodiments described herein, one or more operations are performed in response to detecting a gesture that includes a respective press input or in response to detecting the respective press input performed with a respective contact (or a plurality of contacts), where the respective press input is detected based at least in part on detecting an increase in intensity of the contact (or plurality of contacts) above a press-input intensity threshold. In some embodiments, the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., a "down stroke" of the respective press input). In some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the press-input threshold (e.g., an "up stroke" of the respective press input).

In some embodiments, the device employs intensity hysteresis to avoid accidental inputs sometimes termed "jitter," where the device defines or selects a hysteresis intensity threshold with a predefined relationship to the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., the hysteresis intensity threshold is X intensity units lower than the press-input intensity threshold or the hysteresis intensity threshold is 75%, 90% or some reasonable proportion of the press-input intensity threshold). Thus, in some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold that corresponds to the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold (e.g., an "up stroke" of the respective press input). Similarly, in some embodiments, the press input is detected only when the device detects an increase in intensity of the contact from an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity at or above the press-input intensity threshold and, optionally, a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact to an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the press input (e.g., the increase in intensity of the contact or the decrease in intensity of the contact, depending on the circumstances).

For ease of explanation, the description of operations performed in response to a press input associated with a press-input intensity threshold or in response to a gesture including the press input are, optionally, triggered in response to detecting either: an increase in intensity of a contact above the press-input intensity threshold, an increase in intensity of a contact from an intensity below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity above the press-input intensity threshold, a decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and/or a decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to the press-input intensity threshold. Additionally, in examples where an operation is described as being performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of a contact below the press-input intensity threshold, the operation is, optionally, performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact below a hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to, and lower than, the press-input intensity threshold.

User Interfaces and Associated Processes

Managing Activation of a Control Based on Contact Intensity

Many electronic devices have graphical user interfaces with controls which, upon activation, perform various operations at the device. However, some controls control more important functions than other controls and thus it would be helpful to provide users with feedback indicating whether or not the control controls an important function (e.g., buttons in a user interface that allow users to permanently delete user accounts, modify security settings on files or folders, change account passwords, and the like). For example, an electronic device can make a button or other control harder to activate by enforcing a time and/or intensity thresholds for buttons performing important options that are different from time and/or intensity thresholds for buttons for performing less important operations. In some situations, a device optionally requires a user to actively and deliberately confirm intent to delete a user account by enabling activation of an account deletion button only after the user has pressed on a touch-sensitive surface with an intensity above a predefined intensity threshold. However, these different thresholds for buttons associated with important operations may be confusing for a user, as the thresholds are different from thresholds used for other controls in the user interface. As such, in it would be advantageous to provide visual feedback to the user so as to indicate progress toward meeting the time and/or intensity thresholds for activating controls associated with important operation. However, there is a need for an additional layer of safeguard against accidental or inadvertent activation of such controls by users in a user interface, by providing adaptive, continuous, real-time, visual feedback to the user attempting to activate such controls—based on the user's input (e.g., based on an intensity or duration of the user's contact, for instance, on a touch-sensitive surface; the contact having time-varying intensity or pressure).

The disclosed embodiments provide a method, system, and user interface for managing activation of controls in a user interface (e.g., for managing activation of a button to permanently delete a user account, or to change security settings on an important file or folder, or to reset a password in a user account), by providing visual feedback to the user based on an intensity (e.g., pressure) and/or a duration of the user's contact. Such visual feedback is provided, for example, by changing the appearance of the control based on the intensity (e.g., pressure) and/or the duration of the user-contact or by displaying a visual confirmation (e.g., based on the intensity and/or the duration of the user contact) that the control will be activated upon termination of the user-contact. As a result, the disclosed embodiments help to ensure that the user does not accidentally activate such controls while providing visual feedback so that the user is informed of the additional intensity and/or time thresholds associated with activation of such controls. Such methods provide an added layer of security and safeguard to a user in order to prevent accidental or inadvertent activation of such controls by the user while providing additional feedback to the user so that the user is aware of the different intensity and/or time thresholds that are applied to the controls.

FIGS. **5**A-**5**M illustrate exemplary user interfaces for governing or managing activation of controls on a user interface based on the intensity (e.g., pressure) and/or duration of a contact, in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in these figures are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIGS. **6**A-**6**D. FIGS. **5**A-**5**K include intensity diagrams that show the current intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface relative to a first intensity threshold ("IT_L") and a second threshold ("IT_D"), higher than the first intensity threshold. In some embodiments, operations similar to those described below with reference to IT_D are performed with reference to a different intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_L").

FIG. **5**A illustrates a user interface (e.g., a dialog box requesting a user for affirmation of user intent prior to performing a user-initiated action, such as a user-initiated request for an irreversible deletion of a file, a user account, or the like), with one or more controls (e.g., control buttons, such as control **14406** and control **14408**), that is displayed on display **450**.

FIGS. **5**A-**5**C illustrate providing the user a confirmation that a respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**A) will be activated—e.g., a user account will be irreversibly deleted—in response to a gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture), if the gesture includes a contact that meets predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., if the contact has an intensity above a contact intensity threshold). FIGS. **5**A-**5**C also illustrate optionally activating the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**A)—for example, deleting the user account—upon termination of the gesture if the gesture includes a contact that meets predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., if the contact has an intensity above a contact intensity threshold, such as IT_D).

In FIG. **5**A, at time T0, no contact is present or detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**. A focus selector **14410** is at a location on display **450** corresponding to a respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**A). In FIG. **5**B, at time T1, a contact or a gesture that includes a contact (e.g., contact **14413** in FIG. **5**B) is detected on the touch-sensitive surface **451**. As shown in FIG. **5**B, while focus selector **14410** is at the location on display **450** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**B), the contact (e.g., contact **14413** on the touch-sensitive surface **451**) meets predefined contact intensity criteria. In the example shown in FIG. **5**B, the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold, such that if an intensity of contact **14413** exceeds the contact intensity threshold, then contact **14413** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. In some embodiments, the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold and a respective delay time period. In the example shown in FIG. **5**B, in such embodiments, if an intensity of contact **14413** exceeds the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") for at least a delay time T_{delay}=T2−T1, then contact **14413** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. As another example, referring to FIG. **5**B, when the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold and a respective delay time period, the respective delay time period is a predefined time period (e.g., T_{delay}=T3−T1) since (e.g., after) the respective contact intensity threshold is met (e.g., time period starting at time T1, FIG. **5**B) in which contact **14413** must continue to be detected, even if the contact intensity is not maintained at or above the respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D").

Continuing along the example illustrated in FIG. **5**B, since contact **14413** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., an intensity of contact **14413** exceeds the contact intensity threshold), a confirmation is provided to the user indicating that control **14408** will be activated upon detecting the end of the gesture (e.g., upon detecting finger lift-off). In the example shown in FIG. **5**B, the confirmation is optionally shown as control **14408** completely filling up with a different color compared to a color of control **14408** prior to time T1 (e.g., prior to contact **14413** meeting the predefined contact intensity criteria, as shown in FIG. **5**A). Alternatively, or in addition, as shown in FIG. **5**B, the confirmation is provided to the user as verbal or textual confirmation **14412** indicating that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., the user account will be deleted) upon termination of the gesture.

In FIG. **5**C, at time T' subsequent to time T1, upon detecting termination of the gesture or termination of contact **14413** (e.g., upon detecting finger lift-off), control **14408** (FIG. **5**B) is activated (e.g., the user account is deleted).

If, on the other hand, the gesture does not include a contact that meets the predefined contact intensity criteria (for example, if contact **14413** does not have an intensity above the contact intensity threshold), then the control (e.g., control **14408**) is not activated in response to the gesture (e.g., in response to detecting termination of the gesture). Consequently, the user is not provided with a confirmation that the control will be activated in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture). Instead, in some embodiments, if the gesture does not include a contact **14413** that meets the predefined contact intensity criteria, the user would continue to view the user interface shown in FIGS. **5**A-**5**B unless the user chooses to cancel the deletion of the user account by activating control **14406**. In some embodiments, the user chooses to cancel the deletion of the user account by activating control by placing focus selector **14410** over "Cancel" button **14406** and increasing the intensity of contact **14413** above a lower contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_L") than the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") at which "Delete" button **14408** is activated and then lifting the contact off of the touch-sensitive surface.

Thus, in some embodiments, the device determines if the gesture includes a contact that meets contact intensity criteria (e.g., if the intensity of the contact is above or greater than an intensity threshold) while the focus selector is at a location corresponding to a control on the display. If the contact meets the contact intensity criteria, the device provides the user with a confirmation that the contact will be activated upon detecting the end of the gesture. As a result, the user has the improved convenience of receiving real-time confirmation of user-intent (e.g., to activate the control) based on the user input (e.g., based on intensity and/or duration of user-contact). This additional confirmation provides the user a safeguard against accidental and inadvertent activation of the control by the user.

FIGS. **5**D-**5**H illustrate detecting a user gesture, corresponding to a control (e.g., control **14408**), on a touch-sensitive surface **451**; the gesture including a contact (e.g., having time-varying intensity or pressure detected by the touch-sensitive surface or sensors associated with the touch-sensitive surface). FIGS. **5**D-**5**H further illustrate providing the user a visual indication or feedback of progress toward the contact meeting predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., providing a visual indication that the time-varying intensity of the contact is approaching or increasing toward meeting a predefined contact intensity threshold, for instance as the user pushes down harder on the touch-sensitive surface). FIGS. **5**D-**5**H additionally illustrate providing a confirmation to the user that the control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**D) will be activated—e.g., a user account will be irreversibly deleted—in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture) if the contact meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. FIGS. **5**D-**5**H illustrate subsequently activating the control (e.g., control **14408**)—for example, deleting the user account—upon termination of the gesture if the contact meets predefined contact intensity criteria.

In FIG. **5**D, at time T0, no contact is present or detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**. A focus selector **14410** is at a location on display **450** corresponding to a respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**D). In FIG. **5**E, at time T', a contact or a gesture that includes a contact (e.g., contact **14414** in FIG. **5**E) is detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**. As shown in FIG. **5**E, at time T', while focus selector **14410** is still at the location on display **450** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**E), contact **14414** has an intensity I', lower than the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") and, optionally above a different button activation intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_L"). In response to detecting a user contact of intensity I' (lower than the contact intensity threshold), the user is provided a visual indication of progress toward contact **14414** meeting the predefined contact intensity criteria. For example, as shown in FIG. **5**E, control **14408** changes appearance (compared to its appearance in FIG. **5**D), for instance as a progress bar is displayed in control **14408**. As another example, control **14408** changes appearance by displaying an indication of a difference (e.g., corresponding to a portion of control **14408** that is not filled in with gray) between a current intensity of contact **14414** (e.g., corresponding to the grayed or filled out portion of control **14408**) on touch-sensitive surface **451** and the contact intensity threshold.

Similarly, as shown in FIG. **5**F, at time T", while focus selector **14410** is still at the location on display **450** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**F), contact **14414** has an intensity I", lower than the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"). In response to detecting an intensity I" of contact **14414** (lower than the contact intensity threshold, but greater than the intensity I' of contact **14414** at time T' shown in FIG. **5**E), the user is provided a visual indication of progress toward contact **14414** meeting or approaching the predefined contact intensity criteria. As shown in FIG. **5**F, control **14408** further changes appearance (compared to its appearance in FIG. **5**D and subsequently in FIG. **5**E), for example as the progress bar displayed in control **14408** increases in size (relative to FIG. **5**E) in response to the increased intensity of contact **14414** (again, relative to FIG. **5**E) toward the contact intensity threshold. As another example, control **14408** further changes appearance by displaying an indication of the difference (e.g., corresponding to a portion of control **14408** that is not filled in with gray) between the current intensity (I") of contact **14414** (e.g., corresponding to the grayed or filled out portion of control **14408**) on touch-sensitive surface **451** and the contact intensity threshold. In some embodiments intensity I" is above a different button activation intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_L") for activating "Cancel" button **14406** (e.g., if the focus selector were over "Cancel" button **14406** in FIG. **5**F, "Cancel" button would have been activated).

As shown in FIG. **5**G, at time T1, while focus selector **14410** is still at the location on display **450** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**G), contact **14414** on the touch-sensitive surface **451** meets predefined contact intensity criteria. In the example shown in FIG. **5**G, the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"). As a result, if and when the intensity of contact **14414** reaches or exceeds the contact intensity threshold, contact **14414** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. Since contact **14414** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria at time T1, a confirmation is optionally provided to the user to indicate that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., the user account will be permanently deleted) upon detecting the end of the gesture (e.g., upon detecting lift-off of contact **14413**). In the example shown in FIG. **5**G, the confirmation is optionally shown as control **14408** completely filling up with a different color compared to a color of control **14408** prior to time T1 (e.g., prior to contact **14414** meeting the predefined contact intensity criteria), as shown in FIGS. **5**D-**5**F. Alternatively, or in addition, as shown in FIG. **5**G, the confirmation is provided to the user as verbal or textual confirmation **14412** indicating that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., the user account will be deleted) upon termination of the gesture.

As noted previously with reference to FIGS. **5**A-**5**C, in some embodiments, the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") and a respective delay time period. In the example shown in FIG. **5**G, in such embodiments, contact **14414** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria if the intensity of contact **14414** exceeds the contact intensity threshold for at least a delay time T_{delay}=T2−T1. In such embodiments, the progress bar displayed in control **14408** increases in size (e.g., starts to fill up) after the intensity of contact **14414** exceeds the contact intensity threshold, throughout the duration of the delay time. Conversely, in such embodiments, contact **14414** does not meet the predefined contact intensity criteria if the intensity of contact **14414** does not exceed the contact intensity threshold for at least a delay time T_{delay}=T2−T1. As another example, referring to FIG. **5**G, contact **14414** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria if contact **14414** continues to be detected for a predefined time period (e.g., T_{delay}=T3−T1) since (e.g., after) the intensity of contact **14414** exceeds the contact intensity threshold (e.g., time period starting at time T1, FIG. **5**G), even if the contact intensity is not maintained at or above the respective contact intensity threshold for the entire predefined time period.

In FIG. **5**H, at time T'" subsequent to time T1, upon detecting termination of the gesture or termination of contact **14414** (e.g., upon detecting lift-off of contact **14413**), control **14408** (FIGS. **5**D-**5**G) is activated (e.g., the user account is deleted) since the contact is determined to meet the predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., in FIG. **5**G).

On the other hand, as noted with reference to FIGS. **5**A-**5**C, in some embodiments, if the gesture does not include a contact that meets the predefined contact intensity criteria (for example, if contact **14414** does not, at an end of the gesture, have an intensity above the contact intensity threshold), then the control (e.g., control **14408**) is not activated in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture). Consequently, the user is not provided with a confirmation that the control will be activated in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture). In some embodiments, the user is provided with a confirmation that the control will not be activated (e.g., by displaying "Delete" button **14408** that is not completely filled up with gray, as illustrated in FIG. **5**F). Instead, in some embodiments, if the gesture does not include a contact that meets the predefined contact intensity criteria, the user would continue to view a user interface similar to the user interface shown in FIGS. **5**D-**5**F (e.g., with the extent of visual indication provided in control corresponding to an instantaneous intensity level of the contact **14414**). In some embodiments, the user may optionally choose to cancel the deletion of the user account by activating control **14406**.

Thus, in some embodiments, the device determines if the gesture includes a contact that meets predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., if the intensity of the contact is above or greater than an intensity threshold) while the focus selector is at a location corresponding to a control on the display. If the contact meets the contact intensity criteria, the device optionally provides the user with a confirmation that the contact will be activated upon detecting the end of the gesture. If the contact does not yet meet the contact intensity criteria, the device provides the user a visual indication of progress toward meeting the contact intensity based on a current state of user input (e.g., based on the time-varying intensity and/or duration of contact). As a result, the user has the improved convenience of receiving real-time indication of progress toward activation of the control based on the user's input (e.g., based on the time-varying intensity and/or duration of the user's contact), and, in response, the option to adjust the user's input (e.g., adjusting the pressure of the contact by pushing harder or more lightly) to affirm or reverse intent to activate the control. This additional visual indication and requirement for active user-affirmation provides the user with additional information that enables the user to understand how to activate a control that is protected by these extra safeguards against accidental activation of the control by the user.

FIGS. **5**I-**5**M illustrate detecting a user gesture corresponding to a control (e.g., control **14408**) on a touch-sensitive display **112**, the gesture including a contact (e.g., contact **14420**, having time-varying intensity or pressure detected by the touch-sensitive display **112** or sensors associated with the touch-sensitive display **112**). FIGS. **5**I-**5**M further illustrate providing the user a visual indication or feedback indicating progress toward the contact meeting predefined contact intensity criteria (e.g., providing a visual indication that the time-varying intensity of the contact is approaching or increasing toward a predefined contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"), for instance as the user pushes down harder on the touch-sensitive surface). FIGS. **5**I-**5**M additionally illustrate providing a confirmation to the user that a respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**I) will be activated—e.g., a user account will be irreversibly deleted—in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture) if the contact meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. FIGS. **5I-5M** also illustrate subsequently activating the control (e.g., control **14408**)—for example, deleting the user account—upon termination of the gesture if the contact meets predefined contact intensity criteria.

In FIG. **5I**, at time T0, no contact is present or detected on touch-sensitive display **112**. In FIG. **5J**, at time T', a contact or a gesture that includes a contact (e.g., contact **14420** in FIG. **5J**) is detected on touch-sensitive display **112**. A focus selector (corresponding to contact **14420**) is at a location on display **112** corresponding to a respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5J**). As shown in FIG. **5J**, at time T', while focus selector **14410** is still at the location on touch-sensitive display **112** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5J**), contact **14420** has an intensity I', lower than the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"). In response to detecting a user contact of intensity I' (lower than the contact intensity threshold), the user is provided a visual indication of progress toward contact **14420** meeting predefined contact intensity criteria. For example, as shown in FIG. **5J**, control **14408** changes appearance (compared to its appearance in FIG. **5I**), for instance as a progress bar is displayed in control **14408**. As another example, control **14408** changes appearance by displaying an indication of a difference (e.g., corresponding to a portion of control **14408** that is not filled in with gray) between a current intensity of contact **14420** (e.g., corresponding to the grayed or filled out portion of control **14408**) on touch-sensitive display **112** and the contact intensity threshold.

Similarly, as shown in FIG. **5K**, at time T", while focus selector **14410** is still at the location on touch-sensitive display **112** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5K**), contact **14420** has an intensity I", lower than the contact intensity threshold. In response to detecting an intensity I" of contact **14420** (lower than the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"), but greater than the intensity I' of contact **14420** at time T' shown in FIG. **5J**), the user is provided a visual indication of progress toward contact **14420** meeting or approaching the predefined contact intensity criteria. As shown in FIG. **5K**, control **14408** further changes appearance (compared to its appearance in FIG. **5I** and subsequently in FIG. **5J**), for example as the progress bar displayed in control **14408** increases in size (relative to FIG. **5J**) in response to the increased intensity of contact **14420** (again, relative to FIG. **5J**) toward the contact intensity threshold.

As shown in FIG. **5L**, at time T1, while focus selector **14410** is still at the location on touch-sensitive display **112** corresponding to the respective control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5L**), contact **14420** on the touch-sensitive display **112** meets predefined contact intensity criteria. In the example shown in FIG. **5L**, the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"). As a result, when the intensity of contact **14420** reaches or exceeds the contact intensity threshold, then contact **14420** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. Since contact **14420** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria, a confirmation is optionally provided to the user to indicate that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., the user account will be permanently deleted) upon detecting the end of the gesture (e.g., upon detecting lift-off of contact **14420**). In the example shown in FIG. **5L**, the confirmation is optionally shown as control **14408** completely filling up with a different color compared to a color of control **14408** prior to time T1 (e.g., prior to contact **14420** meeting the predefined contact intensity criteria), as shown in FIGS. **5I-5K**. Alternatively, or in addition, as shown in FIG. **5L**, the confirmation is provided to the user as verbal or textual confirmation **14412** indicating that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., the user account will be deleted) upon termination of the gesture.

As noted previously with reference to FIGS. **5A-5C**, and with reference to FIGS. **5D-5H**, in some embodiments, the predefined contact intensity criteria include a contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") and a respective delay time period. In the example shown in FIG. **5L**, in such embodiments, contact **14420** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria if the intensity of contact **14420** exceeds the contact intensity threshold for at least a delay time T_{delay}=T2−T1. Conversely, in such embodiments, contact **14420** does not meet the predefined contact intensity criteria if the intensity of contact **14420** does not exceed the contact intensity threshold for at least a delay time T_{delay}=T2−T1. As another example, referring to FIG. **5L**, contact **14420** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria if the contact continues to be detected for a predefined time period (e.g., T_{delay}=T3−T1) since (e.g., after) the intensity of contact **14420** exceeds the contact intensity threshold (e.g., time period starting at time T1, FIG. **5L**), even if the contact intensity is not maintained at or above the respective contact intensity threshold for the entire predefined time period.

In FIG. **5M**, at time T'" subsequent to time T1, upon detecting termination of the gesture or termination of contact **14420** (e.g., upon detecting lift-off of contact **14420**), control **14408** (FIGS. **5I-5L**) is activated (e.g., the user account is deleted).

On the other hand, as noted with reference to FIGS. **5A-5C**, in some embodiments, if the gesture does not include a contact that meets the predefined contact intensity criteria (for example, if contact **14420** does not, at an end of the gesture, have an intensity above the contact intensity threshold), then the control (e.g., control **14408**) is not activated in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture). Consequently, the user is not provided with a confirmation that the control will be activated in response to the gesture (e.g., upon termination of the gesture). In some embodiments, the user is provided with a confirmation that the control will not be activated (e.g., by displaying "Delete" button **14408** that is not completely filled up with gray, as illustrated in FIG. **5K**). Instead, in some embodiments, if the gesture does not include a contact that meets the predefined contact intensity criteria, the user would continue to view a user interface similar to those shown in FIGS. **5I-5K** (e.g., with the extent of visual indication provided in control corresponding to an instantaneous intensity level of the contact **14420**). In some embodiments, the user may optionally choose to cancel the deletion of the user account by activating control **14406**.

FIGS. **6A-6D** are flow diagrams illustrating a method **14500** of governing or managing activation of controls based on the intensity of a contact in accordance with some embodiments. The method **14500** is performed at an electronic device (e.g., device **300**, FIG. **3**, or portable multifunction device **100**, FIG. **1A**) with a display and a touch-sensitive surface. In some embodiments, the display is a touch screen display and the touch-sensitive surface is on the display. In some embodiments, the display is separate from the touch-sensitive surface. Some operations in method **14500** are, optionally, combined and/or the order of some operations is, optionally, changed.

As described below, the method **14500** provides an intuitive way to manage activation of controls based on the intensity of a contact. The method reduces the cognitive burden on a user when managing activation of controls based on the intensity of a contact, thereby creating a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated electronic devices, enabling a user to manage activation of controls based on the intensity of a contact faster and more efficiently conserves power and increases the time between battery charges.

The device displays (**14502**), on a display, a respective control (e.g., a button or slider) associated with respective contact intensity criteria. For example, the respective control has a corresponding predefined contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") that needs to be met by a detected contact in order to activate the control. For example, as described with reference to FIGS. **5**A-**5**C, control **14408** (e.g., a control to delete a user account) displayed on display **450** is associated with a contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") that needs to be met by a contact detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** in order to activate control **14408**.

While a focus selector is (**14504**) at a location on the display that corresponds to the respective control: the device performs one or more of operations **14506**-**14534**.

The device detects (**14506**) a gesture, on a touch-sensitive surface, that corresponds to an interaction with the respective control. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. **5**A-**5**C, while focus selector **14410** is at a location on display **450** corresponding to control **14408**, a gesture (e.g., including contact **14413**, FIG. **5**B) is detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**.

While detecting the gesture, the device determines (**14508**) whether the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria. In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the gesture includes (**14510**) a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device provides (**14512**) a confirmation that the respective control will be activated upon detecting the end of the gesture. For example, as shown in FIG. **5**B, upon determining that intensity of contact **14413** is above the contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"), the device displays an updated appearance of the progress indicator, such as displaying the control (e.g., control **14408**, FIG. **5**B) filling completely up with a different color (e.g., control **14408**, with a white background, fills up with gray). As another example, as shown in FIG. **5**B, upon determining that intensity of contact **14413** is above the contact intensity threshold, the device displays a verbal or textual confirmation **14412** indicating that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., the user account will be deleted) upon termination of the gesture.

In accordance with a determination that the gesture does not (e.g., yet) (**14514**) include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device performs one or more of operations **14516**-**14562**.

In accordance with a determination that the gesture does not (e.g., yet) (**14514**) include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device changes (**14516**) the appearance of the respective control to indicate progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria, as described with reference to operations **14518**-**14528**. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. **5**D-**5**F above, upon determining that an intensity of contact **14414** (e.g., intensity I' at time T', and intensity I" at time T" corresponding to increasing contact pressure applied by the user) is lower than the contact intensity threshold, the device changes (**14516**) the appearance of control **14408** to indicate progress toward meeting the contact intensity threshold (e.g., as a progress bar is displayed in control **14408** or as control **14408** gradually fills up with a gray color).

In some embodiments, the respective contact intensity criteria include (**14518**) a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") and a respective delay time period. For example, as explained with reference to FIG. **5**G, the respective delay time period is a predefined time period in which the contact intensity meets or exceeds the respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., T_{delay}=T2−T1, FIG. **5**G). Alternatively, as explained with reference to FIG. **5**G, the respective delay time period is a predefined time period since (after) the respective contact intensity threshold is met (e.g., since time T1) in which the contact continues to be detected, even if the contact intensity is not maintained at or above the respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., T_{delay}=T3−T1, FIG. **5**G). In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes displaying an indication of an amount of time remaining before the respective delay time period has elapsed. In some embodiments, in response to detecting an end of the gesture, such as liftoff of the contact, if the gesture meets the respective contact intensity criteria, including the respective delay time period, the device performs an operation associated with the control (e.g., the device deletes the user account upon detecting lift-off of contact **14414**, as explained with reference to FIG. **5**H). In some embodiments, as soon as the gesture meets the respective contact intensity criteria, including the respective delay time period, the device performs an operation associated with the control, without waiting to detect an end of the gesture, such as liftoff of the contact (e.g., in response to detecting that the gesture includes a contact with an intensity above the respective contact intensity threshold).

In some embodiments, the respective contact intensity criteria include (**14520**) a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"), optionally, without a corresponding delay time period. For example, as explained with reference to FIG. **5**G, when the intensity (e.g., pressure) of contact **14414** on touch-sensitive surface **451** reaches or exceeds the contact intensity threshold, then contact **14414** meets the predefined contact intensity criteria. In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes displaying an indication of a difference between a current intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface and the respective contact intensity threshold. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. **5**D-**5**F, control **14408** further changes appearance by displaying an indication of the difference (e.g., corresponding to a portion of control **14408** that is not filled in with gray) between the current intensity (I") of contact **14414** (e.g., corresponding to the grayed or filled out portion of control **14408**) on touch-sensitive surface **451** and the contact intensity threshold. In some embodiments, the device displays an indication of an additional amount of intensity (e.g., pressure) that a user needs to apply in order to activate the control. For example, if the respective contact intensity threshold is 2X, and the detected intensity of the contact is X, then the "Delete" button would be filled up fifty percent of the way. In some embodiments, in response to detecting an end of the gesture, such as liftoff of the contact, if the gesture meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device performs an operation associated with the control (e.g., the device deletes the user account upon detecting lift-off of contact **14414**, as explained with reference to FIG. **5**H). In some embodiments, as soon as the gesture meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device performs an operation associated with the control, without waiting to detect an end of the gesture, such as liftoff of the contact.

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes (**14522**) displaying a progress bar in the control. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS.

5D-5H, control **14408** changes appearance (e.g., in FIG. 5E as compared to its appearance in FIG. 5D), for instance as a progress bar is displayed in control **14408** when the intensity of the contact changes.

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes (**14524**) changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with the intensity of the contact. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. 5D-5H, control **14408** changes appearance (e.g., in FIG. 5E as compared to its appearance in FIG. 5D), as at least a portion of the control **14408** changes color (from white to gray) when the intensity of the contact changes.

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes (**14526**) changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with a length of time that the contact has continuously met a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"). For example, the appearance of the control changes color with the time elapsed while the contact has continuously maintained an intensity at or above a predefined contact intensity. For example, if the respective time threshold is 2X (e.g., 1 second), and the detected time that the contact has maintained the respective contact intensity threshold is X (e.g., 0.5 seconds), then the "Delete" button would be filled up fifty percent of the way.

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes (**14528**) changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with a length of time since the contact met a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D"). For example, the appearance of the control changes with the time elapsed since the contact met a predefined contact intensity without regard to whether or not the contact has maintained the predefined contact intensity. For example, if the respective time threshold is 2X (e.g., 1 second), and the detected time that the contact has been detected since the contact reached the respective contact intensity threshold is X (e.g., 0.5 seconds), then the "Delete" button would be filled up fifty percent of the way.

In some embodiments, the device updates (**14530**) the appearance of the respective control over time to provide an updated indication of progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. 5D-5G, control **14408** (e.g., a button) gradually fills up with (e.g., gray) color in accordance with a gradually increasing intensity of contact **14414** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., as the user pushes harder on touch-sensitive surface **451**). As another example, as explained with reference to FIGS. 5D-5G, control **14408** (e.g., a button) gradually fills with (e.g., gray) color as contact **14414** is maintained at an intensity above a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") for a predefined period of time (e.g., T_{delay}=T2−T1, FIG. 5G) needed to activate the button (e.g., control **14408**).

In some embodiments, at a first time during the gesture, the gesture does not include (**14532**) a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria and the appearance of the respective control indicates that the control will not be activated in response to detecting an end of the gesture at the first time. In such embodiments, at a second time during the gesture, after the first time, the gesture includes (**14534**) a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria and the appearance of the respective control indicates that the control will be activated in response to detecting an end of the gesture at the second time. For example, the contact increases in intensity and/or duration during the gesture and thus at the end of the gesture, the control is activated. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. 5D-5H, the intensity of contact **14414** increases from zero intensity (no contact, FIG. 5D) to intensity I' (FIG. 5E) to intensity I'' (FIG. 5F)—as the user pushes harder on touch-sensitive surface **451**—during which times contact **14414** does not meet contact intensity criteria. At these times, the appearance of control **14408** (e.g., control **14408** is not completely filled in gray color) indicates that control **14408** will not be activated (e.g., user account will not be deleted) in response to detecting an end of the gesture at these times. However, when the intensity of contact **14414** exceeds contact intensity threshold at time T1 (FIG. 5G), contact **14414** meets contact intensity criteria. At this time, the appearance of control **14408** (e.g., control **14408** is completely filled in with gray color) indicates that control **14408** will be activated (e.g., user account will be deleted) in response to detecting an end of the gesture at this time.

In some embodiments, after changing (**14536**) the appearance of the respective control: the device detects (**14538**) an end of the gesture. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. 5D-5E, after changing the appearance of the respective control **14408**, the device detects liftoff of contact **14414** (FIG. 5E). In response to detecting the end of the gesture, the device determines (**14540**) whether the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria. In accordance with a determination that the gesture includes (**14542**) a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device activates (**14544**) the control. For example, the device performs an operation associated with activation of the control (e.g., the device deletes the user account, as shown in FIG. 5H). In accordance with a determination that the gesture does not include (**14546**) a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device forgoes (**14548**) activation of the control. For example, as explained with reference to FIGS. 5D-5H, upon determining that the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria the device does not delete the user account, but rather returns the user to the user interface shown in FIG. 5D.

In some embodiments, after changing (**14550**) the appearance of the respective control: the device detects (**14552**) a respective contact with an intensity above a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") for a detected time. In some embodiments, the respective contact is a contact of the gesture, such as a contact corresponds to a press input on the touch-sensitive surface while the focus selector is at the location on the display that corresponds to the respective control. In response to detecting the respective contact with the intensity above the respective contact intensity threshold for the detected time, the device determines (**14554**) whether the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria. In accordance with a determination that the gesture includes (**14556**) a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device activates (**14558**) the control. For example, the device performs an operation associated with activation of the control without waiting to detect an end of the gesture (e.g., prior to lift off of the finger contact). In accordance with a determination that the gesture does not (**14560**) include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, the device forgoes (**14562**) activation of the control.

It should be understood that the particular order in which the operations in FIGS. 6A-6D have been described is merely exemplary and is not intended to indicate that the described order is the only order in which the operations could be performed. One of ordinary skill in the art would recognize various ways to reorder the operations described herein. Additionally, it should be noted that details of other processes described herein with respect to other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments) are also applicable in an analogous manner to method **14500** described above with respect to FIGS. **6**A-**6**D. For example, the contacts, gestures, controls, user interface objects, intensity thresholds, focus selectors described above with reference to method **14500** optionally have one or more of the characteristics of the contacts, gestures, controls, user interface objects, intensity thresholds, focus selectors described herein with reference to other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments). For brevity, these details are not repeated here.

In accordance with some embodiments, FIG. **7** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **14600** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described embodiments. The functional blocks of the device are, optionally, implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described embodiments. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **7** are, optionally, combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described embodiments. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination or separation or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **7**, an electronic device **14600** includes a display unit **14602** configured to display on the display unit **14602**, a respective control associated with respective contact intensity criteria; a touch-sensitive surface unit **14604** configured to receive a contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit; one or more sensor units **14605** configured to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface unit **14604**; and a processing unit **14606** coupled to the display unit **14602**. In some embodiments, the processing unit **14606** includes a display enabling unit **14608**, a detecting unit **14610**, a changing unit **14612**, an activating unit **14614**, a providing unit **14618**, and an updating unit **14620**.

The processing unit **14606** is configured to: display, on the display unit **14602**, a respective control associated with respective contact intensity criteria; and while a focus selector is at a location on the display unit **14602** that corresponds to the respective control: detect a gesture, on the touch-sensitive surface unit **14604**, that corresponds to an interaction with the respective control (e.g., with the detecting unit **14610**); and while detecting the gesture, in accordance with a determination that the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, change the appearance of the respective control to indicate progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria (e.g., with the changing unit **14612**).

In some embodiments, the processing unit **14606** is further configured to, after changing the appearance of the respective control: detect an end of the gesture (e.g., with the detecting unit **14610**); and in response to detecting the end of the gesture: in accordance with a determination that the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, activate the control (e.g., with the activating unit **14614**); and in accordance with a determination that the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, forgo activation of the control (e.g., with the activating unit **14614**).

In some embodiments, the processing unit **14606** is further configured to, while detecting the gesture, in accordance with a determination that the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, provide a confirmation that the respective control will be activated upon detecting the end of the gesture (e.g., with the providing unit **14618**).

In some embodiments, the processing unit **14606** is further configured to, after changing the appearance of the respective control: detect a respective contact with an intensity above a respective contact intensity threshold for a detected time (e.g., with the detecting unit **14610**); and in response to detecting the respective contact with the intensity above the respective contact intensity threshold for the detected time: in accordance with a determination that the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, activate the control (e.g., with the activating unit **14614**); and in accordance with a determination that the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria, forgo activation of the control (e.g., with the activating unit **14614**).

In some embodiments, at a first time during the gesture, the gesture does not include a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria and the appearance of the respective control indicates that the control will not be activated in response to detecting an end of the gesture at the first time; and at a second time during the gesture, after the first time, the gesture includes a contact that meets the respective contact intensity criteria and the appearance of the respective control indicates that the control will be activated in response to detecting an end of the gesture at the second time.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **14606** is further configured to update the appearance of the respective control over time to provide an updated indication of progress toward meeting the respective contact intensity criteria (e.g., with the updating unit **14620**).

In some embodiments, the respective contact intensity criteria include a respective contact intensity threshold and a respective delay time period; and changing the appearance of the control includes displaying an indication of an amount of time remaining before the respective delay time period has elapsed.

In some embodiments, the respective contact intensity criteria include a respective contact intensity threshold; and changing the appearance of the control includes displaying an indication of a difference between a current intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **14604** and the respective contact intensity threshold.

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes displaying a progress bar in the control (e.g., with the changing unit **14612**).

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with the intensity of the contact (e.g., with the changing unit **14612**).

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with a length of time that the contact has continuously met a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., with the changing unit **14612**).

In some embodiments, changing the appearance of the control includes changing color of at least a portion of the control in accordance with a length of time since the contact met a respective contact intensity threshold (e.g., with the changing unit **14612**).

The operations in the information processing methods described above are, optionally implemented by running one or more functional modules in information processing apparatus such as general purpose processors (e.g., as described above with respect to FIGS. **1**A and **3**) or application specific chips.

The operations described above with reference to FIGS. **6**A-**6**D are, optionally, implemented by components depicted in FIGS. **1**A-**1**B or FIG. **7**. For example, displaying operation **14502**, detecting operation **14506**, and determining operation **14508** are, optionally, implemented by event sorter **170**, event recognizer **180**, and event handler **190**. Event monitor **171** in event sorter **170** detects a contact on touch-sensitive display **112**, and event dispatcher module **174** delivers the event information to application **136-1**. A respective event recognizer **180** of application **136-1** compares the event information to respective event definitions **186**, and determines whether a first contact at a first location on the touch-sensitive surface corresponds to a predefined event or sub-event, such as selection of an object on a user interface. When a respective predefined event or sub-event is detected, event recognizer **180** activates an event handler **190** associated with the detection of the event or sub-event. Event handler **190** optionally utilizes or calls data updater **176** or object updater **177** to update the application internal state **192**. In some embodiments, event handler **190** accesses a respective GUI updater **178** to update what is displayed by the application. Similarly, it would be clear to a person having ordinary skill in the art how other processes can be implemented based on the components depicted in FIGS. **1**A-**1**B.

Moving a Cursor According to a Change in an Appearance of a Control Icon with Simulated Three-Dimensional Characteristics

Many electronic devices display control icons (e.g., buttons) corresponding to content on a user interface that are responsive to a user input. A cursor is sometimes used to manipulate these controls in response to user input. However, when the input does not include a directional component, the cursor remains stationary while manipulating the controls. The embodiments provide a convenient and intuitive interface for activating controls by displaying a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics on a user interface and detecting a stationary press input on a touch-sensitive surface that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to a cursor displayed on the user interface over the control icon. Then, in response to detecting the stationary press input, the device changes an appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the control icon (e.g., the control icon appears to move downward, or be depressed, along a simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display) and moves the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the control icon. In some embodiments, the cursor remains stationary relative to the control icon but moves relative to the background of the user interface as the control icon changes in appearance so as to provide the user with additional feedback indicating that the control icon is responding to changes in intensity of an input performed by the user (e.g., an intensity of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface that controls the cursor).

FIGS. **8**A-**8**K illustrate exemplary user interfaces for moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in these figures are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIGS. **9**A-**9**C. FIGS. **8**A-**8**K include intensity diagrams that show the current intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface relative to a plurality of intensity thresholds including "IT_0," "IT_L" and "IT_D." In some implementations, an appearance of the respective control icon changes in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon and in response to detecting a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact (that corresponds to a displayed cursor) on the touch-sensitive surface in excess of one or more of a contact detection intensity threshold, "IT_0," a light press intensity threshold, "IT_L," and a deep press intensity threshold, "IT_D."

In some embodiments, the device is an electronic device with a separate display (e.g., display **450**) and a separate touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive surface **451**). In some embodiments, the device is portable multifunction device **100**, the display is touch-sensitive display system **112**, and the touch-sensitive surface includes tactile output generators **167** on the display (FIG. **1**A). For convenience of explanation, the embodiments described with reference to FIGS. **8**A-**8**K and FIGS. **9**A-**9**C will be discussed with reference to display **450** and a separate touch-sensitive surface **451**; however, analogous operations are, optionally, performed on a device with a touch-sensitive display system **112** in response to detecting the contacts described in FIGS. **8**A-**8**K on the touch-sensitive display system **112** while displaying the user interfaces shown in FIGS. **8**A-**8**K on the touch-sensitive display system **112**; in such embodiments, the focus selector is, optionally: a respective contact, a representative point corresponding to a contact (e.g., a centroid of a respective contact or a point associated with a respective contact), or a centroid of two or more contacts detected on the touch-sensitive display system **112**, in place of cursor **15604**.

FIG. **8**A illustrates respective control icon **15602** displayed at position **15602**-*a* on display **450**. FIG. **8**A further illustrates contact **15606** detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** at position **15606**-*a* and a displayed representation of a focus selector (e.g., cursor **15604**) at position **15604**-*a* on display **450** corresponding to contact **15604**. In this example, cursor **15604** is displayed at size S1, and subsequent position **15606**-*b* of contact **15606** is represented as a dotted circle on touch-sensitive surface **451**.

FIGS. **8**A-**8**B illustrate detecting movement of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., contact **15606** moves from position **15606**-*a* in FIG. **8**A to position **15606**-*b* in FIG. **8**B). In this example, cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*a* in FIG. **8**A to position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B in response to detecting movement of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451**. FIG. **8**B illustrates cursor **15604** displayed at position **15604**-*b* over control icon **15602** on display **450**.

FIGS. **8**B-**8**C illustrate detecting, on touch-sensitive surface **451**, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of contact **15606** that corresponds to cursor **15604**. In this example, contact **15606** remains stationary at position **15606**-*b* and the intensity of contact **15606** increases (e.g., from below IT_L in FIG. **8**B to above IT_L in FIG. **8**C).

FIGS. **8**B-**8**C further illustrate changing an appearance of respective control icon **15602** in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of respective control icon **15602** (e.g., control icon **15602** appears to move downward along a simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of display **450** by moving from position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**B to position **15602**-*b* in FIG. **8**C). In this example, the amount of change in appearance of respective control icon **15602** is determined based on the intensity of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., control icon **15602** appears to be depressed further as the intensity of contact **15606** increases between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C). FIGS.

8B-8C further illustrate moving cursor **15604** laterally on display **450** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C) in accordance with the change in appearance of respective control icon **15602** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves as control icon **15602** appears to move downward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of display **450** between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C).

FIGS. **8**B-**8**D illustrate cursor **15604** remaining stationary relative to respective control icon **15602** but moving laterally relative to the background (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C, then to position **15604**-*d* in FIG. **8**D). FIGS. **8**B-**8**D further illustrate reducing a size of cursor **15604** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces from S1 in FIG. **8**B to S2 in FIG. **8**C, then to S3 in FIG. **8**D) in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15606** remains at position **15606**-*b* between FIGS. **8**B-**8**D) and in accordance with the increase in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces as the intensity of contact **15606** increases from below IT_L in FIG. **8**B to above IT_L in FIG. **8**D).

FIGS. **8**B-**8**D and **8**G illustrate moving respective control icon **15602** laterally on the display **450** to simulate downward motion of control icon **15602** when viewed at an angle (e.g., control icon **15602** is depressed from a maximum height at position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**B through intermediate heights at positions **15602**-*b* and **15602**-*c* in FIGS. **8**C and **8**D, respectively, to a minimum height at position **15602**-*d* in FIG. **8**G).

FIGS. **8**C-**8**E illustrate detecting, on touch-sensitive surface **451**, a decrease in intensity of contact **15606** that corresponds to cursor **15604** (e.g., the intensity of contact **15606** decreases between FIGS. **8**D-**8**E) after detecting the increase in intensity of contact **15606** that corresponds to cursor **15604** (e.g., after detecting the increase in intensity of contact **15606** between FIGS. **8**C-**8**D).

FIGS. **8**D-**8**F illustrate increasing a size of cursor **15604** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** increases from S3 in FIG. **8**D to S2 in FIG. **8**E, then to S1 in FIG. **8**F) in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., between FIGS. **8**D-**8**E) and in accordance with the decrease in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** increases as the intensity of contact **15606** decreases between FIGS. **8**D-**8**F).

FIGS. **8**E-**8**F illustrate changing the appearance of respective control icon **15602** in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of respective control **15602** icon (e.g., control icon **15602** appears to move upward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of display **450** by moving from position **15602**-*c* in FIG. **8**D to position **15602**-*b* in FIG. **8**E, then to position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**F) in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., between FIGS. **8**D-**8**E). FIGS. **8**E-**8**F further illustrate moving cursor **15604** laterally on display **450** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*d* in FIG. **8**D to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**E, then to position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**F) in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which cursor **15604** was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor (e.g., cursor **15604** previously moved from position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C to position **15604**-*d* in FIG. **8**D), in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., between FIGS. **8**D-**8**E) and in accordance with the change in appearance of respective control icon **15602** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves as control icon **15602** moves upward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of display **450**).

FIGS. **8**H-**8**K illustrate displaying a plurality of control icons (e.g., control icons **15608** and **15610**) with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics (e.g., different heights, or levels of protrusion, relative to a z-axis extending out of the plane of display **450**).

FIGS. **8**H-**8**I illustrate performing a first movement of cursor **15604** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*f* in FIG. **8**H to position **15604**-*g* in FIG. **8**I) in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15612** is stationary as the intensity of contact **15612** increases between FIGS. **8**H-**8**I) over respective control icon **15608** and in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is first control icon **15608** with a first simulated three-dimensional characteristic (e.g., a height in excess of control icon **15610**). FIGS. **8**H-**8**I further illustrate reducing the size of cursor **15604** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces from S1 in FIG. **8**H to S4 in FIG. **8**I) in accordance with the increase in intensity of contact **15612** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces as the intensity of contact **15612** increases between FIGS. **8**H-**8**I).

FIGS. **8**J-**8**K illustrate performing a second movement of cursor **15604** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*h* in FIG. **8**J to position **15604**-*i* in FIG. **8**K), different from the first movement of the cursor (e.g., the movement of cursor **15604** between FIGS. **8**H-**8**I), in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15614** is stationary as the intensity of contact **15614** increases between FIGS. **8**J-**8**K) over respective control icon **15610** and in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is second control icon **15610** with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic (e.g., a height, which is less than control icon **15608**), different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic. FIGS. **8**J-**8**K further illustrate reducing the size of cursor **15604** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces from S1 in FIG. **8**J to S2 in FIG. **8**K) in accordance with the increase in intensity of contact **15614** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces as the intensity of contact **15614** increases between FIGS. **8**J-**8**K).

As shown in FIGS. **8**H-**8**K, the distance between position **15604**-*f* and **15604**-*g* is greater than the distance between positions **15604**-*h* and **15604**-*i* (e.g., because control **15608** has a greater simulated height than the simulated height of control **15610** in the z-direction of the user interface). In some circumstances, the press inputs in FIGS. **8**H-**8**I and **8**J-**8**K both include increasing contact **15604** from an intensity below IT_L to an intensity above IT_D. In some embodiments, in response to detecting either of the press inputs in FIGS. **8**H-**8**I or **8**J-**8**K, the device changes a size of cursor **15604** between a first size and a second size (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** depends on an intensity of a contact associated with the cursor, while the lateral movement of cursor **15604** depends on a simulated height of a control that is being "pressed" in response to the increase in intensity of the contact).

FIGS. **9**A-**9**C are flow diagrams illustrating a method **15700** of moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics in accordance with some embodiments. The method **15700** is performed at an electronic device (e.g., device **300**, FIG. **3**, or portable multifunction device **100**, FIG. **1**A) with a display and a touch-sensitive surface. In some embodiments, the display is a touch screen display and the touch-sensitive surface is on the display. In some embodiments, the display is separate from the touch-sensitive surface. Some operations in method **15700** are, optionally, combined and/or the order of some operations is, optionally, changed.

As described below, the method **15700** provides an intuitive way to move a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics. The method reduces the cognitive burden on a user when moving a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics, thereby creating a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated electronic devices, enabling a user to move a cursor according to a change in an appearance of a control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics faster and more efficiently conserves power and increases the time between battery charges.

The device displays (**15702**), on a display, a respective control icon (e.g., a virtual button) with simulated three-dimensional characteristics (e.g., a three dimensional shape, drop shadow, etc.). FIG. **8**B, for example, shows a respective control icon (e.g., control icon **15602**) with simulated three-dimensional characteristics displayed on display **450** (e.g., a height relative to a z-axis extending out of a plane of display **450**). The device also displays (**15704**), on the display, a cursor over (or proximate to) the respective control icon. FIG. **8**B, for example, further shows cursor **15604** displayed on display **450** at position **15604**-*b* over control icon **15602**.

In some embodiments, prior to detecting a stationary press input, the device detects (**15706**) a movement of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface, and in response to detecting movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface, the device moves the cursor in accordance with the movement of the contact. FIGS. **8**A-**8**B, for example, show the device detecting a movement of contact **15606** from position **15606**-*a* in FIG. **8**A to position **15606**-*b* in FIG. **8**B on touch-sensitive surface **451** prior to detecting a stationary press input of contact **15606** (e.g., between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C). FIGS. **8**A-**8**B, for example, further show the device moving cursor **15604** from position **15604**-*a* in FIG. **8**A to position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B on display **450** in accordance with the movement of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., cursor **15604**'s movement corresponds to movement of contact **15606** from position **15606**-*a* in FIG. **8**A to position **15606**-*b* in FIG. **8**B) and in response to detecting the movement of contact **15606**.

The device detects (**15708**), on the touch-sensitive surface, the stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor. FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15606** remains at position **15606**-*b* between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C) that includes an increase in intensity of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., the intensity of contact **15606** increases from below IT_L in FIG. **8**B to above IT_L in FIG. **8**C). In this example, contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** corresponds to displayed cursor **15604** on display **450**.

In response to detecting (**15710**) the stationary press input, the device changes (**15712**) an appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon (e.g., so that the control icon appears to move downward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display). In some embodiments, the simulated z-axis of the display is at an angle with respect to the plane of the display, so that an x-y plane has a vanishing point on the display. FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show the device changing an appearance of control icon **15602** in accordance with its simulated three-dimensional characteristics (e.g., control icon **15602** appears to depress relative to the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display **450**) in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15606** remains at position **15606**-*b* as the intensity of contact **15606** increases between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C).

In some embodiments, the amount of change in appearance of the respective control icon is determined (**15714**) based on the intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., as the contact increases in intensity, the cursor moves laterally in accordance with the intensity or change in intensity of the contact). FIGS. **8**B-**8**D, for example, show the amount of change in appearance of control icon **15602** determined based on the intensity of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., control icon **15602** depresses from position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**B to position **15602**-*b* in FIG. **8**C as the intensity of contact **15606** increases between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C and control icon **15602** depresses from position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**B to position **15602**-*c* in FIG. **8**D as the intensity of contact **15606** increases between FIGS. **8**B-**8**D).

In some embodiments, the respective control icon moves (**15716**) laterally on the display to simulate downward motion of a button when viewed at an angle (e.g., the virtual button moves "into" a hole in the display along a z-axis, where the z-axis is at an angle other than 90 degrees with respect to the plane of the display). FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show control icon **15602** moving laterally on display **450** to simulate downward motion of control icon **15602** when viewed at an angle (e.g., control icon **15602** appears to move downward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display **450** from position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**B to position **15602**-*b* in FIG. **8**C).

In response to detecting (**15710**) the stationary press input, the device moves (**15718**) the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon. FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show cursor **15604** moving laterally on display **450** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C) in accordance with the change in appearance of control icon **15602** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves as control icon **15602** depresses from position **15602**-*a* in FIG. **8**B to position **15602**-*b* in FIG. **8**C) and in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15606** remains at position **15606**-*b* as the intensity of contact **15606** increases between FIGS. **8**B-**8**C).

In some embodiments, the amount of lateral movement of the cursor on the display is determined (**15720**) based on an amount of change in appearance of the respective control icon on the display (e.g., as a virtual button is pushed "down" on the display, the cursor moves laterally in accordance with how far down the virtual button has been pushed). FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show an amount of lateral movement of cursor **15604** on display **450** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C) determined based on the amount of change in appearance of control icon **15602** on display **450** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves as control icon **15602** appears to depress, or be pushed "down," relative to the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display **450** between FIG. **8**B-**8**C).

In some embodiments, the cursor is (**15722**) stationary relative to the respective control icon, and the cursor moves laterally relative to a background. FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show cursor **15604** displayed stationary relative to control icon **15602**, but cursor **15604** moves laterally from position **15604**-*b* in FIG. **8**B to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C relative to the background of display **450**.

In some embodiments, the device reduces (**15724**) a size of the cursor in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact. FIGS. **8**B-**8**C, for example, show the device reducing the size of cursor **15604** (e.g., from S1 in FIG. **8**B to S2 in FIG. **8**C) in accordance with the increase in intensity of contact **15606** on touch sensitive surface **451** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** reduces as the intensity of contact **15604** increases from below IT_L in FIG. **8**B to above IT_L in FIG. **8**C).

In some embodiments, after detecting (**15726**) the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor, the device detects (**15728**), on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor (e.g., while continuing to detect the contact on the touch-sensitive surface). FIGS. **8**C-**8**E, for example, show the device detecting a decrease in intensity of contact **15606** on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., the intensity of contact **15606** decreases between FIGS. **8**D-**8**E) that corresponds to the cursor **15604** after the device detected the increase in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., the intensity of contact **15606** increased between FIGS. **8**C-**8**D) that corresponds to cursor **15604**.

In some embodiments, in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, the device increases (**15730**) a size of the cursor in accordance with the decrease in intensity of the contact. FIGS. **8**D-**8**E, for example, show the device increasing the size of cursor **15604** (e.g., from S3 in FIG. **8**D to S2 in FIG. **8**E) in accordance with the decrease in intensity of contact **15606** (e.g., the size of cursor **15604** increases as the intensity of contact **15606** decreases between FIGS. **8**D-**8**F) and in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact between FIGS. **8**D-**8**E.

In some embodiments, in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, the device changes (**15732**) the appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon (e.g., so that the control icon appears to move upward along a simulated z-axis out of the display), and the device moves the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which the cursor was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor. For example, if the cursor moves down and to the left in response to the increase in intensity of the contact during stationary press input, the cursor will move up and to the right in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact.

FIGS. **8**D-**8**E, for example, show the device changing the appearance of control icon **15602** in accordance with its simulated three-dimensional characteristics (e.g., control icon **15602** appears to move upward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display **450** as control icon **15602** moves from position **15602**-*c* in FIG. **8**D to position **15602**-*b* in FIG. **8**E) and in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of contact **15606**. FIGS. **8**D-**8**E, for example, further show the device moving cursor **15604** laterally on display **450** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*d* in FIG. **8**D to position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**E) in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which cursor **15604** was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of contact **15606** that corresponds to cursor **15604** (e.g., cursor **15604** previously moved from position **15604**-*c* in FIG. **8**C to position **15604**-*d* in FIG. **8**D), in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon (e.g., cursor **15604** moves as control icon **15602** appears to move upward along the simulated z-axis extending out of the plane of the display **450**) and in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of contact **15606**.

In some embodiments, the device displays (**15734**) a plurality of control icons with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics (e.g., different "heights" or angles with respect to the z-axis). FIG. **8**H, for example, shows the plurality of controls icons (e.g., control icons **15608** and **15610**) displayed on display **450** with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics (e.g., the height of control icon **15608** is in excess of the height of control icon **15610**).

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a first control icon with a first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, the device performs (**15736**) a first movement of the cursor in response to detecting the stationary press input. FIGS. **8**H-**8**I, for example, show the device performing a first movement of cursor **15604** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*f* in FIG. **8**H to position **15604**-*g* in FIG. **8**I) in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is first control icon **15608** with the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic (e.g., the height of control icon **15608** is in excess of the height of control icon **15610**) and in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15612** is stationary as the intensity of contact **15612** increases between FIGS. **8**H-**8**I) over respective control icon **15608**.

In some embodiments, in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a second control icon with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic, different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, the device performs (**15738**) a second movement of the cursor, different from the first movement of the cursor, in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., the first movement and the second movement have a different direction and/or magnitude). For example, if the first button is simulated as being taller than the second button, then the cursor will move farther laterally in response to pressing down the first button down than in response to pressing down the second button. FIGS. **8**J-**8**K, for example, show the device performing a second movement of cursor **15604** (e.g., cursor **15604** moves from position **15604**-*h* in FIG. **8**J to position **15604**-*i* in FIG. **8**K) in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is second control icon **15610** with the second simulated three-dimensional characteristic (e.g., the height of control icon **15610** is less than the height of control icon **15608**), different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, and in response to detecting the stationary press input (e.g., contact **15614** is stationary as the intensity of contact **15614** increases between FIGS. **8**J-**8**K) over respective control icon **15610**.

It should be understood that the particular order in which the operations in FIGS. **9**A-**9**C have been described is merely exemplary and is not intended to indicate that the described order is the only order in which the operations could be performed. One of ordinary skill in the art would recognize various ways to reorder the operations described herein. Additionally, it should be noted that details of other processes described herein with respect to other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the thirty-first paragraph of the Description of Embodiments) are also applicable in an analogous manner to method **15700** described above with respect to FIGS. **9**A-**9**C. For example, the contacts, intensity thresholds, and focus selectors described above with reference to method **15700** optionally have one or more of the characteristics of the contacts, intensity thresholds, and focus selectors described herein with reference to other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the thirty-first paragraph of the Description of Embodiments). For brevity, these details are not repeated here.

In accordance with some embodiments, FIG. **10** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **15800** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described embodiments. The functional blocks of the device are, optionally, implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described embodiments. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **10** are, optionally, combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described embodiments. Therefore, the description herein supports any possible combination or separation or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **10**, an electronic device **15800** includes: a display unit **15802** configured to display a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics and a cursor over the respective control icon; a touch-sensitive surface unit **15804** configured to receive contacts; one or more sensor units **15806** configured to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804**; and a processing unit **15808** coupled to the display unit **15802**, the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804** and the one or more sensor units **15806**. In some embodiments, the processing unit **15808** includes a detecting unit **15810**, a changing unit **15812**, a moving unit **15814**, a reducing unit **15816**, an increasing unit **15818**, a display enabling unit **15820**, and a determining unit **15822**. In some embodiments, a display control unit replaces and is configured to perform the operations of the changing unit **15812**, the moving unit **15814**, the reducing unit **15816**, the increasing unit **15818** and the display enabling unit **15820**.

The processing unit **15808** is configured to detect (e.g., with the detecting unit **15810**), on the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804**, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor. In response to detecting the stationary press input, the processing unit **15808** is further configured to: change (e.g., with the changing unit **15812**) an appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and move (e.g., with moving unit **15814**) the cursor laterally on the display unit **15802** in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon.

In some embodiments, the respective control icon moves (e.g., with moving unit **15814**) laterally on the display unit **15802** to simulate downward motion of a button when viewed at an angle.

In some embodiments, the cursor is stationary relative to the respective control icon, and the cursor moves (e.g., with moving unit **15814**) laterally relative to a background.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **15808** is configured to reduce (e.g., with the reducing unit **15816**) a size of the cursor in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact, in response to detecting the stationary press input.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **15808** is further configured to: detect (e.g., with the detecting unit **15810**), on the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804**, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor; and in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, increase (e.g., with the increasing unit **15818**) a size of the cursor in accordance with the decrease in intensity of the contact.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **15808** is further configured to detect (e.g., with the detecting unit **15810**), on the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804**, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor. In response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact the processing unit **15808** is configured to: change (e.g., with the changing unit **15812**) the appearance of the respective control icon in accordance with the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and move (e.g., with the moving unit **15814**) the cursor laterally on the display unit **15802** in accordance with the change in appearance of the respective control icon in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which the cursor was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **15808** is further configured to: detect (e.g., with the detecting unit **15810**) movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804** prior to detecting the stationary press input; and move (e.g., with the moving unit **15814**) the cursor in accordance with the movement of the contact, in response to detecting the movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804**, prior to detecting the stationary press input.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **15808** is configured to: enable display of (e.g., with the display enabling unit **15820**) a plurality of control icons with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics; in accordance with a determination (e.g., with the determining unit **15822**) that the respective control icon is a first control icon with a first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, perform a first movement (e.g., with the moving unit **15814**) of the cursor in response to detecting the stationary press input; and in accordance with a determination (e.g., with the determining unit **15822**) that the respective control icon is a second control icon with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic, different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, perform a second movement (e.g., with the moving unit **15814**) of the cursor, different from the first movement of the cursor, in response to detecting the stationary press input.

In some embodiments, the amount of lateral movement of the cursor on the display unit **15802** is determined based on an amount of change in appearance of the respective control icon on the display unit **15802**.

In some embodiments, the amount of change in appearance of the respective control icon is determined based on the intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **15804**.

The operations in the information processing methods described above are, optionally, implemented by running one or more functional modules in information processing apparatus such as general purpose processors (e.g., as described above with respect to FIGS. **1**A and **3**) or application specific chips.

The operations described above with reference to FIGS. **9**A-**9**C are, optionally, implemented by components depicted in FIGS. **1**A-**1**B or FIG. **10**. For example, displaying operations **15702**-**15704**, detecting operation **15708**, changing operation **15712**, moving operation **15718**, reducing operation **15722**, and increasing operation **15728** are, optionally, implemented by event sorter **170**, event recognizer **180**, and event handler **190**. Event monitor **171** in event sorter **170** detects a contact on touch-sensitive display **112**, and event dispatcher module **174** delivers the event information to application **136-1**. A respective event recognizer **180** of application **136-1** compares the event information to respective event definitions **186**, and determines whether a first contact at a first location on the touch-sensitive surface corresponds to a predefined event or sub-event, such as selection of an object on a user interface. When a respective predefined event or sub-event is detected, event recognizer **180** activates an event handler **190** associated with the detection of the event or sub-event. Event handler **190** optionally utilizes or calls data updater **176** or object updater **177** to update the application internal state **192**. In some embodiments, event handler **190** accesses a respective GUI updater **178** to update what is displayed by the application. Similarly, it would be clear to a person having ordinary skill in the art how other processes can be implemented based on the components depicted in FIGS. **1**A-**1**B.

Adjusting Properties of a Virtual Brush

Many electronic devices include applications in which a user can draw drawings on a virtual canvas. In some situations, the user makes drawings by manipulating a user interface object that corresponds to a virtual drawing instrument (e.g., a virtual brush). The virtual drawing instrument includes one or more properties, associated with output generated from the virtual drawing instrument, that are adjustable. However, adjusting these properties frequently involves navigating through a set of menus or controls that can be confusing and time consuming (e.g., to adjust those output properties, the user has to, for example, go through an options menu or select buttons corresponding to the options in a toolbar). The embodiments described below provide a more convenient and intuitive interface by enabling the user to adjust an output property of the virtual drawing instrument with the same contact used for manipulating the user interface object that corresponds to the virtual drawing instrument. By changing the intensity of the contact, the user can adjust an output property (e.g., width, color, opacity,) of the virtual drawing instrument. Additionally, the user interface object optionally includes helpful indications of various output properties of the virtual drawing instrument, thereby providing the user with information that enables the user to use the virtual drawing instrument more quickly and efficiently.

FIGS. **11**A-**11**P illustrate exemplary user interfaces for adjusting properties of a virtual brush in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in these figures are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIGS. **12**A-**12**C. FIGS. **11**A-**11**P include intensity diagrams that show the current intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface relative to a plurality of intensity thresholds including: a contact-detection intensity threshold (e.g., IT_0) a light press intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_L") that, optionally, corresponds to a minimum threshold for activating or enabling virtual brush input; and a deep press intensity threshold (e.g., "IT_D") that, optionally, corresponds to a threshold corresponding to a maximum virtual brush output width or thickness.

In some embodiments, the device is an electronic device with a separate display (e.g., display **450**) and a separate touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive surface **451**). In some embodiments, the device is portable multifunction device **100**, the display is touch-sensitive display system **112**, and the touch-sensitive surface includes tactile output generators **167** on the display (FIG. **1**A). For convenience of explanation, the embodiments described with reference to FIGS. **11**A-**11**P and FIGS. **12**A-**12**C will be discussed with reference to display **450** and a separate touch-sensitive surface **451**, however analogous operations are, optionally, performed on a device with a touch-sensitive display system **112** in response to detecting the contacts described in FIGS. **11**A-**11**P on the touch-sensitive display system **112** while displaying the user interfaces shown in FIGS. **11**A-**11**P on the touch-sensitive display system **112**; in such embodiments, the focus selector is, optionally: a respective contact, a representative point corresponding to a contact (e.g., a centroid of a respective contact or a point associated with a respective contact), or a centroid of two or more contacts detected on the touch-sensitive display system **112**, in place of cursor **16810**.

FIG. **11**A illustrates virtual canvas **16802** displayed on display **450**. Virtual canvas **16802** is associated with an application, such as a drawing application or a presentation application. A user will, in some circumstances, draw lines, curves, etc. on virtual canvas **16802** with a virtual brush associated with virtual canvas **16802**. The virtual brush is represented on display **450** by brush manipulation object **16804**. Output from the virtual brush (e.g., virtual brush strokes, such as a line, drawn on virtual canvas **16802**) is controlled in accordance with one or more output properties of the virtual brush and movement of brush manipulation object **16804** on display **450**. In some embodiments, the properties include one or more of width, thickness, color, opacity, and brush hardness (e.g., whether the virtual brush output more resembles strokes from an instrument with a softer tip, such as a physical paint brush, or from an instrument with a harder tip, such as a pen or marker).

A brush manipulation object includes one or more status indicators. For example, brush manipulation object **16804** includes output status indicator(s) **16806** and brush status boundary **16808**. Brush manipulation object **16804** include four output status indicators **16806**. The output status indicators **16806** move (e.g., converge) toward brush status boundary **16808** as an intensity of a contact controlling brush manipulation object **16804**, detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**, increases, and move away from brush status boundary **16808** as the intensity of the contact decreases. In some embodiments, brush status boundary **16808** is represented as a circle (e.g., as shown in FIGS. **11**A-**11**M).

A focus selector (e.g., cursor **16810**) is also displayed on display **450**. In some embodiments, cursor **16810** is a pointer.

FIG. **11**A illustrates contact **16812** being detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., with an intensity slightly above IT_0) at location **16812**-*a* while cursor **16810** is located over brush manipulation object **16804**. Movement **16814** of contact **16812** from location **16812**-*a* (FIG. **11**A) to location **16812**-*b* (FIG. **11**B) is detected. In response to detection of the movement of contact **16812**, cursor **16810** is moved to location **16810**-*b* and brush manipulation object **16804** is moved to location **16804**-*b*, as shown in FIG. **11**B.

In FIGS. **11**A-**11**B, while cursor **16810** is located over brush manipulation object **16804**, the intensity of contact **16812** is increased (e.g., from an intensity slightly above IT_0 in FIG. **11**A to an intensity slightly below IT_L in FIG. **11**B). As the intensity of contact **16812** increases, output status indicators **16806** converge toward brush status boundary **16808**. The intensity of contact **16812** in FIG. **11**B does not increase above a minimum intensity threshold (e.g., IT_L in FIGS. **11A-11P**) for enabling output from brush manipulation object **16804**. In accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16812**, where the intensity does not increase above threshold IT_L, no virtual brush output is generated along the movement path of brush manipulation object **16804**. This no-output status is indicated by output status indicators **16806** converging toward but not reaching brush status boundary **16808**. However, the movement of the status indicators **16806** provides visual feedback to the user indicating progress of the user towards starting to draw with the virtual brush and indicating an additional amount of intensity that would cause the virtual brush to start drawing on the virtual canvas.

Thus, whether a virtual brush output is generated, as a brush manipulation object (e.g., brush manipulation object **16804**) moves across a virtual canvas, and the type of output that is generated, is based on the intensity of the contact controlling the brush manipulation object (e.g., contact **16812** or **16816**). As the intensity changes, the appearance of the brush manipulation object changes. In some embodiments, a status boundary (e.g., status boundary **16808**, corresponding to the minimum intensity threshold for enabling output, such as IT_L) indicates a point at which the contact has a sufficiently high intensity to activate generation of virtual brush output. In some embodiments, a change in the appearance of the brush manipulation object in accordance with the change in intensity includes one or more output status indicators (e.g., output status indicators **16806**) moving toward or away from a brush status boundary (e.g., brush status boundary **16808**).

FIG. **11C** illustrates brush manipulation object **16804** displayed at location **16804**-*c*. Cursor **16810** is displayed over brush manipulation object **16804**, at location **16810**-*c*. Contact **16816** is detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** at location **16816**-*a*. An increase in the intensity of contact **16816** from an intensity below IT_L (e.g., an intensity slightly above IT_0) to an intensity above threshold IT_L is detected. In response to the detection of the intensity increase, generation of virtual brush output from brush manipulation object **16804** is enabled, indicated by output status indicators **16806** converging to touch brush status boundary **16808** and output indicator **16818** being displayed in brush manipulation object **16804**. In some embodiments, output indicator **16818** gives a visual indication of, not only that generation of virtual brush output is enabled, but also a width or thickness (and optionally also color and/or opacity) of the output (e.g., virtual brush strokes) that is generated as brush manipulation object **16804** moves across virtual canvas **16802**. For example, output indicator **16818** has a width, color, and/or opacity that matches the corresponding output width, color, and/or opacity of the virtual brush. In some embodiments, output indicator **16818** is displayed in the center or centroid position of brush manipulation object **16804** and remains in the center/centroid position of brush manipulation object **16804** as brush manipulation object **16804** moves across virtual canvas **16802**.

FIGS. **11C-11D** illustrates contact **16816** moving **16820**, to location **16816**-*b* on touch-sensitive surface **451**, while the intensity of contact **16816** is above IT_L. In response to detection of the movement of contact **16816**, cursor **16810** moves to location **16810**-*d*, brush manipulation object **16804** moves to location **16804**-*d*, and stroke **16822** (e.g., a line) is generated on virtual canvas **16802** in accordance with the movement of brush manipulation object **16804** (e.g., along the path of output indicator **16818**), as shown in FIG. **11D**. Stroke **16822** has a width that is determined in accordance with the intensity of contact **16816**. For example, at an intensity of contact **16816** that is within a predefined range above threshold IT_L, stroke **16822** has an initial line width, and the size of output indicator **16818** corresponds to this initial line width. In some embodiments, the line width or thickness changes continuously in accordance with the change in the contact intensity (while the intensity remains above threshold IT_L). In some embodiments, the line width or thickness changes discretely in accordance with the change in the contact intensity. For example, an intensity within a first incremental range of intensities above threshold IT_L corresponds to a first line width, and an intensity within the next incremental range of intensities correspond to a second, different line width.

FIGS. **11E-11G** illustrate continued movement **16824** of contact **16816**, toward location **16816**-*d*. While contact **16816** moves **16824**-*a* from location **16816**-*b* in FIG. **11E** to location **16816**-*c* in FIG. **11F** and then moves **16824**-*b* to location **16816**-*d* in FIG. **11G**, the intensity of contact **16816**, already above threshold IT_L, is increased further. In response to detection of the movement **16824** of contact **16816** in FIGS. **11E-11G**, cursor **16810** moves to location **16810**-*e* in FIG. **11F** and location **16810**-*g* in FIG. **11G**, brush manipulation object **16804** moves to location **16804**-*e* in FIG. **11F** and location **16804**-*g* in FIG. **11G**, and stroke **16826** is generated on virtual canvas **16802** in accordance with the movement of brush manipulation object **16804**, as shown in FIGS. **11F-11G**. The width of stroke **16826** increases, and output indicator **16818** increases in size, in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16816** as brush manipulation object **16804** moves.

Virtual brush output (e.g., stroke **16822** and/or **16826**) generated from brush manipulation object **16804** optionally has a maximum width or thickness, which corresponds to a predefined intensity threshold (e.g., IT_D). In some embodiments, the size of brush status boundary **16808** corresponds to the maximum width or thickness. For example, as the intensity of contact **16816** increases above IT_L, output indicator **16818** increases in size to reflect the increasing width/thickness, in accordance with the increase in the intensity. When the intensity is increased to IT_D, the size of output indicator **16818** is the size of brush status boundary **16808**. If the intensity of contact **16816** is increased above IT_D, the line width or thickness does not increase further, and the size of output indicator **16818** does not increase further.

In FIGS. **11C-11G**, increases in the intensity above IT_L the device changes the line width or thickness. In some embodiments, intensity increases above IT_L the device changes other properties of virtual brush output generated from the brush manipulation object, such as the color or opacity (e.g., instead of or in addition to the line width or thickness). For example, increasing the intensity makes the stroke less transparent. As another example, increasing the intensity changes the color of the stroke or, for a particular color of the stroke, the shade of the color (e.g., lighter or darker shade). In some embodiments, the output property that is controlled by the contact intensity is user-changeable (e.g., in an options menu).

In some embodiments, when a property of virtual brush output generated from a brush manipulation object (e.g., brush manipulation object **16804**) is changed in accordance with a change in the intensity of a contact controlling the brush manipulation object, the property change affects virtual brush output generated after the change in the property; already-generated virtual brush output is unaffected. For example, when a stroke is being drawn and the width is changed while the drawing is in progress, the width of the already-drawn portion of the stroke is unchanged and the portion of the stroke drawn after the width change has the new width. As another example, when the color is changed between strokes, the color of the stroke drawn prior to the color change is unaffected by the color change.

FIG. **11**H illustrates brush manipulation object **16804** displayed at location **16804**-*g*. Cursor **16810** is displayed over brush manipulation object **16804**, at location **16810**-*g*. Contact **16828** is detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** at location **16828**-*a*. Contact **16828** has an intensity that is above IT_L; virtual brush output is enabled and output indicator **16818** is displayed in brush manipulation object **16804**. A second contact, contact **16830**, is also detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**. Movement **16831** of contact **16828** around contact **16830**, is detected.

In response to detection of the movement of contact **16828**, contact **16828** moves **16831** to location **16828**-*b*, as shown in FIG. **11**I. In accordance with the movement **16831** of contact **16828**, brush manipulation object **16804** and cursor **16810** move to locations **16804**-*h* and **16810**-*h*, respectively, around location **16833**, which corresponds to contact **16830**. In FIGS. **11**H-**11**I, a constant distance between location **16833** and brush manipulation object **16804** is maintained by the device. In some embodiments, the constant distance is determined based on the initial distance between contact **16828** and contact **16830** (e.g., a linear multiple of the initial distance between contact **16828** and contact **16830**). Brush manipulation object **16804** draws stroke **16832** along its movement path (e.g., because the intensity of contact **16828** is above IT_L). Stroke **16832** has a width that is in accordance with the intensity of contact **16828**. Stroke **16832** has a path that follows the movement of contact **16828** around location **16833**. Thus, contact **16830** is analogous to the fixed or pivot point of a compass, and contact **16828** is analogous to the drawing point of the compass.

FIG. **11**J illustrates brush manipulation object **16804** displayed at location **16804**-*i*. Cursor **16810** is displayed over brush manipulation object **16804**, at location **16810**-*i*. Contact **16834** is detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** at location **16834**-*a*. Contact **16834** has an intensity that is above threshold IT_L; virtual brush output is enabled and output indicator **16818** is displayed in brush manipulation object **16804**. Movement of contact **16834** in direction **16836** is detected. In response to detection of the movement **16836** of contact **16834**, contact **16834** moves to location **16834**-*b*, as shown in FIG. **11**K. In accordance with the movement **16836** of contact **16834**, brush manipulation object **16804** and cursor **16810** move to locations **16804**-*j* and **16810**-*j*, respectively. Brush manipulation object **16804** draws stroke **16838** along its movement path. In FIG. **11**K, stroke **16838** has a width that is in accordance with the intensity of contact **16828**.

While at location **16834**-*b*, contact **16834** is rotated in direction **16840**, around an axis (not shown) perpendicular to display **450** (e.g., as shown in FIGS. **11**K-**11**L). In response to the rotation of contact **16834**, a virtual brush output property that is different than width or thickness is changed in accordance with the rotation of contact **16834**. In some embodiments, the property that is changed in accordance with the contact rotation is color, opacity, or brush hardness.

After the rotation of contact **16834**, contact **16834** moves **16842**, as shown in FIGS. **11**L-**11**M from location **16834**-*b* in FIG. **11**L to location **16834**-*c* in FIG. **11**M. In response to detection of the movement **16842** of contact **16834**, the device moves brush manipulation object **16804** and cursor **16810** from locations **16804**-*j* and **16810**-*j* in FIG. **11**L to locations **16804**-*k* and **16810**-*k* in FIG. **11**M, respectively. Brush manipulation object **16804** draws stroke **16844** along its movement path in FIGS. **11**L-**11**M. In FIG. **11**M, stroke **16844** has a width that is in accordance with the intensity of contact **16828**. In accordance with the rotation of contact **16834**, stroke **16844** has an opacity and/or color that is different from the opacity and/or color of stroke **16838**.

FIGS. **11**A-**11**N illustrate one example of a brush manipulation object, namely brush manipulation object **16804** that is circular and includes output status indicators **16806** and brush status boundary **16808**. FIGS. **11**N-**11**P illustrate another example of a brush manipulation object. FIG. **11**N illustrates brush manipulation object **16846** displayed on display **450**, in virtual canvas **16802**. Brush manipulation object **16846** is shaped like crosshairs and does not include output status indicators **16806** and brush status boundary **16808**.

FIG. **11**N also shows cursor **16810** displayed over brush manipulation object **16846** and contact **16848** detected on touch-sensitive surface **451** (e.g., with an intensity slightly above IT_0) while cursor **16810** is located over brush manipulation object **16846**. An increase in the intensity of contact **16848** is detected, as shown in FIGS. **11**N-**11**P (e.g., from an intensity below IT_L in FIG. **11**N to an intensity above IT_L in FIG. **11**O).

In response to detection of the increase in the intensity of contact **16848**, bar **16850** is displayed adjacent to brush manipulation object **16846**. In some embodiments, bar **16850** is displayed in response to detection of a change (increase or decrease) in the intensity of contact **16848**. In some embodiments, bar **16850** is also displayed adjacent to brush manipulation object **16804** in response to detection of a change (increase or decrease) in the intensity of the contact controlling brush manipulation object **5404**. Bar **16850** fills up as the intensity of a contact controlling brush manipulation object **16846** increases, and empties as the intensity decreases. In response to detection of an increase in the intensity of contact **16848** beyond a minimum threshold (e.g., IT_L), output indicator **16818** is displayed, as shown in FIGS. **11**O-**11**P. The size of output indicator **16818** increases as the intensity of contact **16848** increases, indicating an increase in the width or thickness of virtual brush output generated from brush manipulation object **16846** when brush manipulation object **16846** is moved. Output indicator **16818** increases to a maximum size that is indicative of a maximum output width or thickness, as shown in FIG. **11**P. The maximum size of output indicator **16818** corresponds to a predefined intensity threshold (e.g., IT_D) above which the width/thickness does not change any further in response to an increase in intensity of an associated contact. Brush manipulation object **16846** is configured to move across virtual canvas **16802** in accordance with movement of contact **16848** that is detected on touch-sensitive surface **451**. Thus, in some embodiments, virtual brush output is drawn on virtual canvas **16802** along a path of movement of brush manipulation object **16846** whenever the intensity of contact **16848** is above threshold IT_L during the movement of contact **16848**.

FIGS. **12**A-**12**C are flow diagrams illustrating a method **16900** of adjusting properties of a virtual brush in accordance with some embodiments. The method **16900** is performed at an electronic device (e.g., device **300**, FIG. **3**, or portable multifunction device **100**, FIG. **1**A) with a display and a touch-sensitive surface. In some embodiments, the display is a touch screen display and the touch-sensitive surface is on the display. In some embodiments, the display is separate from the touch-sensitive surface. Some operations in method **16900** are, optionally combined and/or the order of some operations is, optionally changed.

As described below, the method **16900** provides an intuitive way to adjust properties of a virtual brush. The method reduces the cognitive burden on a user when adjusting properties of a virtual brush, thereby creating a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated electronic devices, enabling a user to adjust properties of a virtual brush faster and more efficiently conserves power and increases the time between battery charges.

The device displays (**16902**) a brush manipulation object on the display, where the output of a virtual brush on a virtual canvas is controlled in accordance with one or more output properties of the virtual brush and movement of the brush manipulation object on the display. For example, FIG. **11**A illustrates brush manipulation object **16804** displayed on display **450**, in virtual canvas **16802**. Virtual brush output generated from brush manipulation object **16804** is controlled in accordance with one or more properties of the virtual brush and movement of brush manipulation object **16804** on display **450**.

While a focus selector is over or adjacent to the brush manipulation object, the device detects (**16904**) an increase in intensity of a first contact on the touch-sensitive surface. FIGS. **11**A-**11**B and illustrate the increase in intensity of contact **16812** controlling brush manipulation object **16804** while cursor **16810** is located over brush manipulation object **16804**. FIGS. **11**C-**11**G and illustrate the increase in intensity of contact **16816** controlling brush manipulation object **16804** while cursor **16810** is located over brush manipulation object **16804**. FIGS. **11**N-**11**P and illustrate the increase in intensity of contact **16848** controlling brush manipulation object **16804** while cursor **16810** is located over brush manipulation object **16846**.

In response (**16906**) to detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact, the device adjusts (**16908**) a first output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the increase in intensity of the first contact. In FIGS. **11**C-**11**G, for example, virtual brush output and a width of the output is changed in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16816**. In some embodiments, the first output property is (**16910**) a property selected from the set consisting of: line width, line color, and line opacity. In FIGS. **11**C-**11**G, for example, the output property that is changed in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16816** is the line width of the output.

Also, in response (**16906**) to detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact, the device adjusts (**16916**) an appearance of the brush manipulation object in accordance with the change in the first output property of the virtual brush. In FIGS. **11**A-**11**G, for example, the appearance of brush manipulation object **16804** is changed in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16812** (e.g., output status indicators **16806** have moved toward brush status boundary **16808**). In FIGS. **11**C-**11**G, for example, the appearance of brush manipulation object **16804** is changed in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16816** (e.g., output indicator **16818** is displayed and increases in size as the intensity of contact **16816** increases). In some embodiments, the brush includes a single drawing point. In some embodiments, the virtual brush includes multiple drawing points. In some embodiments, adjusting the appearance of the brush manipulation object includes (**16918**) displaying a bar that fills up as the intensity of the first contact increases. FIGS. **11**N-**11**O, for example, illustrates bar **16850** displayed adjacent to brush manipulation object **16846** as the intensity of contact **16848** increases.

In some embodiments, adjusting the appearance of the brush manipulation object includes (**16920**) displaying a brush output status indicator that moves towards a brush status boundary in accordance with an intensity of the first contact, and adjusting the first output property of the virtual brush includes a binary change in the output of the virtual brush when the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary (e.g., start/stop drawing, change color). In FIGS. **11**A-**11**G, for example, in accordance with the intensity of a contact (e.g., contact **16812** or **16816**), output status indicators **16806** move toward brush status boundary **16808**. When the intensity does not increase above a respective intensity threshold (e.g., IT_L), as is the case of contact **16812** in FIG. **11**B, output status indicators **16806** move toward but do not reach brush status boundary **16808**, and virtual brush output is not enabled. When the intensity increases above the respective intensity threshold (e.g., IT_L), as is the case of contact **16816** in FIG. **11**C, output status indicators **16806** move toward and reach brush status boundary **16808**, and virtual brush output is enabled.

In some embodiments, adjusting the first output property of the virtual brush includes (**16921**) a continuous change in the output of the virtual brush that corresponds to an increase in intensity of the first contact after the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary. In contrast, as described above, in some embodiments, before the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary, there is no output of the virtual brush, when the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary, the virtual brush has an initial output corresponding to an initial line width, and when the intensity of the first contact continues to increase beyond the intensity at which the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary, the line width of the virtual brush increases gradually to a maximum line width in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact. For example, in FIGS. **11**E-**11**G, the width of stroke **16826** increases continuously in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16816** above threshold IT_L (e.g., output status indicators **16806** has reached brush status boundary **16808**). In some embodiments, the brush status boundary corresponds (**16922**) to a maximum size of the virtual brush (e.g., the brush status boundary is a circle and a marker moves toward the brush status boundary from the outside of the circle and the circle delineates a maximum brush width of the brush). For example, in FIG. **11**G, output indicator **16818** increases up to the size of brush status boundary **16808** in accordance with the increase in the intensity of contact **16816**. The maximum size of output indicator **16818** corresponds to the maximum width of stroke **16826**.

In some embodiments, the device detects (**16924**) movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., prior to, during or after detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface), and moves (**16926**) the brush manipulation object on the display in accordance with the movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface. For example, brush manipulation object **16804** moves in accordance with the movement **16814** of contact **16812**, as shown in FIGS. **11**A-**11**B or in accordance with the movement **16820** and **16824** of contact **16816**, as shown in FIGS. **11**C-**11**G.

In some embodiments, while detecting the first contact, the device detects (**16928**) a second contact on the touch-sensitive surface and detects movement (**16930**) of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In response to detecting the movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface, the device moves (**16932**) the brush manipulation object around a location on the display corresponding to the second contact in accordance with a predefined constraint (e.g., the brush acts as a virtual compass with a second contact acting as a fixed point of the compass). As FIGS. **11**H-**11**I show, for example, contact **16828** moves around concurrently detected contact **16830**. In response to detection of the movement of contact **16828** around contact **16830**, brush manipulation object **16804** moves around location **16833**, which corresponds to contact **16830**, with a constant distance maintained between brush manipulation object **16804** and location **16833**.

In some embodiments, the device moves (**16934**) the brush manipulation object while the one or more output properties of the virtual brush meet predefined output generation criteria, and while moving the brush manipulation object, (e.g., in response to movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface that corresponds to movement of the brush manipulation object), the device generates (**16936**) an output of the virtual brush on the virtual canvas in accordance with movement of the brush manipulation object. For example, in FIGS. **11**C-**11**E, brush manipulation object **16804** is moved while virtual brush output is enabled with a non-zero width. In response to the movement of brush manipulation object **16804**, stroke **16822** is generated while brush manipulation object **16804** is moving, along the path of movement of brush manipulation object **16804**.

In some embodiments, while a focus selector is over the brush manipulation object, the device detects (**16938**) a change in rotation of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In response to detecting the change in rotation of the first contact, the device adjusts (**16940**) a second output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the change in rotation of the first contact, where the second output property is different from the first output property. For example, FIGS. **11**J-**11**M show the width of virtual brush output being determined based on the intensity of contact **16834** and the opacity and/or color of virtual brush output being determined based on the rotation of contact **16834**. In some embodiments, the first output property includes (**16942**) a thickness of a line corresponding to the virtual brush, and the second output property is an output property selected from the set consisting of: a color of the line, an opacity of the line, and a hardness of the virtual brush. For example, FIGS. **11**J-**11**M show the width of virtual brush output being determined based on the intensity of contact **16834** and the opacity and/or color of virtual brush output being determined based on the rotation of contact **16834**.

It should be understood that the particular order in which the operations in FIGS. **12**A-**12**C have been described is merely exemplary and is not intended to indicate that the described order is the only order in which the operations could be performed. One of ordinary skill in the art would recognize various ways to reorder the operations described herein. Additionally, it should be noted that details of other processes described herein with respect to other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments) are also applicable in an analogous manner to method **16900** described above with respect to FIGS. **12**A-**12**C. For example, the contacts, intensity thresholds, and focus selectors described above with reference to method **16900** optionally have one or more of the characteristics of the contacts, intensity thresholds, and focus selectors described herein with reference to other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments). For brevity, these details are not repeated here.

In accordance with some embodiments, FIG. **13** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **17000** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described embodiments. The functional blocks of the device are, optionally, implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described embodiments. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **13** are, optionally, combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described embodiments. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination or separation or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **13**, an electronic device **17000** includes a display unit **17002** configured to display a brush manipulation object on the display unit **17002**, wherein the output of a virtual brush on a virtual canvas is controlled in accordance with one or more output properties of the virtual brush and movement of the brush manipulation object on the display unit **17002**; a touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** configured to receive contacts; one or more sensors **17006** configured to detect intensity of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004**; and a processing unit **17008** coupled to the display unit **17002**, the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** and the one or more sensors **17006**. In some embodiments, the processing unit **17008** includes a detecting unit **17010**, an adjusting unit **17012**, a moving unit **17014**, a generating unit **17016**, and a display enabling unit **17018**.

The processing unit **17008** is configured to: while a focus selector is over or adjacent to the brush manipulation object, detect an increase in intensity of a first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** (e.g., with the detecting unit **17010**); and in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the first contact: adjust a first output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the increase in intensity of the first contact (e.g., with the adjusting unit **17012**), and adjust an appearance of the brush manipulation object in accordance with the change in the first output property of the virtual brush (e.g., with the adjusting unit **17012**).

In some embodiments, the processing unit **17008** is configured to: detect movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** (e.g., with the detecting unit **17010**), and move the brush manipulation object on the display unit **17002** in accordance with the movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** (e.g., with the moving unit **17014**).

In some embodiments, the processing unit **17008** is configured to: while detecting the first contact, detect a second contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** (e.g., with the detecting unit **17010**), detect movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** (e.g., with the detecting unit **17010**), and in response to detecting the movement of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004**, move the brush manipulation object around a location on the display unit **17002** corresponding to the second contact in accordance with a predefined constraint (e.g., with the moving unit **17014**).

In some embodiments, the processing unit **17008** is configured to: move the brush manipulation object while the one or more output properties of the virtual brush meet predefined output generation criteria (e.g., with the moving unit **17014**), and while moving the brush manipulation object, generate an output of the virtual brush on the virtual canvas in accordance with movement of the brush manipulation object (e.g., with the generating unit **17016**).

In some embodiments, the first output property is a property selected from the set consisting of: line width, line color, and line opacity.

In some embodiments, adjusting the appearance of the brush manipulation object includes enabling display of a bar that fills up as the intensity of the first contact increases.

In some embodiments, adjusting the appearance of the brush manipulation object includes enabling display of a brush output status indicator that moves towards a brush status boundary in accordance with an intensity of the first contact (e.g., with the display enabling unit **17018**), and adjusting the first output property of the virtual brush includes a binary change in the output of the virtual brush when the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary (e.g., with the adjusting unit **17012**).

In some embodiments, adjusting the first output property of the virtual brush includes a continuous change in the output of the virtual brush that corresponds to an increase in intensity of the first contact after the status indicator reaches the brush status boundary.

In some embodiments, the brush status boundary corresponds to a maximum size of the virtual brush.

In some embodiments, the processing unit **17008** is configured to: while a focus selector is over the brush manipulation object, detect a change in rotation of the first contact on the touch-sensitive surface unit **17004** (e.g., with the detecting unit **17010**), and in response to detecting the change in rotation of the first contact, adjust a second output property of the virtual brush in accordance with the change in rotation of the first contact, wherein the second output property is different from the first output property (e.g., with the adjusting unit **17012**).

In some embodiments, the first output property includes a thickness of a line corresponding to the virtual brush, and the second output property is an output property selected from the set consisting of: a color of the line, an opacity of the line, and a hardness of the virtual brush.

The operations in the information processing methods described above are, optionally implemented by running one or more functional modules in information processing apparatus such as general purpose processors (e.g., as described above with respect to FIGS. **1**A and **3**) or application specific chips.

The operations described above with reference to FIGS. **12**A-**12**C are, optionally implemented by components depicted in FIGS. **1**A-**1**B or FIG. **13**. For example, detection operation **16904** and adjusting operations **16908** and **16916** are, optionally implemented by event sorter **170**, event recognizer **180**, and event handler **190**. Event monitor **171** in event sorter **170** detects a contact on touch-sensitive display **112**, and event dispatcher module **174** delivers the event information to application **136-1**. A respective event recognizer **180** of application **136-1** compares the event information to respective event definitions **186**, and determines whether a first contact at a first location on the touch-sensitive surface corresponds to a predefined event or sub-event, such as selection of an object on a user interface. When a respective predefined event or sub-event is detected, event recognizer **180** activates an event handler **190** associated with the detection of the event or sub-event. Event handler **190** optionally utilizes or calls data updater **176** or object updater **177** to update the application internal state **192**. In some embodiments, event handler **190** accesses a respective GUI updater **178** to update what is displayed by the application. Similarly, it would be clear to a person having ordinary skill in the art how other processes can be implemented based on the components depicted in FIGS. **1**A-**1**B.

It should be understood that the particular order in which the operations have been described above is merely exemplary and is not intended to indicate that the described order is the only order in which the operations could be performed. One of ordinary skill in the art would recognize various ways to reorder the operations described herein. Additionally, it should be noted that the various processes separately described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments) can be combined with each other in different arrangements. For example, the contacts, user interface objects, tactile sensations, intensity thresholds, and/or focus selectors described above with reference to any one of the various processes separately described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments) optionally have one or more of the characteristics of the contacts, gestures, user interface objects, tactile sensations, intensity thresholds, and focus selectors described herein with reference to one or more of the other methods described herein (e.g., those listed in the fifth paragraph of the Description of Embodiments). For brevity, all of the various possible combinations are not specifically enumerated here, but it should be understood that the claims described above may be combined in any way that is not precluded by mutually exclusive claim features.

The foregoing description, for purpose of explanation, has been described with reference to specific embodiments. However, the illustrative discussions above are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the various described embodiments to the precise forms disclosed. Many modifications and variations are possible in view of the above teachings. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the various described embodiments and their practical applications, to thereby enable others skilled in the art to best utilize the various described embodiments with various modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

What is claimed is:

1. A non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing one or more programs, the one or more programs comprising instructions, which, when executed by an electronic device with a display, a touch-sensitive surface and one or more sensors to detect intensities of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface, cause the electronic device to:
- display a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics;
- display a cursor over the respective control icon;
- detect, on the touch-sensitive surface, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor; and
- in response to detecting the stationary press input:
  - change an appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and
  - move the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon wherein the amount of lateral movement of the cursor on the display is determined based on an amount of change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon on the display.

2. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein the respective control icon moves laterally on the display to simulate downward motion of a button when viewed at an angle.

3. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein:

the cursor is stationary relative to the respective control icon; and

the cursor moves laterally relative to a background.

4. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, including instructions which cause the electronic device to, in response to detecting the stationary press input, reduce a size of the cursor in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact.

5. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, including instructions which cause the electronic device to, after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:

detect, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor; and

in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, increase a size of the cursor in accordance with the decrease in intensity of the contact.

6. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, including instructions which cause the electronic device to, after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:

detect, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor;

in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact:

change the appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and

move the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which the cursor was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor.

7. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, including instructions which cause the electronic device to, prior to detecting the stationary press input:

detect movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface; and

in response to detecting movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface, move the cursor in accordance with the movement of the contact.

8. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, including instructions which cause the electronic device to:

display a plurality of control icons with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics;

in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a first control icon with a first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, perform a first movement of the cursor in response to detecting the stationary press input; and

in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a second control icon with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic, different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, perform a second movement of the cursor, different from the first movement of the cursor, in response to detecting the stationary press input.

9. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium of claim **1**, wherein the amount of change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon is determined based on the intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface.

10. An electronic device, comprising:

a display;

a touch-sensitive surface;

one or more sensors to detect intensities of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface;

one or more processors;

memory; and

one or more programs, wherein the one or more programs are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for:

displaying a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics;

displaying a cursor over the respective control icon;

detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor; and

in response to detecting the stationary press input:

changing an appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and

moving the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon wherein the amount of lateral movement of the cursor on the display is determined based on an amount of change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon on the display.

11. The electronic device of claim **10**, wherein the respective control icon moves laterally on the display to simulate downward motion of a button when viewed at an angle.

12. The electronic device of claim **10**, wherein:

the cursor is stationary relative to the respective control icon; and

the cursor moves laterally relative to a background.

13. The electronic device of claim **10**, including instructions for, in response to detecting the stationary press input, reduce a size of the cursor in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact.

14. The electronic device of claim **10**, including instructions for, after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:

detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor; and

in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, increasing a size of the cursor in accordance with the decrease in intensity of the contact.

15. The electronic device of claim **10**, including instructions for, after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:

detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor;

in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact:

changing the appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and

moving the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which the cursor was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor.

16. The electronic device of claim **10**, including instructions for, prior to detecting the stationary press input:

detecting movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface; and

in response to detecting movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface, moving the cursor in accordance with the movement of the contact.

17. The electronic device of claim **10**, including instructions for:

displaying a plurality of control icons with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics;

in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a first control icon with a first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, performing a first movement of the cursor in response to detecting the stationary press input; and

in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a second control icon with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic, different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, performing a second movement of the cursor, different from the first movement of the cursor, in response to detecting the stationary press input.

18. The electronic device of claim **10**, wherein the amount of change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon is determined based on the intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface.

19. A method, comprising:

at an electronic device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface, wherein the electronic device includes one or more sensors to detect intensities of contacts with the touch-sensitive surface:

displaying a respective control icon with simulated three-dimensional characteristics;

displaying a cursor over the respective control icon;

detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a stationary press input that includes an increase in intensity of a contact that corresponds to the cursor; and

in response to detecting the stationary press input:

changing an appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and

moving the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon wherein the amount of lateral movement of the cursor on the display is determined based on an amount of change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon on the display.

20. The method of claim **19**, wherein the respective control icon moves laterally on the display to simulate downward motion of a button when viewed at an angle.

21. The method of claim **19**, wherein:

the cursor is stationary relative to the respective control icon; and

the cursor moves laterally relative to a background.

22. The method of claim **19**, including, in response to detecting the stationary press input, reduce a size of the cursor in accordance with the increase in intensity of the contact.

23. The method of claim **19**, including, after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:

detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor; and

in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact, increasing a size of the cursor in accordance with the decrease in intensity of the contact.

24. The method of claim **19**, including, after detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor:

detecting, on the touch-sensitive surface, a decrease in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor;

in response to detecting the decrease in intensity of the contact:

changing the appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon; and

moving the cursor laterally on the display in accordance with the change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon in a direction that is substantially opposite to a direction in which the cursor was moved in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the contact that corresponds to the cursor.

25. The method of claim **19**, including, prior to detecting the stationary press input:

detecting movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface; and

in response to detecting movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface, moving the cursor in accordance with the movement of the contact.

26. The method of claim **19**, including:

displaying a plurality of control icons with different simulated three-dimensional characteristics;

in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a first control icon with a first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, performing a first movement of the cursor in response to detecting the stationary press input; and

in accordance with a determination that the respective control icon is a second control icon with a second simulated three-dimensional characteristic, different from the first simulated three-dimensional characteristic, performing a second movement of the cursor, different from the first movement of the cursor, in response to detecting the stationary press input.

27. The method of claim **19**, wherein the amount of change in appearance of the simulated three-dimensional characteristics of the respective control icon is determined based on the intensity of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface.

* * * * *